

# Online Sanskrit Dictionary

## February 12, 2003

---

### Introduction

The following is a list of Sanskrit words printed in Devanagari with its transliterated form and a short meaning provided as a reference source. This cannot be a substitute for a good printed Sanskrit-English dictionary. However, we anticipate this to aid a student of Sanskrit in the on-line world.

The list of words is a compilation from various sources such as messages on sanskrit-digest, translated documents such as Bhagavadgita, atharvashiirshha, raamarakshaa et cetera, and other files accessible on the web. The words are encoded in ITRANS transliteration scheme so as to print them in Devanagari.

There is a copyright on this file to the extent of preventing misuse on other internet sites and ego-trips of individuals.

We recommend not to copy and post this file on any other site since we periodically update and correct this list and we do not want different versions of file floating around the internet. We have seen people copying this work and calling of their own.

We request you to provide corrections, and more importantly many such additions from your own collection.

The list has been arranged according to Devanagari sequence.

The transliteration according to ITRANS (older 3.2) scheme is given by

---

### vowels(svara):

a aa(A) i ii(I) u uu(U) R^i R^I e ai o au aM aH L^i L^I

### consonants(vya.njana):

k kh g gh N^  
ch chh j jh JN  
T Th D Dh N  
t th d dh n  
p ph b bh m  
y r l v sh shh s h L(maraaThii) kSh(x ksh) GY(hindii)

Both .n and M produce anusvaara, .a avagraha, .h haLa.nta

H visarga, Only a dot . or a vertical line 0 a da.nDa .

A backslash with a period produces just a dot (puurNaviraama).

a.c and aa.c produce ardhachandra as in cat and talk.

The vowels need to be added after each consonant, unless one wants joDaakshara.

No other letters (upper or lower cases) are allowed.

For other examples, see texts on Sanskrit Documents site at <http://sanskrit.gde.to/> or its mirror at <http://sanskrit.bhaarat.com> the document project.

There is an excellent freeware available for Itrans users, called Itranslator98/99, written by Swamis at Omkarananda Ashram. Please download and install it from <http://www.omkarananda-ashram.org/Sanskrit/Itranslt.html> The .itx version of this file is directly viewable in the software allowing text display in Devanagari as well as Roman+diacritics marks.

---

For those interested in volunteering to encode, proofread, or translate Sanskrit documents we suggest you access volunteer help file from

<http://sanskrit.gde.to/> OR

<http://sanskrit.bhaarat.com> in the document project.

The site contains additional information on Sanskrit projects. A file of frequently asked-answered questions (FAQ) is available at

<http://sanskrit.gde.to/sanskritfaq.html>

Please join us in collecting word = meaning lists with word encoded in strict ITRANS scheme format.

Please contact [sanskrit@cheerful.com](mailto:sanskrit@cheerful.com) for additional details.

We appreciate your contribution to make this effort successful.

## Glossary of Sanskrit Terms संस्कृत शब्दार्थ

- ॐ (AUM) = Primordial Sound  
ॐकार (OMkaara) = the syllable om  
अ (a) = not  
अंकुश (a.nkusha) = a goad (metal stick used to control elephants)  
अंकुशधारिणम् (a.nkushadhaariNam.h) = bearing the weapon 'ankusha' with which the elephant  
अंग (a.nga) = body, organ  
अंगण (a.ngaNaa) = field  
अंगसंगिनौ (a.ngasa.nginau) = with  
अंगैः (a.ngaiH) = limbs, body parts  
अंगैस्तुष्टुवांसस्तनूभिः (a.ngaistushhTuvaa.nsastanuubhiH) = having satisfied with strong limbs?  
अंजन (a.njana) = anointment  
अंतरंग (a.ntara.nga) = inner body or inner nature, feelings, inside  
अंतर्गत (a.ntargata) = internal  
अंबा (aMbaa) = mother  
अंश (a.nsha) = part, angle  
अंशभूतं (a.nshabhuutaM) = has been a part of her  
अंशः (a.nshaH) = fragmental particle  
अंशुमान् (a.nshumaan.h) = radiant  
अंशेन (a.nshena) = part  
अकर्तारं (akartaaraM) = as the non-doer  
अकर्म (akarma) = inaction  
अकर्मकृत् (akarmakRit.h) = without doing something  
अकर्मणः (akarmaNaH) = than no work  
अकर्मणि (akarmaNi) = in not doing prescribed duties  
अकल्मषं (akalmashhaM) = freed from all past sinful reactions  
अकस्मात् (akasmaat.h) = by chance  
अकारः (akaaraH) = the first letter  
अकारो (akaaro) = the letter 'a'  
अकार्य (akaarya) = and forbidden activities  
अकार्यं (akaaryaM) = what ought not to be done  
अकार्ये (akaarye) = and what ought not to be done  
अकीर्ति (akiirti) = infamy  
अकीर्ति (akiirtiM) = infamy  
अकीर्तिः (akiirtiH) = ill fame  
अकुर्वत् (akurvata.h) = did  
अकुर्वत (akurvata) = did they do  
अकुशलं (akushalaM) = inauspicious  
अकृतबुद्धित्वात् (akRitabuddhitvaat.h) = due to unintelligence  
अकृतात्मानः (akRitaatmaanaH) = those without self-realisation  
अकृतेन (akRitena) = without discharge of duty  
अकृत्वा (akRitvaa) = without doing (from kRi)

अकृत्स्नविदाः (akRitsnavidaaH) = persons with a poor fund of knowledge  
 अक्रियाः (akriyaaH) = without duty  
 अक्रोध (akrodha) = freedom from anger  
 अक्रोधः (akrodhaH) = freedom from anger  
 अक्लेद्यः (akledyaH) = insoluble  
 अखिल (akhila) = entire  
 अखिलं (akhilaM) = whole  
 अखिलगुरु (akhilaguru) = preceptor for all, also all types of long syllable letters  
 अगत (agata) = not past  
 अगतसूस्व (agatasuu.nscha) = agata + asuun.h + cha:undeparted life + and (living people)  
 अगत्वा (agatvaa) = without going (from gam.h)  
 अगम (agama) = proof of the trustworthiness of a source of knowledge  
 अगस्तमास (agastamaasa) = month of August  
 अगोचर (agochara) = (adj) unknown  
 अग्नि (agni) = fire  
 अग्निः (agniH) = fire  
 अग्निपर्वतः (agniparvataH) = (m) volcano, volcanic cone  
 अग्निपेटिका (agnipetikaa) = (f) matchbox  
 अग्निशलाका (agnishalaakaa) = (f) matchstick  
 अग्निषु (agnishhu) = in the fires  
 अग्नौ (agnau) = in the fire of consummation  
 अग्र (agra) = (neut in this sense) tip  
 अग्रं (agraM) = at the tip  
 अग्रजः (agrajaH) = elder  
 अग्रतः (agrataH) = (let the two go) before (me)  
 अग्रदीपः (agradiipaH) = (m) headlight  
 अग्रे (agre) = in front of/ahead/beforehand  
 अघमनः (aghaMmanaH) = (adj) evil-minded  
 अघं (aghaM) = grievous sins  
 अघायुः (aghaayuH) = whose life is full of sins  
 अङ्क (a.nka) = number  
 अङ्ग (a.nga) = a limb, or body part  
 अङ्गं (a.ngaM) = limb(s)  
 अङ्गानि (a.ngaani) = limbs  
 अङ्गुल (a.ngula) = a finger  
 अङ्गुष्ठ (a.ngushhTha) = the big toe  
 अङ्गुष्ठः (a.ngushhThaH) = (m) thumb  
 अचरं (acharaM) = and not moving  
 अचरस्य (acharasya) = and nonmoving  
 अचल (achala) = (adj) still, stationary  
 अचलं (achalaM) = unmoving  
 अचलः (achalaH) = immovable  
 अचलप्रतिष्ठं (achalapratishtThaM) = steadily situated

अचला (achalaa) = unflinching  
 अचलेन (achalena) = without its being deviated  
 अचक्षुस् (achakShus.h) = one without an eye  
 अचापलं (achaapalaM) = determination  
 अचिन्त्य (achintya) = inconceivable  
 अचिन्त्यं (achintyaM) = beyond contemplation  
 अचिन्त्यः (achintyaH) = inconceivable  
 अचिराद् (achiraad.h) = without delay/in no time  
 अचिराद्भव (achiraadbhava) = in no time from the cycle of birth&death  
 अचिरेण (achireNa) = very soon  
 अचेतसः (achetasaH) = without KRishhNa consciousness  
 अच्छ्रेयः (achchhedyaH) = unbreakable  
 अच्युत (achyuta) = O infallible one  
 अच्युतम् (achyutam.h) = the who does not slip  
 अज (aja) = goat  
 अजं (ajaM) = unborn  
 अजः (ajaH) = unborn  
 अजगरः (ajagaraH) = (m) python  
 अजपा (ajapaa) = involuntary repetition (as with a mantra)  
 अजस्रं (ajasraM) = the unborn one  
 अजा (ajaa) = (f) goat  
 अजानं (ajaanaM) = do not understand  
 अजानत् (ajaanat.h) = knew  
 अजानता (ajaanataa) = without knowing  
 अजानन्तः (ajaanantaH) = without knowing  
 अञ्चलः (aJNchalaH) = (m) aanchal in Hindi  
 अञ्जन (aJNjana) = the name of the mother of Hanuman  
 अञ्जनेयासन (aJNjaneyaasana) = the splits  
 अञ्जलि (aJNjali) = (m) folded hands  
 अटति (aTati) = (1 pp) to roam  
 अणीयांसं (aNiiyaa.nsaM) = smaller  
 अणु (aNu) = atom  
 अणोः (aNoH) = than the atom  
 अण्वस्त्रं (aNvastraM) = (n) nuclear weapon  
 अतः (ataH) = hence  
 अतत्त्वार्थवत् (atattvaarthavat.h) = without knowledge of reality  
 अतन्द्रितः (atandritaH) = with great care  
 अतपस्काय (atapaskaaya) = to one who is not austere  
 अति (ati) = extremely  
 अतिपरिचय (atiparichaya) = excessive familiarity  
 अतिवीर्यं (ativiiryaM) = super power  
 अतिचार (atichaara) = Accelerated planetary motion  
 अतितरन्ति (atitaranti) = transcend

अतितरलं (atitaralaM) = ati+tarala, very+unstable  
 अतिथि (atithi) = (m) guest  
 अतिथिः (atithiH) = (masc.Nom.sing.)guest (literally undated)  
 अतिदारुणमन् (atidaaruuNaman.h) = adj. very dreadful  
 अतिदुर्वृत्त (atidurvRitta) = of exceedingly bad conduct  
 अतिरिच्यते (atirichyate) = becomes more  
 अतिवर्तते (ativartate) = transcends  
 अतिशय (atishaya) = wonderful  
 अतिशयोक्ति (atishayokti) = exaggeration  
 अतीतः (atiitaH) = surpassed  
 अतीत्य (atiitya) = transcending  
 अतीन्द्रियं (atiindriyaM) = transcendental  
 अतीव (atiiva) = very much  
 अतुलनीय (atulaniiya) = uncomparable  
 अतूल्यं (atuulyaM) = uncomparable  
 अत्मानं (atmaanaM) = (masc.Acc.S)the self  
 अत्यजत् (atyajat.h) = left, sacrifice  
 अत्यन्तं (atyantaM) = the highest  
 अत्यर्थं (atyarthaM) = highly  
 अत्यागिनां (atyaaginaaM) = for those who are not renounced  
 अत्यानि (atyaani) = surpassing  
 अत्युष्ण (atyushhNa) = very hot  
 अत्येति (atyeti) = surpasses  
 अत्र (atra) = here  
 अथ (atha) = thereupon  
 अथशब्द (athashabda) = the word atha (prayers are started with words atha or AUM)  
 अर्थः (atha.rH) = object, meaning  
 अथर्वणवाक्यं (atharvaNvaakyaM) = 'atharvaNa" word-piece  
 अथर्वशीर्ष (atharvashiirshha) = atharva(?)  
 अथर्वशीर्ष (atharvashiirshhaM) = 'atharva' heading or head  
 अथवा (athavaa) = or  
 अथातः (athaataH) = atha and ataH : then and therefore  
 अथौ (athau) = or in other words  
 अद् (ad.h) = to eat  
 अददत् (adadat.h) = gave  
 अदम्भित्वं (adambhitvaM) = pridelessness  
 अदर्शः (adarshaH) = mirror  
 अदक्षिणं (adakShiNaM) = with no remunerations to the priests  
 अदाह्यः (adaahyaH) = unable to be burned  
 अदिती (aditii) = the mother of the gods  
 अदृष्ट (adRishhTa) = Unseen, fortune, luck  
 अदृष्टपूर्वं (adRishhTapuurvaM) = never seen before  
 अदेश (adesha) = at an unpurified place

अद्भुत (adbhuta) = the sentiment of marvel  
 अद्भुतं (adbhutaM) = wonderful  
 अद्भूतं (adbhuutaM) = wonderfull  
 अद्य (adya) = today  
 अद्रोहः (adrohaH) = freedom from envy  
 अद्वासन (advaasana) = the prone posture  
 अद्वितीयः (advitiiyaH) = the inseparable or the non-dual  
 अद्वेषा (adveshhTaa) = nonenvious  
 अद्वैत (advaita) = non-duality of the universal spirit  
 अधः (adhaH) = (indeclinable) below  
 अधन (adhana) = one without money  
 अधम (adhama) = inferior  
 अधमां (adhamaaM) = condemned  
 अधमाधम (adhamaadhama) = the worst among the inferior  
 अधर (adhara) = Lip  
 अधरः (adharaH) = (m) lips  
 अधरात् (adharaat.h) = from below  
 अधर्म (adharma) = breach of duty  
 अधर्मं (adharmaM) = irreligion  
 अधर्मः (adharmaH) = irreligion  
 अधर्मचारी (adharmacharii) = adj. impious  
 अधर्मस्य (adharmasya) = of irreligion  
 अधिक (adhika) = additional  
 अधिकं (adhikaM) = more  
 अधिकः (adhikaH) = greater  
 अधिकतरः (adhikatarah) = very much  
 अधिकार (adhikaara) = title  
 अधिकारः (adhikaaraH) = right  
 अधिकारितन्त्रं (adhikaaritantraM) = (n) bureaucracy  
 अधिक्षिपति (adhikShipati) = to censure  
 अधिक्षेपः (adhikShepaH) = (m) accusation  
 अधिगच्छति (adhigachchhati) = attains  
 अधिगम्य (adhigamya) = having gone to  
 अधिदैव (adhidaiva) = the principle of subjective existence  
 अधिदैवं (adhidaivaM) = governing all the demigods  
 अधिदैवतं (adhidaivataM) = called adhidaiva  
 अधिनियमः (adhiniyamaH) = (m) act  
 अधिप (adhipa) = protector  
 अधिपति (adhipati) = lord  
 अधिभुत (adhibhuta) = the principle of objective existence  
 अधिभूतं (adhibhuutaM) = the material manifestation  
 अधिमात्र (adhimaatra) = superior  
 अधिमात्रातम (adhimaatraatama) = the highest, the supreme one

अधियज्ञ (adhiyaGYa) = the principle of sacrifice, incarnation  
 अधियज्ञः (adhiyaGYaH) = the Supersoul  
 अधिवास (adhivaasa) = dwelling  
 अधिवेशनं (adhiveshanaM) = (n) conference  
 अधिष्ठान (adhishhThaana) = seat, abode  
 अधिष्ठानं (adhishhThaanaM) = sitting place  
 अधिष्ठाय (adhishhThaaya) = being so situated  
 अधिसरि (adhisari) = competent candidate  
 अधीत (adhiita) = studied  
 अधीता (adhiitaa) = studied  
 अधीयानः (adhiiyaanaH) = studied  
 अधुना (adhunaa) = recently  
 अधोमुख (adhomukha) = face downwards  
 अधोमुखश्चानासन (adhomukhashvaanaasana) = the dog stretch posture  
 अध्ययन (adhyayana) = study  
 अध्ययनैः (adhyayanaiH) = or Vedic study  
 अध्यक्षेण (adhyakSheNa) = by superintendence  
 अध्यात्म (adhyaatma) = the principle of self  
 अध्यात्मं (adhyaatmaM) = transcendental  
 अध्यात्मविद्या (adhyaatmavidyaa) = spiritual knowledge  
 अध्यादेशः (adhyaadeshaH) = (m) ordinance  
 अध्यापयितुं (adhyaapayituM) = to teach (infinitive of causative of adhi+i, to study)  
 अध्यापिका (adhyaapikaa) = (f) lady teacher  
 अध्यास (adhyaasa) = a case of mistaken identity  
 अध्येष्यते (adhyeshhyate) = will study  
 अध्योपत्य (adhyopatya) = Lordship  
 अध्रुवं (adhruvaM) = temporary  
 अध्वन् (adhvan.h) = road  
 अध्वान् (adhvaan.h) = (m) road, path, way  
 अनगमेजयत्व (an.gamejayatva) = unsteadiness of the body  
 अनघ (anagha) = O sinless one  
 अनन्त (ananta) = infinite, a name of Vishnu  
 अनन्तं (anantaM) = unlimited  
 अनन्तः (anantaH) = Ananta  
 अनन्तरं (anantaraM) = after  
 अनन्तरूप (anantaruupa) = O unlimited form  
 अनन्तरूपं (anantaruupaM) = unlimited form  
 अनन्तविजयं (anantavijayaM) = the conch named Ananta-vijaya  
 अनन्तवीर्या (anantaviiryaa) = unlimited potency  
 अनन्ताः (anantaaH) = unlimited  
 अनन्तासन (anantaasana) = Ananta's posture  
 अनन्यचेताः (ananyachetaaH) = without deviation of the mind  
 अनन्यभाक् (ananyabhaak.h) = without deviation



अनन्यमनसः (ananyamanasaH) = without deviation of the mind  
 अनन्यया (ananyayaa) = unalloyed, undeviating  
 अनन्ययोगेन (ananyayogena) = by unalloyed devotional service  
 अनन्याः (ananyaaH) = having no other object  
 अनन्येन (ananyena) = without division  
 अनपेक्षः (anapekShaH) = neutral  
 अनपेक्ष्य (anapekShya) = without considering the consequences  
 अनभिश्चङ्गः (anabhishva.ngaH) = being without association  
 अनभिसन्धाय (anabhisandhaaya) = without desiring  
 अनभिस्नेहः (anabhisnehaH) = without affection  
 अनभिज्ञ (anabhiGYa) = ignorant of, unacquainted with  
 अनयोः (anayoH) = of them  
 अनर्थ (anarthaM) = purposeless/in vain/danger-productive  
 अनल (anala) = fire  
 अनलः (analaH) = fire  
 अनलेन (analena) = by the fire  
 अनवलोकयान् (anavalokayaan.h) = not looking  
 अनवाप्तं (anavaaptaM) = wanted  
 अनश्नतः (anashnataH) = abstaining from eating  
 अनश्नन् (anashnan.h) = without eating (having fasted)  
 अनसुयवे (anasuyave) = to the nonenvious  
 अनसूयः (anasuuyaH) = not envious  
 अनसूयन्तः (anasuuyantaH) = without envy  
 अनहंवादि (anaha.nvaadi) = without false ego  
 अनहङ्कारः (anaha.nkaaraH) = being without false egoism  
 अनात्मनः (anaatmanaH) = of one who has failed to control the mind  
 अनादर (anaadara) = lack of respect  
 अनादि (anaadi) = without beginning  
 अनादिं (anaadiM) = without beginning  
 अनादित्व (anaaditva) = non-beginning  
 अनादित्वात् (anaaditvaat.h) = due to eternity  
 अनानसफलम् (anaanasaphalam.h) = (n) pineapple  
 अनामयं (anaamayaM) = without miseries  
 अनारम्भात् (anaarambhaat.h) = by nonperformance  
 अनार्य (anaarya) = persons who do not know the value of life  
 अनावृत्तिं (anaavRittiM) = no return  
 अनाशिनः (anaashinaH) = never to be destroyed  
 अनाश्रितः (anaashritaH) = without taking shelter  
 अनाहत (anaahata) = unbeaten  
 अनिकेतः (aniketaH) = having no residence  
 अनिच्छन् (anichchhan.h) = without desiring  
 अनित्य (anitya) = uncertain/temporary/ephemeral/transient  
 अनित्यं (anityaM) = temporary

अनित्यः (anityaH) = nonpermanent  
 अनियमित (aniyamita) = irregular  
 अनिर्देश्यं (anirdeshyaM) = indefinite  
 अनिर्विण्णचेतस (anirviNNachetasa) = without deviation  
 अनिलः (anilaH) = wind or air  
 अनिलचुल्लि (anilachulli) = (f) gas (LPG)  
 अनिवार्य (anivaarya) = (adj) compulsory  
 अनिश्चयत् (anishchayat.h) = due to non-determination (having not decided)  
 अनिष्ट (anishhTa) = and undesirable  
 अनिष्टं (anishhTaM) = leading to hell  
 अनीश्वरं (aniishvaraM) = with no controller  
 अनु (anu) = following  
 अनुकम्पार्थं (anukampartham) = to show special mercy  
 अनुकारि (anukaari) = like  
 अनुचारय (anuchaaraya) = (causative of anu+car) follow  
 अनुचिन्तयन् (anuchintayan.h) = constantly thinking of  
 अनुतिष्ठन्ति (anutishhThanti) = regularly perform  
 अनुत्तमं (anuttamaM) = the finest  
 अनुत्तमां (anuttamaaM) = the highest  
 अनुदर्शनं (anudarshanaM) = observing  
 अनुदानं (anudaanaM) = (n) donation, grant  
 अनुदिनं (anudinaM) = daily  
 अनुद्दिश्य (anuddishya) = having targetted or aimed at  
 अनुद्योगिता (anudyogitaa) = unemployment  
 अनुद्योगी (anudyogii) = unemployed  
 अनुद्विग्नमनाः (anudvignamanaaH) = without being agitated in mind  
 अनुद्वेगाकरं (anudvegakaram) = not agitating  
 अनुपकारिणे (anupakaariNe) = irrespective of return  
 अनुपश्यति (anupashyati) = one tries to see through authority  
 अनुपश्यन्ति (anupashyanti) = can see  
 अनुपश्यामि (anupashyaami) = do I foresee  
 अनुप्रपन्नाः (anuprapannaH) = following  
 अनुबन्ध (anubandha) = (m) result, effect  
 अनुबन्धं (anubandhaM) = of future bondage  
 अनुबन्धः (anubandhaH) = (m) annexure  
 अनुबन्धीनि (anubandhiini) = bound  
 अनुबन्धे (anubandhe) = at the end  
 अनुभवः (anubhavaH) = (m) experience  
 अनुमन्ता (anumantaa) = permitter  
 अनुमातुं (anumaatuM) = to guess  
 अनुमान (anumaana) = an inference  
 अनुमानात् (anumaanaat.h) = (ablat.)from guessing or induction  
 अनुयायिनः (anuyaayinaH) = followers

अनुरज्यते (anurajyate) = is becoming attached  
 अनुराधा (anuraadhaa) = Seventeenth nakshatra  
 अनुलिप्त (anulipta) = smeared  
 अनुलेख (anulekha) = destiny  
 अनुलेपनं (anulepanaM) = smeared with  
 अनुलोम (anuloma) = with the grain, naturally  
 अनुवर्तते (anuvartate) = follows in the footsteps  
 अनुवर्तन्ते (anuvartante) = would follow  
 अनुवर्तयति (anuvartayati) = adopt  
 अनुवादं (anuvaadaM) = translation  
 अनुवादद्य (anuvaadya) = having translated  
 अनुविधीयते (anuvidhiyate) = becomes constantly engaged  
 अनुशासितारं (anushaasitaaraM) = the controller  
 अनुशुश्रुम (anushushruma) = I have heard by disciplic succession  
 अनुशोचन्ति (anushochanti) = lament  
 अनुशोचितुं (anushochituM) = to lament  
 अनुषज्जते (anushhajjate) = one necessarily engages  
 अनुष्टुप् (anushhTup.h) = the format's name  
 अनुष्ठन (anushhThana) = (n) performance, execution  
 अनुसन्ततानि (anusantataani) = extended  
 अनुसन्धानं (anusandhaanaM) = (n) investigation  
 अनुसार (anusaara) = following, customary(masc)  
 अनुसूची (anusuuchii) = schedule  
 अनुस्मर (anusmara) = go on remembering  
 अनुस्मरन् (anusmaran.h) = remembering  
 अनुस्मरेत् (anusmaret.h) = always thinks of  
 अनुस्वारः (anusvaaraH) = the accompanying sound or letter ( the letter form 'n' 'M'?)  
 अनुज्ञायतां (anuGYaayataaM) = (verb) be given leave/permission  
 अनूचानं (anuuchaanaM) = (teacher?)  
 अनृत (anRita) = false  
 अनेक (aneka) = Many  
 अनेकधा (anekadhaa) = into many  
 अनेकवचनं (anekavachanaM) = plural  
 अनेकानि (anekaani) = many  
 अनेन (anena) = by this  
 अन्गं (angaM) = body  
 अन्त (anta) = end  
 अन्तं (antaM) = or end  
 अन्तः (antaH) = (adv) inside  
 अन्तःकरण (antaHkaraNa) = Mind  
 अन्तःपेटिका (antaHpeTikaa) = (f) drawer  
 अन्तःस्थानि (antaHsthaani) = within  
 अन्तकाले (antakaale) = at the end of life

अन्तगतं (antagataM) = completely eradicated  
 अन्तर (antara) = Sub-period in a Dasha  
 अन्तरं (antaraM) = between  
 अन्तरङ्ग (antara.nga) = the practices of pranayama and pratyahara  
 अन्तरदेशीय (antaradeshiiya) = among different countries mainly for transaction??  
 अन्तरात्मना (antaraatmanaa) = within himself  
 अन्तरात्मा (antaraatmaa) = the inner self, residing in the heart  
 अन्तराय (antaraaya) = (m) obstacle  
 अन्तरारामः (antaraaraamaH) = actively enjoying within  
 अन्तरिक्ष (antarikSha) = (n) space  
 अन्तरिक्षं (antarikShaM) = space, sky  
 अन्तरे (antare) = between  
 अन्तरेण (antareNa) = without  
 अन्तर्ज्योतिः (antarjyotiH) = aiming within  
 अन्तर्युतकम् (antaryutakam.h) = (n) vest  
 अन्तर्सुखः (antarsukhaH) = happy from within  
 अन्तवत् (antavat.h) = perishable  
 अन्तवन्तः (antavantaH) = perishable  
 अन्तिके (antike) = near  
 अन्ते (ante) = after  
 अन्ध (andha) = blind  
 अन्धकार (andhakaara) = darkness  
 अन्न (anna) = food  
 अन्नं (annaM) = foodstuff  
 अन्नात् (annaat.h) = from grains  
 अन्य (anya) = other person  
 अन्यं (anyaM) = other  
 अन्यः (anyaH) = another  
 अन्यत् (anyat.h) = other  
 अन्यत्र (anyatra) = somewhere else  
 अन्यथा (anyathaa) = other  
 अन्यया (anyayaa) = by the other  
 अन्यां (anyaaM) = another  
 अन्यान् (anyaan.h) = others  
 अन्यानि (anyaani) = different  
 अन्यायेन (anyaayena) = illegally  
 अन्ये (anye) = others  
 अन्येन (anyena) = by another  
 अन्येभ्यः (anyebhyaH) = from others  
 अन्यैः (anyaiH) = by others  
 अन्योन्य (anyonya) = mutual  
 अन्वय (anvaya) = Family  
 अन्वशोचः (anvashochaH) = you are lamenting

अन्विच्छ (anvichchha) = try for  
 अन्वित (anvita) = (p.p) Followed or attended by, in company with, joined by; having ossessed of;  
 overpowerd by, connected grammatically;  
 अन्विताः (anvitaah) = absorbed  
 अन्वेषणम् (anveshhaNam.h) = (n) search, exploration  
 अपकृ (apakRi) = to harm  
 अपकेन्द्रण (apakendraNa) = centrifugation  
 अपङ्ग (apa.nga) = handicapped  
 अपची (apachii) = to decrease  
 अपठम् (apaTham.h) = read  
 अपण्डित (apaNDita) = someone who is not a scholar  
 अपत्य (apatya) = Progeny  
 अपनुद्यात् (apanudyaat.h) = can drive away  
 अपमा (apamaa) = comparison  
 अपमानयोः (apamaanayoH) = and dishonour  
 अपर (apara) = other  
 अपरं (aparaM) = junior  
 अपररात्र (apararaatra) = (m) dawn  
 अपरस्पर (aparaspara) = without cause  
 अपरा (aparaa) = lower  
 अपराजितः (aparaajitaH) = who had never been vanquished  
 अपराजीत (aparaajiita) = Unconquered  
 अपराणि (aparaaNi) = others  
 अपरान् (aparaan.h) = others  
 अपरिग्रह (aparigraha) = abstention from greed, non-possessiveness  
 अपरिग्रहः (aparigrahaH) = free from the feeling of possessiveness  
 अपरिमेयं (aparimeyaM) = immeasurable  
 अपरिहार्ये (apariharye) = of that which is unavoidable  
 अपरे (apare) = others  
 अपर्याप्तं (aparyaptaM) = immeasurable  
 अपलायनं (apalaayanaM) = not fleeing  
 अपवर्ग (apavarga) = heaven, liberation  
 अपवहनं (apavahanaM) = seduction  
 अपवाद (apavaada) = exceptional  
 अपविघ्नः (apavighnaH) = without obstacles  
 अपश्यत् (apashyat.h) = he could see  
 अपस्मार (apasmaara) = forgetful  
 अपस्मारः (apasmaaraH) = (m) epilepsy  
 अपहरण (apaharaNa) = stealing  
 अपहरणं (apaharaNaM) = abduction, kidnapping  
 अपहर्तारं (apahartaaraM) = the remover]destroyer  
 अपहृत (apahRita) = stolen  
 अपहृतचेतसां (apahRitachetasaaM) = bewildered in mind

अपात्रेभ्यः (apaatrebhyaH) = to unworthy persons  
 अपान (apaana) = one of the vital airs, controls the elimination of bodily wastes  
 अपानं (apaanaM) = the air going downward  
 अपाने (apaane) = in the air which acts downward  
 अपापो (apaapo) = without sins  
 अपायिनः (apaayinaH) = disappearing  
 अपारा (apaaraa) = one who has no limits  
 अपावृतं (apaavRitaM) = wide open  
 अपि (api) = also  
 अपीतेषु (apiiteshu) = (Masc.Loc.Pl.) having not drunk(taken water)  
 अपुण्य (apuNya) = vice  
 अपुनरावृत्तिं (apunaraavRittiM) = to liberation  
 अपुष्प (apushhpa) = one without flowers  
 अपृथिव्योः (apRithivyoH) = to the earth  
 अपेक्ष् (apekSh.h) = to expect  
 अपेक्षा (apekShaa) = (f) expectation, hope  
 अपैशुनं (apaishunaM) = aversion to fault-finding  
 अपोहनं (apohanaM) = forgetfulness  
 अप्ययौ (apyayau) = disappearance  
 अप्रकाशः (aprakaashaH) = darkness  
 अप्रतिमप्रभाव (apratimprabhaava) = O immeasurable power  
 अप्रतिष्ठं (apratishhThaM) = without foundation  
 अप्रतिष्ठः (apratishhThaH) = without any position  
 अप्रतीकारं (apraatiikaaraM) = without being resistant  
 अप्रदाय (apradaaya) = without offering  
 अप्रमेय (aprameya) = the understandable  
 अप्रमेयं (aprameyaM) = immeasurable  
 अप्रमेयस्य (aprameyasya) = immeasurable  
 अप्रवृत्तिः (apravRittiH) = inactivity  
 अप्राप्तत् (apraaptat.h) = attained, obtained  
 अप्राप्य (apraapya) = failing to attain  
 अप्रामाण्य (apraamaamaaNya) = Unjustified  
 अप्रियं (apriyaM) = the unpleasant  
 अप्रियः (apriyaH) = and the undesirable  
 अप्सु (apsu) = in water  
 अफल (aphala) = one without fruit  
 अफलप्रेप्सुना (aphalaprepsunaa) = by one without desire for fruitive result  
 अफलाकाङ्क्षिभिः (aphalaakaa.nkShibhiH) = by those devoid of desire for result  
 अबन्धु (abandhu) = one who does not have any brothers / kinmen  
 अबल (abala) = helpless (woman)  
 अबला (abalaa) = (helpless) Woman  
 अबुद्ध्यः (abuddhayaH) = less intelligent persons  
 अबोध (abodha) = Ignorance

अब्द (abda) = Season of plenty  
 अब्धि (abdhi) = sea  
 अब्धी (abdhi) = (m) ocean, sea  
 अब्रवीत् (abraviit.h) = spoke  
 अब्रह्मण्य (abrahmaNya) = Not kosher  
 अभक्ताय (abhaktaaya) = to one who is not a devotee  
 अभय (abhaya) = freedom from fear  
 अभयं (abhayaM) = fearlessness  
 अभये (abhaye) = and fearlessness  
 अभवत् (abhavat.h) = became  
 अभविष्यत् (abhavishhyat.h) = will become  
 अभावः (abhaavaH) = changing quality  
 अभावयतः (abhaavayataH) = of one who is not fixed  
 अभाषत (abhaashhata) = began to speak  
 अभि (abhi) = preposition  
 अभिज्ञतइ (abhi+taD.h) = to strike  
 अभिकथनं (abhikathanaM) = (n) allegation  
 अभिक्रम (abhikrama) = in endeavouring  
 अभिचार (abhichaara) = black magic  
 अभिजनवान् (abhijanavaan.h) = surrounded by aristocratic relatives  
 अभिजातः (abhijaataH) = born of  
 अभिजातस्य (abhijaatasya) = of one who is born of  
 अभिजानन्ति (abhijaananti) = they know  
 अभिजानाति (abhijaanaati) = does know  
 अभिजायते (abhijaayate) = becomes manifest  
 अभिजित (abhijita) = A nakshatra between uttaraashhDhaa and shravaNa mainly centred on the star Vega. For some reason it is not usually included in the 27 nakshatras although it would make 28 if it was. adhipatii - Lord  
 अभिजिन्मुहूर्त (abhijin.hmuuurta) = the most auspicious moment  
 अभितः (abhitaH) = everywhere  
 अभिद्रोहः (abhidrohaH) = (m) insurgency  
 अभिधानं (abhidhaanaM) = (n) designation  
 अभिधास्यति (abhidhaasyati) = explains  
 अभिधीयते (abhidhiiyate) = is called  
 अभिनन्दती (abhinandatii) = praises  
 अभिनय (abhinaya) = acting  
 अभिनिवेश (abhinivesha) = possessiveness  
 अभिन्यासः (abhinyaasaH) = (m) layout  
 अभिपुष्टिः (abhipushhTiH) = (f) affirmation  
 अभिप्रवृत्तः (abhipravRittaH) = being fully engaged  
 अभिप्रायः (abhipraayaH) = (m) opinion  
 अभिभवति (abhibhavati) = transforms  
 अभिभवात् (abhibhavaat.h) = having become predominant

अभिभूय (abhibhuuya) = surpassing  
 अभिमानः (abhimanaH) = conceit  
 अभिमान (abhimaana) = self-importance  
 अभिमुखाः (abhimukhaaH) = towards  
 अभियाचना (abhiyaachanaa) = (f) demand  
 अभियुक्तानां (abhiyuktaanaaM) = fixed in devotion  
 अभियोग (abhiyoga) = prosecution  
 अभियोगः (abhiyogaH) = (m) prosecution  
 अभिरतः (abhirataH) = following  
 अभिरक्षन्तु (abhirakShantu) = should give support  
 अभिरक्षितं (abhirakShitaM) = perfectly protected  
 अभिरक्षितम् (abhirakShitam.h) = who has been well protected  
 अभिरामस्त्रिलोकानां (abhiraamastrilokaanaaM) = the laudable rAma for all the three worlds  
 अभिविज्वलन्ति (abhivijvalanti) = and are blazing  
 अभिषिंचति (abhishhi.nchati) = performs' puuja', by pouring water etc. on the idol  
 अभिषेकं (abhishhekaM) = ablution  
 अभिसन्धाय (abhisandhaaya) = desiring  
 अभिहिता (abhihitaa) = described  
 अभीप्सित (abhiipsita) = desired  
 अभ्यधिकः (abhyadhikaH) = greater  
 अभ्यनुनादयन् (abhyanunaadayan.h) = resounding  
 अभ्यर्च्य (abhyarchya) = by worshiping  
 अभ्यसनं (abhyasanaM) = practice  
 अभ्यसूयकाः (abhyasuuyakaaH) = envious  
 अभ्यसूयति (abhyasuuyati) = is envious  
 अभ्यसूयन्तः (abhyasuuyantaH) = out of envy  
 अभ्यहन्यन्त (abhyahanyanta) = were simultaneously sounded  
 अभ्यारोपः (abhyaaropaH) = (m) indictment  
 अभ्याश (abhyaasha) = outskirts  
 अभ्यास (abhyaasa) = study  
 अभ्यासयोग (abhyaasayoga) = by practice  
 अभ्यासयोगेन (abhyaasayogena) = by the practice of devotional service  
 अभ्यासात् (abhyaasaat.h) = than practice  
 अभ्यासे (abhyaase) = in practice  
 अभ्यासेन (abhyaasena) = by practice  
 अभ्युत्थानं (abhyutthaanaM) = predominance  
 अभ्युदय (abhyudaya) = rise , prosperity  
 अभ्रं (abhraM) = cloud  
 अमंद (ama.nda) = not slow or dull, active, intelligent; sharp, strong, violent, not little  
 अमन्यत (amanyata) = believed  
 अमर्ष (amarshha) = (m) anger  
 अमल (amala) = without rubbish  
 अमलं (amalaM) = clean



अमलान् (amalaan.h) = pure  
 अमानित्वं (amaanitvaM) = humility  
 अमितविक्रमः (amitavikramaH) = and unlimited force  
 अमी (amii) = all those  
 अमुत्र (amutra) = in the next life  
 अमूढाः (amuuDhaaH) = unbewildered  
 अमूल्य (amuulya) = priceless, excellent  
 अमृत (amRita) = of ambrosia, potion to cause immortality  
 अमृतं (amRitaM) = veritable nectar  
 अमृतत्वाय (amRitattvaaya) = for liberation  
 अमृतबिन्दू (amRitabinduu) = a drop of nectar  
 अमृतभुजः (amRitabhujah) = those who have tasted such nectar  
 अमृतस्य (amRitasya) = of the immortal  
 अमृतोद्भवं (amRitodbhavaM) = produced from the churning of the ocean  
 अमृतोपमं (amRitopamaM) = just like nectar  
 अमेध्यं (amedhyaM) = untouchable  
 अम्बन्ध (ambandha) = relation / connection  
 अम्बर (ambara) = aakaasha  
 अम्बरं (ambaraM) = sky, garment  
 अम्बा (ambaa) = mother  
 अम्बु (ambu) = water  
 अम्बुधि (ambudhi) = sea  
 अम्बुवेगाः (ambuvegaaH) = waves of the waters  
 अम्भस् (ambhas.h) = (n) water  
 अम्भसा (ambhasaa) = by the water  
 अम्भसि (ambhasi) = on the water  
 अम्भुरुहं (ambhuruhaM) = lotus  
 अम्ल (amla) = (m) sour  
 अयं (ayaM) = him (from idaM.h)  
 अयजन्त (ayajanta) = third person plur. imperfect aatmanepada of yaj, to worship  
 अयतिः (ayatiH) = the unsuccessful transcendentalist  
 अयथावत् (ayathaavat.h) = imperfectly  
 अयनेषु (ayaneshhu) = in the strategic points  
 अयम (ayama) = length, extension, restraint  
 अयशः (ayashaH) = infamy  
 अयसः (ayasaH) = (m) iron  
 अयज्ञस्य (ayaGYasya) = for one who performs no sacrifice  
 अयुक्तः (ayuktaH) = one who is not in KRishhNa consciousness  
 अयुक्तस्य (ayuktasya) = of one who is not connected (with KRishhNa consciousness)  
 अयोगतः (ayogataH) = without devotional service  
 अयोजयिष्यत् (ayojayishhyat.h) = if one does not join or connect  
 अयोभाण्डम् (ayobhaaNDam.h) = (n) a wooden barrel  
 अरण्यम् (araNyam.h) = (n) jungle, forest

अरण्यौकसः (araNyaukasaH) = (Masc.poss.sing.) forester's  
 अरतिः (aratiH) = being without attachment  
 अरागद्वेषतः (araagadvेषhataH) = without love or hatred  
 अरि (ari) = enemies  
 अरिभाव (aribhaava) = the sixth house in a Rashi or bhaava chart  
 अरिषु (arishhu) = on enemies  
 अरिष्टनेमिः (arishhTanemiH) = the appellation to Garuda?  
 अरिसूदन (arisuudana) = O killer of the enemies  
 अरोगित (arogita) = diseaselessness  
 अर्क (arka) = essence, a name of Sun  
 अर्घ (argha) = value  
 अर्चति (archati) = (1 pp) to worship  
 अर्चितुं (archituM) = to worship  
 अर्जन (arjana) = obtaining  
 अर्जनं (arjanaM) = the earning or acquiring or acquisition  
 अर्जुन (arjuna) = a disciple of Krishna, hero of the Mahabharata  
 अर्जुनं (arjunaM) = unto Arjuna  
 अर्जुनः (arjunaH) = Arjuna  
 अर्जुनयोः (arjunayoH) = and Arjuna  
 अर्थ (artha) = money  
 अर्थ (arthaM) = wealth  
 अर्थः (arthaH) = is meant  
 अर्थन् (arthan.h) = and economic development  
 अर्थनैपुण (arthanaipuNa) = (n) efficient in polity  
 अर्थप्राप्तिर्भवति (arthapraaptirbhavati) = wealth-attainment becomes  
 अर्थयते (arthayate) = (10 pp) to request  
 अर्थवान् (arthavaan.h) = one with money  
 अर्थशास्त्र (arthashaastra) = economics  
 अर्थस्य (arthasya) = (masc.poss.sing.) wealth or meaning  
 अर्थार्थी (artharthii) = one who desires material gain  
 अर्थियं (arthiyaM) = meant  
 अर्थे (arthe) = in meaning  
 अर्थोपार्जनाय (arthopaarjanaaya) = for earning maney  
 अर्ध (ardha) = half  
 अर्धगोल (ardhagola) = semicircle, dome  
 अर्धचन्द्रासन (ardhachandraasana) = the half-moon posture  
 अर्धनवासन (ardhanavaasana) = the half-boat posture  
 अर्धनारीनटेश्वर (ardhanaariinaTeshvara) = Shiva and his Shakti united as one  
 अर्धनारीश्वर (ardhanaariishvara) = Shiva and his Shakti united as one  
 अर्धनिचोलः (ardhanicholaH) = (m) frock  
 अर्धपद्मासन (ardhapadmaasana) = the half-lotus posture  
 अर्धमत्स्येन्द्रासन (ardhamatsyendraasana) = the half spinal-twist posture  
 अर्धशिर्षासन (ardhashirshhaasana) = the half headstand posture

अर्धसर्वाङ्गासन (ardhasarvaa.ngaasana) = the half-shoulderstand posture  
 अर्धसलभासन (ardhasalabhaasana) = the half-locust posture  
 अर्धोरुक (ardhoruka) = (n) half-pant  
 अर्धोरुकम् (ardhorukam.h) = (n) half-pant , shorts  
 अर्पण (arpaNa) = Offer  
 अर्पणं (arpaNaM) = contribution  
 अर्पित (arpita) = surrendering  
 अर्भक (arbhaka) = small  
 अर्यमा (aryamaa) = Aryama  
 अर्ह (arha) = deserving  
 अर्हता (arhataa) = (f) qualification  
 अर्हति (arhati) = (1 pp) to deserve  
 अर्हसि (arhasi) = deserve  
 अलं (alaM) = especially  
 अलंकारदीप्तं (ala.nkaaradiiptaM) = shining with adornments, decorations  
 अलङ्कृत (ala.nkRita) = decorated / ornamented  
 अलब्धभूमिकत्व (alabdhabhuumikatva) = the feeling that it is impossible to see reality  
 अलभ्य (alabhya) = Difficult  
 अलसः (alasaH) = lazy  
 अलस्य (alasya) = indolence  
 अलक्षमान (alakShamaana) = one who disregards  
 अलक्ष्मिः (alakShmiH) = poverty (alaxmiH is opp. of laxmiH)  
 अलीक (aliika) = (adj) false, untrue  
 अलोलुप्तवं (aloluptvaM) = freedom from greed  
 अल्प (alpa) = small, little  
 अल्पं (alpaM) = a few, little, inadequate  
 अल्पधी (alpadhii) = mental deficiency  
 अल्पबुद्धयः (alpabuddhayaH) = the less intelligent  
 अल्पमेधसां (alpamedhasaaM) = of those of small intelligence  
 अल्पवयस्कं (alpavayaskaM) = young (small) age  
 अल्पायु (alpaayu) = Short life between 8 and 32 years  
 अव (ava) = protect  
 अवकरिका (avakarikaa) = (f) dustbin, garbage bin  
 अवकलन (avakalana) = differentiation  
 अवगच्छ (avagachchha) = must know  
 अवगम् (avagam.h) = to comprehend, understand  
 अवगमं (avagamaM) = understood  
 अवग्रह (avagraha) = (m) famine  
 अवचय (avachaya) = (m) gathering, collection  
 अवचिनोति (avachinoti) = to pluck  
 अवच्यः (avachyaH) = unblamable  
 अवजानन्ति (avajaananti) = deride  
 अवतार (avataara) = a divine incarnation particularly of Vishnu, e.g. Buddha

अवतारयति (avataarayati) = to keep down, to get down  
 अवति (avati) = (1 pp) to protect  
 अवतिष्ठति (avatishhThati) = remains  
 अवतिष्ठते (avatishhThate) = becomes established  
 अवतु (avatu) = (may the lord) protect  
 अवधीरणा (avadhiiraNaa) = (f) a repulse, repulsion  
 अवध्यः (avadhyaH) = cannot be killed  
 अवन (avana) = protection  
 अवनिं (avaniM) = earth  
 अवनिपाल (avanipaala) = of warrior kings  
 अवनीतन्य (avaniitanya) = the daughter of the Earth (siita)  
 अवयव (avayava) = part  
 अवरं (avaraM) = abominable  
 अवरुद्धवेग (avaruddhavega) = retardation  
 अवरुणद्धि (avaruuNaddhi) = to obstruct  
 अवरोहति (avarohati) = to descend  
 अवलिप्त (avalipta) = proud, haughty  
 अवलेहः (avalehaH) = (m) pickle  
 अवशः (avashaH) = helplessly  
 अवशिष्यते (avashishhyate) = remains  
 अवशोषण (avashoshhaNa) = absorption  
 अवष्टभ्य (avashhTabhya) = entering into  
 अवसं (avasaM) = automatically  
 अवसन् (avasan.h) = III pl. imperfect of vas, to live  
 अवसन्नाः (avasannaaH) = inadequate  
 अवसरः (avasaraH) = (m) opportunity, chance  
 अवसर्पति (avasarpati) = to slide (as from a waterslide)  
 अवसादयेत् (avasaadayet.h) = put into degradation  
 अवस्था (avasthaa) = a state of the mind  
 अवस्थातुं (avasthaatuM) = to stay  
 अवस्थात्रयः (avasthaatrayaH) = three states of bodily consciousness (awake, sleep, dream)  
 अवस्थितं (avasthitaM) = situated  
 अवस्थितः (avasthitaH) = situated  
 अवस्थिताः (avasthitaH) = situated  
 अवस्थितान् (avasthitaan.h) = arrayed on the battlefield  
 अवहासार्थं (avahaasaarthaM) = for joking  
 अवज्ञा (avaGYaa) = contempt  
 अवज्ञातं (avaGYaataM) = without proper attention  
 अवाची (avaachii) = (f) south  
 अवाच्य (avaachya) = unkind  
 अवाप्तव्यं (avaaptavyaM) = to be gained  
 अवाप्तुं (avaaptuM) = to achieve  
 अवाप्नोति (avaapnoti) = gets

अवाप्य (avaapya) = achieving  
 अवाप्यते (avaapyate) = is achieved  
 अवाप्स्यथ (avaapsyatha) = you will achieve  
 अवाप्स्यसि (avaapsyasi) = will gain  
 अविकल्पेन (avikalpena) = without division  
 अविकार्यः (avikaaryaH) = unchangeable  
 अविचारी (avichaarii) = adj. thoughtless  
 अविदित (avidita) = without knowledge, unknowingly  
 अविदुशः (avidushaH) = of one who does not know  
 अविद्या (avidyaa) = metaphysical ignorance  
 अविद्वांसः (avidvaa.nsaH) = the ignorant  
 अविधिपूर्वकं (avidhipuurvakaM) = in a wrong way  
 अविनश्यन्तं (avinashyantaM) = not destroyed  
 अविनाश (avinaasha) = indestructible, name of Vishnu  
 अविनाशि (avinaashi) = imperishable  
 अविनाशिनं (avinaashinaM) = indestructible  
 अविपश्चितः (avipashchitaH) = men with a poor fund of knowledge  
 अविभक्तं (avibhaktaM) = without division  
 अविरति (avirati) = sensuality  
 अविरोध (avirodha) = no opposition  
 अविज्ञेयं (aviGYeyaM) = unknowable  
 अवेक्षे (avekShe) = let me see  
 अवेक्ष्य (avekShya) = considering  
 अवैध (avaidha) = (adj) illegal  
 अवोत्तरात्तात् (avottaraattaat.h) = protect me from the northern direction  
 अव्यक्त (avyakta) = nonmanifested  
 अव्यक्तं (avyaktaM) = nonmanifested  
 अव्यक्तः (avyaktaH) = invisible  
 अव्यक्तमूर्तिना (avyaktamuurtinaa) = by the unmanifested form  
 अव्यक्ता (avyaktaa) = toward the unmanifested  
 अव्यक्तात् (avyaktaat.h) = to the unmanifest  
 अव्यक्तादीनि (avyaktaadiini) = in the beginning unmanifested  
 अव्यभिचारिणी (avyabhichariNii) = without any break  
 अव्यभिचारिण्या (avyabhichariNyaa) = without any break  
 अव्यभिचारेण (avyabhichareNa) = without fail  
 अव्यय (avyaya) = without deterioration  
 अव्ययं (avyayaM) = immutable  
 अव्ययः (avyayaH) = inexhaustible  
 अव्ययवर्गः (avyayavargaH) = the class of indeclinable words  
 अव्ययस्य (avyayasya) = of the imperishable  
 अव्ययीभाव (avyayiiibhaava) = indeclinable affixes  
 अव्यवसायिनां (avyavasaayinaaM) = of those who are not in KRishhNa consciousness  
 अव्याकृता (avyaakRitaa) = not expressed

अव्याहताजः (avyaahataaGYaH) = avyAhata+agyaH, not feeling the hit?  
 अश् (ash.h) = to obtain, accomplish  
 अशंक (asha.nka) = undaunted  
 अशक्त (ashakta) = weak  
 अशक्तः (ashaktaH) = unable  
 अशन (ashana) = food  
 अशमः (ashamaH) = uncontrollable  
 अशयात् (ashayaat.h) = from their source  
 अशस्त्रं (ashastraM) = without being fully equipped  
 अशान्तस्य (ashaantasya) = of the unpeaceful  
 अशाश्वतं (ashaashvataM) = temporary  
 अशास्त्र (ashaastra) = not in the scriptures  
 अशिष्य (ashishhya) = unteachable (adj)  
 अशिष्याय (ashishhyaaya) = non-disciple i.e.non-believer  
 अशुचि (ashuchi) = to the unclean  
 अशुचिः (ashuchiH) = unclean  
 अशुचौ (ashuchau) = unclean  
 अशुभ (ashubha) = and inauspicious  
 अशुभं (ashubhaM) = evil  
 अशुभात् (ashubhaat.h) = from ill fortune  
 अशुभान् (ashubhaan.h) = inauspicious  
 अशुश्रूषवे (ashushruushhave) = to one who is not engaged in devotional service  
 अशेष (asheshha) = total  
 अशेषतः (asheshhataH) = completely  
 अशेषाणि (asheshhaaNi) = all  
 अशेषेण (asheshheNa) = in detail  
 अशोच्यान् (ashochyaan.h) = not worthy of lamentation  
 अशोष्यः (ashoshhyaH) = not able to be dried  
 अशनतः (ashnataH) = of one who eats  
 अशनन् (ashnan.h) = eating  
 अशनन्ति (ashnanti) = enjoy  
 अशनामि (ashnaami) = accept  
 अशनासि (ashnaasi) = you eat  
 अशनुते (ashnute) = achieves  
 अश्म (ashma) = stone  
 अश्मन् (ashman.h) = (masc) stone  
 अश्रद्धानः (ashraddadhaanaH) = without faith in revealed scriptures  
 अश्रद्धानाः (ashraddadhaanaaH) = those who are faithless  
 अश्रद्धया (ashraddhayaa) = without faith  
 अश्रु (ashru) = (n) tears  
 अश्रुपूर्णाकुल (ashruupuurNaakula) = full of tears  
 अश्रौषं (ashraushhaM) = have heard  
 अश्लाघ्य (ashlaaghya) = adj. virtueless

अश्व (ashva) = a horse  
 अश्वत्थं (ashvatthaM) = a banyan tree  
 अश्वत्थः (ashvatthaH) = the banyan tree  
 अश्वत्थामा (ashvatthaamaa) = Asvatthama  
 अश्वमेध (ashvamedha) = a form of sacrifice where a horse is sent around to establish supremacy  
 अश्वानां (ashvaanaaM) = among horses  
 अश्विनि (ashvini) = a mudraa, contraction of the anal sphincter muscles  
 अश्विनौ (ashvinau) = the two Asvinis  
 अष्ट (ashhTa) = eight  
 अष्टदलकमलबन्ध (ashhTadalakamalabandha) = eight-petalled lotus pattern, a form of bandha poetry  
 अष्टधा (ashhTadhaa) = eightfold  
 अष्टादश (ashhTaadasha) = eighteen  
 अष्टावक्र (ashhTaavakra) = name of a deformed(at eight places) sage  
 अष्टोत्तरीदशा (ashhTottariidashaa) = A lunar based Dasha system uses 108 yr cycle and one chooses it according to certain criteria  
 अष्टौ (ashhTau) = eight  
 अष्टकवर्ग (ashhtakavarga) = A predictive method of Astrology that uses a system of points based upon planetary positions  
 असंन्यस्त (asa.nnyasta) = without giving up  
 असंयता (asa.nyataa) = unbridled  
 असंशयं (asa.nshayaM) = undoubtedly  
 असंशयः (asa.nshayaH) = beyond a doubt  
 असक्त (asakta) = unattached  
 असक्तं (asaktaM) = without attraction  
 असक्तः (asaktaH) = without attachment  
 असक्तबुद्धिः (asaktabuddhiH) = having unattached intelligence  
 असक्तात्मा (asaktaatmaa) = one who is not attached  
 असक्तिः (asaktiH) = being without attachment  
 असङ्ख्यः (asa.nkhyaH) = (m) countless  
 असङ्गशस्त्रेण (asa.ngashastreNa) = by the weapon of detachment  
 असत् (asat.h) = matter  
 असतः (asataH) = of the nonexistent  
 असत्कृतं (asatkRitaM) = without respect  
 असत्कृतः (asatkRitaH) = dishonoured  
 असत्यं (asatyaM) = unreal  
 असदृशी (asadRishhii) = unfit  
 असपत्नं (asapatnaM) = without rival  
 असमर्थः (asamarthaH) = unable  
 असम्प्रज्ञात (asampraGYaata) = unconscious samadhi  
 असम्मूढः (asammuuDhaH) = undeluded  
 असम्मूढाः (asammuuDhaaH) = unbewildered  
 असम्मोहः (asammohaH) = freedom from doubt

असारं (asaaraM) = worthless/without essence  
 असावादित्यः (asaavaadityaH) = asau and AdityaH: this(person) and Sun  
 असि (asi) = you are  
 असितः (asitaH) = Asita  
 असिद्ध्योः (asid.hdhyoH) = and failure  
 असिद्धौ (asiddhau) = failure  
 असुखं (asukhaM) = full of miseries  
 असुर (asura) = devil  
 असुराणां (asuraaNaaM) = of demons  
 असुरान् (asuraan.h) = demons  
 असू (asuu) = to hate, be jealous  
 असून् (asuun.h) = life  
 असूया (asuuyaa) = (f) envy  
 असृज (asRij) = (neut) blood  
 असृष्टान्नं (asRishhTaannaM) = without distribution of prasaadam  
 असौ (asau) = him (from adas.h)  
 असौम्य (asaumya) = (adj) unpleasant  
 अस्त (asta) = fall (set)  
 अस्तं (astaM) = destroyed , vanquished  
 अस्तमवेला (astamavelaa) = (fem) evening twilight  
 अस्ति (asti) = (2 pp) is  
 अस्तु (astu) = there should be  
 अस्तेय (asteya) = non-stealing  
 अस्त्र (astra) = Weapon  
 अस्थि (asthi) = Bone  
 अस्थिपञ्जरम् (asthipaJNjaram.h) = (n) skeleton  
 अस्थिरं (asthiraM) = unsteady  
 अस्पर्शन (asparshana) = not touching  
 अस्मद् (asmad.h) = I, me  
 अस्मदीयैः (asmadiiyaiH) = our  
 अस्माकं (asmaakaM) = us  
 अस्मात् (asmaat.h) = these  
 अस्मान् (asmaan.h) = us  
 अस्माभिः (asmaabhiH) = by us  
 अस्मि (asmi) = I am  
 अस्मिता (asmitaa) = egotism, self righteousness  
 अस्मिन् (asmin.h) = in this  
 अस्मिन्द्वये (asmindvaye) = in this pair  
 अस्य (asya) = of it  
 अस्यति (asyati) = (4 pp) to throw  
 अस्यां (asyaaM) = in this  
 अस्वर्ग्यं (asvargyaM) = which does not lead to higher planets  
 अस्वस्थता (asvasthataa) = illness



अह (aha) = said  
 अहं (ahaM) = ii  
 अहः (ahaH) = of daytime  
 अहङ्कार (aha.nkara) = tendency to identify oneself with external phenomena, 'the I-maker'  
 अहङ्कार (aha.nkaara) = Egoism, selfishness, ignorance  
 अहङ्कारं (aha.nkaaraM) = false ego  
 अहङ्कारः (aha.nkaaraH) = false ego  
 अहङ्कारविमूढ (aha.nkaaravimuuDha) = bewildered by false ego  
 अहङ्कारात् (aha.nkaaraat.h) = by false ego  
 अहङ्कृतः (aha.nkRitaH) = of false ego  
 अहत्वा (ahatvaa) = not killing  
 अहारागमे (aharaagame) = at the beginning of the day  
 अहर्निशं (aharnishaM) = ahaH and nishaa:day and night  
 अहि (ahi) = on earth  
 अहिंसक (ahi.nsaka) = non-violent  
 अहिंसा (ahi.nsaa) = non-violence  
 अहित (ahita) = sorrow (antonym of hita)  
 अहिताः (ahitaaH) = enemies  
 अहितुण्डिकः (ahituNDikaH) = (m) a snake charmer  
 अहैतुकं (ahaitukaM) = without cause  
 अहो (aho) = Oh !  
 अहोरात्र (ahoraatra) = day and night  
 अक्षम (akShama) = (adj) incapable  
 अक्षयं (akShayaM) = unlimited  
 अक्षयः (akShayaH) = eternal  
 अक्षर (akShara) = Letter  
 अक्षरं (akSharaM) = indestructible  
 अक्षरः (akSharaH) = infallible  
 अक्षराणां (akSharaaNaaM) = of letters  
 अक्षरात् (akSharaat.h) = beyond the infallible  
 अक्षि (akShi) = (n) eye  
 अज्ञ (aGYa) = the ignorant person  
 अज्ञः (aGYaH) = a fool who has no knowledge in standard scriptures  
 अज्ञता (aGYataa) = ignorance  
 अज्ञान (aGYaana) = ignorance  
 अज्ञानं (aGYaanaM) = nescience  
 अज्ञानजं (aGYaanajaM) = due to ignorance  
 अज्ञानसम्भूतं (aGYaanasambhuutaM) = born of ignorance  
 अज्ञानां (aGYaanaaM) = of the foolish  
 अज्ञानेन (aGYaanena) = by ignorance  
 आ (aa) = from  
 आज्ञप्त्रा (aa+ghraa) = to smell  
 आज्ञचर् (aa+char.h) = to practice

आजया (aa+yaa) = to come  
 आज़रुह (aa+ruh.h) = to climb  
 आउदौ (aaudau) = in the beginning  
 आंदोलन (aa.ndolana) = movement  
 आंशिक (aa.nshika) = partial  
 आः (aaH) = to sit  
 आकर्ण (aakarNa) = towards the ear  
 आकर्णधनुरासन (aakarNadhanuraasana) = the shooting bow posture  
 आकर्ष (aakarshha) = attracted  
 आकर्षण (aakarshhaNa) = attraction  
 आकांक्षा (aakaa.nkShaa) = wish, ambition  
 आकार (aakaara) = (masc) form, shape  
 आकारमान (aakaaramaana) = volume  
 आकारिका (aakaarika) = (f) doorbell  
 आकाश (aakaasha) = ether  
 आकाशं (aakaashaM) = the sky  
 आकाशवाणी (aakaashavaaNii) = (f) radio  
 आकाशस्थितः (aakaashasthitaH) = situated in the sky  
 आकाशात् (aakaashaat.h) = (abl.S)from space or sky  
 आकुल (aakula) = full of  
 आकुलितम् (aakulitam.h) = sad, worried  
 आकृतीनि (aakRitiini) = forms  
 आकृष्ट (aakRishhTa) = (past part. of aa + kRishh) attracted  
 आक्रम (aakram.h) = to attack  
 आक्रमण (aakramaNa) = attacks  
 आक्षेपः (aakShepaH) = (m) insinuation, opposition  
 आसु (aakhu) = mouse  
 आख्य (aakhya) = named  
 आख्या (aakhya) = (f) name  
 आख्यातं (aakhyaataM) = described  
 आख्याहि (aakhyaahi) = please explain  
 आगच्छेत् (aagachchhet.h) = one should come  
 आगतः (aagataH) = having attained  
 आगताः (aagataaH) = attained  
 आगम (aagama) = arrival  
 आगमन (aagamana) = coming  
 आगमे (aagame) = on the arrival  
 आङ्ग्ल (aa.ngla) = English  
 आङ्ग्लभाषा (aa.nglabhaashhaa) = English language  
 आचर् (aachar.h) = to behave, interact  
 आचरतः (aacharataH) = acting  
 आचरति (aacharati) = he does  
 आचरान् (aacharaan.h) = performing

आचारः (aacharaH) = behavior  
 आचार्य (aacharya) = a religious teacher  
 आचार्यः (aacharya(H)) = (Masc.nom.S)teacher; preceptor  
 आचार्य (aacharyaM) = the teacher  
 आचार्याः (aacharyaaH) = teachers  
 आचार्यान् (aacharyaan.h) = teachers  
 आचार्योपासनं (aacharyopaasanaM) = approaching a bona fide spiritual master  
 आच्छादकम् (aachhaadakam.h) = (n) covering sheet, chaddar  
 आजानुबाहुं (ajaanubaahuM) = the one whose arms extend upto his knees  
 आज्यं (ajyaM) = melted butter  
 आढ्यः (aadhyaH) = wealthy  
 आणिः (aaniH) = nail  
 आतङ्क (aata.nka) = horror , terror  
 आततायिनः (aatataayinaH) = aggressors  
 आतप (aatapa) = heat  
 आतपत्रं (aatapatraM) = sunshade  
 आतङ्कवादः (aata NkvaadaH) = (m) terrorism  
 आतिष्ठ (aatishhTha) = be situated  
 आतुर (aatura) = anxious  
 आत्त (aatta) = ready  
 आत्थ (aattha) = have spoken  
 आत्म (aatma) = of the self  
 आत्मकं (aatmakaM) = consisting of  
 आत्मकः (aatmakaH) = possessing or controlling  
 आत्मकारणात् (aatmakaaraNaat.h) = for sense enjoyment  
 आत्मज (aatmaja) = son  
 आत्मजः (aatmajaH) = son  
 आत्मजा (aatmajaa) = daughter  
 आत्मतृप्तः (aatmatRiptaH) = self-illuminated  
 आत्मन् (aatman.h) = Soul  
 आत्मन (aatmana) = (Masc.instr.sing.) thro' the self  
 आत्मनः (aatmanaH) = of the person  
 आत्मना (aatmanaa) = by the purified mind  
 आत्मनि (aatmani) = in himself  
 आत्मभाव (aatmabhaava) = within their hearts  
 आत्मभूतात्मा (aatmabhuutaatmaa) = compassionate  
 आत्ममायया (aatmamaayayaa) = by My internal energy  
 आत्मयोगात् (aatmayogaat.h) = by My internal potency  
 आत्मरतिः (aatmaratiH) = taking pleasure in the self  
 आत्मवन्तं (aatmavantaM) = situated in the self  
 आत्मवश्यैः (aatmavashyaiH) = under one's control  
 आत्मवान् (aatmavaan.h) = established in the self  
 आत्मविनिग्रहः (aatmavinigrahaH) = self-control

आत्मविभूतयः (aatmavibhuutayaH) = personal opulences  
 आत्मविश्वासः (aatmavishvaasaH) = (m) confidence  
 आत्मसंयम (aatmasa.nyama) = of controlling the mind  
 आत्मसंस्तुतिः (aatmasa.nstutiH) = and praise of himself  
 आत्मसंस्थं (aatmasa.nsthaM) = placed in transcendence  
 आत्मसात् (aatmasaat.h) = to imbibe, to make one's own, to train oneself  
 आत्महत्या (aatmahatyaa) = suicide  
 आत्मज्ञान (aatmaGYaana) = knowledge of self  
 आत्मा (aatmaa) = soul  
 आत्माऽतत्त्वमसि (aatmaa.atattvamasi) = Thou art That Not (self + Self are differnt:Duality)  
 आत्मानं (aatmaanaM) = the mind  
 आत्मानि (aatmaani) = in the pure state of the soul  
 आत्मासम्भविताः (aatmaasambhavitaH) = self-complacent  
 आत्मियता (aatmiyataa) = the feeling of oneness  
 आत्मैव (aatmaiva) = the very mind  
 आत्यन्तिकं (aatyantikaM) = supreme  
 आदत्ते (aadatte) = accepts  
 आदान (aadaana) = taking  
 आदि (aadi) = beginning  
 आदिं (aadiM) = the origin  
 आदिः (aadiH) = the origin  
 आदिकर्त्रे (aadikartre) = to the supreme creator  
 आदिकेषु (aadikeshhu) = etc etc  
 आदित्य (aaditya) = a name of Sun, Vishnu is among twelve Aditya-s  
 आदित्यः (aadityaH) = the Adityas  
 आदित्यगतं (aadityagataM) = in the sunshine  
 आदित्यवत् (aadityavat.h) = like the rising sun  
 आदित्यवर्णं (aadityavarNaM) = luminous like the sun  
 आदित्यान् (aadityaan.h) = the twelve sons of Aditi  
 आदित्यानां (aadityaanaaM) = of the Adityas  
 आदिदेवं (aadidevaM) = the original Lord  
 आदिदेवः (aadidevaH) = the original Supreme God  
 आदिभिः (aadibhiH) = by those  
 आदिष्ट (aadishhTa) = ordered  
 आदिष्टवान् (aadishhTavaan.h) = (he was)commanded  
 आदीश्वर (aadiishvara) = the primeval lord, a name of Shiva  
 आदृतः (aadRitaH) = having begun  
 आदौ (aadau) = First  
 आद्य (aadya) = earliest  
 आद्यं (aadyaM) = original  
 आद्ये (aadye) = (Masc.loc.sing.) the first  
 आधत्स्व (aadhatsva) = fix  
 आधाय (aadhaaya) = resigning

आधारः (aadhaaraH) = support or base  
 आधिक (aadhika) = addition, plus  
 आधिक्य (aadhikya) = surplus  
 आधिपत्य (aadhipatya) = overlordship  
 आधिपत्यं (aadhipatyaM) = supremacy  
 आध्यात्मिकं (aadhyaatmikaM) = super-natural, spiritual  
 आनन (aanana) = Face  
 आननं (aananaM) = face  
 आनन्द (aananda) = happiness  
 आनन्दन (aanandana) = happiness  
 आनन्दमयः (aanandamayaH) = full of great happiness  
 आन्तरदेशीय (aantaradeshiya) = within the country mainly for transaction??  
 आन्तर्जालं (aantarjaalaM) = (n) internet  
 आप् (aap.h) = to obtain  
 आपः (aapaH) = water  
 आपणः (aapaNaH) = (m) shop  
 आपणिकः (aapaNikaH) = (m) shop-keeper  
 आपद् (aapad.h) = calamity  
 आपदां (aapadaaM) = dangers  
 आपन्नं (aapannaM) = achieved  
 आपन्नाः (aapannaaH) = gaining  
 आपह (aapah) = water  
 आपुर्यमाणं (aapuryamaaNaM) = always being filled  
 आपूर्य (aapuurya) = covering  
 आपृच्छ (aapRichchha) = take leave of  
 आपोक्लिम (aapoklima) = The 3rd, 6th, 9th and 12th Houses  
 आप्तुं (aaptuM) = afflicts one with  
 आप्नुयां (aapnuyaaM) = may have  
 आप्नुवन्ति (aapnuvanti) = attain  
 आप्नोति (aapnoti) = achieves  
 आप्रवासी (aapravaasii) = (m) immigrant  
 आप्लुता (aaplutaa) = immersed  
 आब्द (aabda) = year  
 आब्दफल (aabdashphala) = yearly prognostication, also varshhaphala  
 आब्रह्मभुवनात् (aabrahmabhuvanaat.h) = up to the Brahmaloaka planet  
 आभरणं (aabharaNaM) = ornaments  
 आभरणम् (aabharaNam.h) = (n) ornaments, jewellery  
 आभा (aabhaa) = colour  
 आभासं (aabhaasaM) = the original source  
 आमनस्क (aamanaska) = the mind free from desire  
 आमय (aamaya) = disease  
 आम्रफलम् (aamraphalam.h) = (n) mango (the king of fruits)  
 आम्ल (aamla) = sour

आम्लं (aamlaM) = (n) acid  
 आयतम् (aayatam.h) = (n) rectangle  
 आयनांश (aayanaa.nsha) = Precession of Equinoxes. Used to convert Tropical positions to Sidereal  
 आयातः (aayaataH) = (m) import  
 आयातन (aayaatana) = abode, resting place  
 आयुः (aayuH) = [long] life  
 आयुधं (aayudhaM) = weapons  
 आयुधानां (aayudhaanaaM) = of all weapons  
 आयुष्कारक (aayushhkaaraka) = Significator of Longevity which is Saturn  
 आयोगः (aayogaH) = (m) commision  
 आरती (aaratii) = crying out of desperation for help, ritual  
 आरब्धत् (aarabdhat.h) = started  
 आरब्धम् (aarabdham.h) = started  
 आरभते (aarabhate) = begins  
 आरभ्यते (aarabhyate) = is begun  
 आरम्भ (aarambha) = beginning  
 आरम्भः (aarambhaH) = endeavour  
 आरम्भशूर (aarambhashuura) = one who shows active participation in the beginning  
 आरम्भिकाः (aarambhikaaH) = beginners  
 आरक्षकः (aarakShakaH) = (m) policeman  
 आरक्षिका (aarakShikaa) = (f) policewoman  
 आराधनं (aaraadhanaM) = for the worship  
 आराध्य (aaraadhya) = pleasurable  
 आराम (aaraama) = (m) garden  
 आरामः (aaraamaH) = from rAma? source?  
 आरूढ (aaruDha) = The sign which is as distant from the lord as the lord is from the house concerned  
 आरुरुक्षोः (aarurukShoH) = who has just begun yoga  
 आरूढ्य (aaruhya) = having climbed  
 आरूढस्य (aaruuDhasya) = of one who has attained  
 आरूढानि (aaruuDhaani) = being placed  
 आरोग्य (aarogyaa) = health  
 आरोग्यशास्त्र (aarogyashastra) = hygiene  
 आरोपः (aaropaH) = (m) charges (judicial)  
 आरोपयति (aaropayati) = to plant  
 आरोहण (aaroNa) = climbing  
 आरोहति (aarohati) = to climb, to ascend  
 आर्जवं (aarjavaM) = simplicity  
 आर्त (aarta) = intensely troubled  
 आर्तः (aartaH) = the distressed  
 आर्दित (aardita) = parched, dry  
 आर्द्र (aardra) = wet

आर्द्रचित्ता (aardrachittaa) = having emotional mind  
 आर्द्रता (aardrataa) = (f) moisture  
 आर्द्रा (aardraa) = Sixth nakshatra  
 आर्य (aarya) = wise man  
 आर्यसमाज (aaryasamaaja) = Aryan group  
 आर्या (aaryaa) = (f) a respected woman  
 आर्हाः (aarhaaH) = deserving  
 आलम्ब (aalamba) = support  
 आलम्बते (aalambate) = to recline  
 आलस्य (aalasya) = idleness  
 आलिङ्गति (aali.ngati) = to embrace  
 आलोक्यलेखनं (aalokyalekhanaM) = graph  
 आलोचते (aalochate) = to think, to contemplate  
 आलोचय (aalochaya) = (verbal stem) consider  
 आवयोः (aavayoH) = of ours  
 आवरण (aavaraNa) = a veil  
 आवर्तः (aavartaH) = (m) whirlpool  
 आवर्तते (aavartate) = comes back  
 आवर्तिनः (aavartinaH) = returning  
 आवलि (aavali) = (f) line, row  
 आवासः (aavaasaH) = (m) residence, living quarters  
 आविर्भूतं (aavirbhuutaM) = having taken a physical form or incarnation  
 आविश्य (aavishya) = entering  
 आविष् (aavishh.h) = to be possessed by  
 आविष्टं (aavishhTaM) = overwhelmed  
 आविष्टः (aavishhTaH) = overwhelmed  
 आविक्षित (aavikShita) = descendent of avikshit (i.e, marutta)  
 आवृत (aavRita) = encircled  
 आवृतं (aavRitaM) = is covered  
 आवृतः (aavRitaH) = is covered  
 आवृता (aavRitaa) = covered  
 आवृताः (aavRitaaH) = covered  
 आवृत्तिं (aavRittiM) = return  
 आवृत्य (aavRitya) = covering  
 आवृष्टि (aavRishhTi) = (fem) rain  
 आवेगः (aavegaH) = (m) impulse  
 आवेशित (aaveshita) = fixed  
 आवेश्य (aaveshya) = establishing  
 आन्नियते (aavriyate) = is covered  
 आव्हयति (aavhayati) = to call  
 आशंस (aasha.ns.h) = to wish, to hope, to desire  
 आशय (aashaya) = (masc) resting place  
 आशयस्थिताः (aashayasthitaH) = situated within the heart

आशा (aashaa) = desire  
 आशापाश (aashaapaasha) = entanglements in a network of hope  
 आशापिण्डं (aashaapiNDaM) = AshA+pindaM, desire+lump(piNDaM also means rice-ball given  
 आशित (aashita) = (a) Eaten, given to eat; satisfied by eating  
 आशितं (aashitaM) = eating  
 आशिन (aashina) = old (also heard as aashiina)  
 आशिषति (aashishhati) = to give aashirvaad  
 आशु (aashu) = fast  
 आशुल्कं (aashulkaM) = (n) import duty  
 आश्चर्यं (aashcharyaM) = surprise  
 आश्चर्यमयं (aashcharyamayaM) = wonderful  
 आश्चर्यवत् (aashcharyavat.h) = with wonder, surprise  
 आश्चर्याणि (aashcharyaaNi) = all the wonders  
 आश्रम (aashrama) = a yoga centre or school  
 आश्रयत्व (aashrayatva) = dependence, leaning  
 आश्रया (aashrayaa) = shelter  
 आश्रयेत् (aashrayet.h) = must come upon  
 आश्रि (aashri) = to take shelter  
 आश्रितं (aashritaM) = assuming  
 आश्रितः (aashritaH) = taking refuge  
 आश्रिताः (aashritaaH) = accepting  
 आश्रित्य (aashritya) = taking shelter of  
 आश्लेष (aashleshha) = embrace  
 आश्लेषा (aashleshhaa) = Ninth nakshatra  
 आश्वासनं (aashvaasanaM) = (n) assurance  
 आश्वासयामास (aashvaasayaamaasa) = encouraged  
 आश्विनी (aashvinii) = First nakshatra  
 आषु (aashhu) = very soon  
 आस् (aas.h) = to sit  
 आसं (aasaM) = exist  
 आसक्त (aasakta) = attached  
 आसक्तमनाः (aasaktamanaaH) = mind attached  
 आसन (aasana) = seat  
 आसनं (aasanaM) = seat  
 आसनस्थम् (aasanastham.h) = (lotus like-)posture-stood  
 आसने (aasane) = on the seat  
 आसादय (aasaadaya) = (causative of aa+sad) resort to  
 आसाद्य (aasaadya) = attaining  
 आसित् (aasit.h) = was/existed  
 आसिन (aasina) = by the weapon  
 आसिनं (aasinaM) = situated  
 आसिनः (aasinaH) = eaters  
 आसीत् (aasiit.h) = was



आसीत (aasiita) = does remain still  
 आसीनः (aasiinaH) = situated  
 आसुरं (aasuraM) = demonic  
 आसुरः (aasuraH) = demoniac  
 आसुरनिश्चयान् (aasuranishchayaan.h) = demons  
 आसुरी (aasurii) = demoniac qualities  
 आसुरी (aasuriiM) = atheistic  
 आसुरीषु (aasuriishhu) = demoniac  
 आस्तिक्यं (aastikyaM) = religiousness  
 आस्ते (aaste) = remains  
 आस्था (aasthaa) = (f) confidence, interest  
 आस्थाय (aasthaaya) = following  
 आस्थितः (aasthitaH) = being situated  
 आस्थिताः (aasthitaH) = situated  
 आस्य (aasya) = (m) mouth  
 आस्वाद (aasvaada) = tasting  
 आह (aaha) = said  
 आहति (aahati) = striking, hitting  
 आहर्तृ (aahartRi) = (m adj.) a performer  
 आहवे (aahave) = in the fight  
 आहार (aahaara) = Diet  
 आहारः (aahaaraH) = eating  
 आहाराः (aahaaraaH) = eating  
 आहुः (aahuH) = are said  
 आह् (aahRi) = to eat  
 आहो (aaho) = or else  
 आज्ञा (aaGYaa) = command  
 इङ्गते (i.ngate) = waver  
 इच्छ (ichch.h) = to wish  
 इच्छ (ichchha) = the will  
 इच्छति (ichchhati) = (6 up) to wish  
 इच्छन् (ichchhan.h) = present participle of ish, to wish  
 इच्छन्तः (ichchhantaH) = desiring  
 इच्छसि (ichchhasi) = you wish  
 इच्छा (ichchhaa) = desire  
 इच्छामि (ichchhaami) = do I wish  
 इज्यते (ijyate) = is performed  
 इज्यया (ijyayaa) = by worship  
 इडा (iDaa) = the channel on the left of the spine  
 इड्यं (iDyaM) = worshipable  
 इतः (itaH) = besides this  
 इतर (itara) = Other  
 इतरः (itaraH) = common

इतरेतर (itaretara) = mutual, each-other  
 इतस्ततः (itastataH) = (indecl) here and there  
 इति (iti) = like that  
 इतिहास (itihaasa) = history  
 इतिहासः (itihaasa(H)) = history; epic  
 इत्थं (itthaM) = like that  
 इत्युत (ityuta) = thus it is said  
 इत्येतानि (ityetaani) = iti+etAni, thus+ these  
 इत्येवं (ityevaM) = knowing thus  
 इदं (idaM) = this  
 इदानीं (idaaniiM) = now  
 इदृक् (idRik.h) = as it is  
 इन्दु (indu) = moon  
 इन्द्रः (indraH) = the god Indra  
 इन्द्रचाप (indrachaapa) = (m) rainbow  
 इन्द्रधनुः (indradhanuH) = (m) rainbow  
 इन्द्रिय (indriya) = organ of sense or action  
 इन्द्रियः (indriyaH) = senses  
 इन्द्रियगोचराः (indriyagocharaaH) = the objects of the senses  
 इन्द्रियग्रामं (indriyagraamaM) = the full set of senses  
 इन्द्रियजय (indriyajaya) = mastery of the senses by controlling the desires  
 इन्द्रियस्य (indriyasya) = of the senses  
 इन्द्रियस्यार्थे (indriyasyaarthē) = in the sense objects  
 इन्द्रियाणां (indriyaaNaaM) = of the senses  
 इन्द्रियाणि (indriyaaNi) = the senses  
 इन्द्रियारामः (indriyaaraamaH) = satisfied in sense gratification  
 इन्द्रियार्थान् (indriyaarthaan.h) = sense objects  
 इन्द्रियार्थेभ्यः (indriyaarthebhyaH) = from the sense objects  
 इन्द्रियार्थेषु (indriyaartheshhu) = in sense gratification  
 इन्द्रियेभ्यः (indriyebhyaH) = more than the senses  
 इन्द्रियैः (indriyaiH) = by the senses  
 इन्द्रो (indro) = the Lord Indra  
 इन्धन (indhana) = fuel  
 इमं (imaM) = (from idaM) this  
 इमाः (imaaH) = all these  
 इमान् (imaan.h) = these  
 इमे (ime) = these  
 इमौ (imau) = these  
 इयं (iyaM) = this  
 इव (iva) = just like or as if  
 इशत् (ishat.h) = a little  
 इषुभिः (ishhubhiH) = with arrows  
 इष्ट (ishhTa) = of all desirable things

इष्टं (ishhTaM) = leading to heaven  
 इष्टः (ishhTaaH) = palatable  
 इष्टान् (ishhTaan.h) = desired  
 इष्टिका (ishhTikaa) = (f) brick  
 इष्ट्वा (ishhTvaa) = worshipping  
 इह (iha) = here  
 इहैव (ihaiva) = in the present body  
 इक्षुः (ikShuH) = sugarcane  
 इक्ष्वाकवे (ikShvaakave) = unto King Ikshvaku  
 ईदृशं (iidRishaM) = of this nature  
 ईदृशं (iidRishhaM) = like this  
 ईर्ष्या (iirshhyaa) = (f) jealousy  
 ईश (iisha) = God  
 ईशं (iishaM) = Lord Siva  
 ईशावास्यं (iishaavaasyaM) = inhabited or manifested by the Master  
 ईश्वर (iishvara) = lord, the capable (here)  
 ईश्वरं (iishvaraM) = the Supersoul  
 ईश्वरः (iishvaraH) = the Supreme Lord  
 ईश्वरप्राणिधान (iishvarapraaNidhaana) = attentiveness to god  
 ईह् (iih.h) = to wish  
 ईहते (iihate) = he aspires  
 ईहन्ते (iihante) = they desire  
 ईहा (iihaa) = wish  
 ईक्ष् (iikSh.h) = to see  
 ईक्षण (iikShaNaa) = seeing  
 ईक्षणं (iikShaNaaM) = eyes  
 ईक्षते (iikShate) = (1 ap) to see  
 उक्तं (uktaM) = said  
 उक्तः (uktaH) = addressed  
 उक्ताः (uktaaH) = are said  
 उक्त्वा (uktvaa) = saying  
 उग्र (ugra) = powerful, noble  
 उग्रं (ugraM) = terrible  
 उग्रः (ugraH) = terrible  
 उग्रकर्माणः (ugrakarmaaNaaH) = engaged in painful activities  
 उग्ररूपः (ugraruupaH) = fierce form  
 उग्रासन (ugraasana) = the posterior stretch posture  
 उग्रैः (ugraiH) = by terrible  
 उच्चार (uchchaara) = pronunciation  
 उच्चार्य (uchchaarya) = having uttered or pronounced  
 उच्चैः (uchchaiH) = up  
 उच्चैःश्रवसं (uchchaiHshravasaM) = Uccaihsrava  
 उच्छ (uchchha) = Exalted Planet

उच्छब्द (uchchhabda) = loud sound (masc)  
 उच्छिष्टं (uchchhishhTaM) = remnants of food eaten by others  
 उच्छोषणं (uchchhoshhaNaM) = drying up  
 उच्चैः (uchchhritaM) = high  
 उच्यते (uchyate) = is said  
 उज्ज्वल (ujjvala) = radiant  
 उड्ढाययति (uDDaayayati) = to fly  
 उड्ढियान (uDDiyaana) = a fetter or binding involving the raising of the diaphragm  
 उत (uta) = it is said  
 उत्कट (utkaTa) = fierce  
 उत्कटासन (utkaTaasana) = the the hunkering posture  
 उत्कण्ठया (utkaNThayaa) = (instr.sing.) feelings  
 उत्कृत्यमान (utkRityamaana) = one who is cut up  
 उत्कृष्ट (utkRishhTa) = excellent  
 उत्कोचः (utkochaH) = (m) bribe  
 उत्क्रान्ति (utkraanti) = evolution  
 उत्क्रामति (utkraamati) = gives up  
 उत्क्रामन्तं (utkraamantaM) = quitting the body  
 उत्तङ्गता (utta.ngataa) = greatness  
 उत्तम (uttama) = exceptional  
 उत्तमं (uttamaM) = transcendental  
 उत्तमः (uttamaH) = the best  
 उत्तमविदां (uttamavidaaM) = of the great sages  
 उत्तमाङ्गैः (uttamaa.ngaiH) = heads  
 उत्तमौजाः (uttamaujaaH) = Uttamauja  
 उत्तरं (uttaraM) = covering  
 उत्तरदायित्वं (uttaradaayitvaM) = (n) responsibility  
 उत्तररूपं (uttararuupaM) = having it in the northern direction  
 उत्तराफाल्गुनि (uttaraaphaalguni) = Twelfth nakshatra  
 उत्तराभाद्रपद (uttaraabhaadrapada) = Twenty-sixth nakshatra  
 उत्तरायणं (uttaraayanaM) = when the sun passes on the northern side  
 उत्तराषढा (uttaraashhaDhaa) = Twenty-first nakshatra  
 उत्तान (uttaana) = an intense stretch  
 उत्तिष्ठ (uttishhTha) = get up  
 उत्तिष्ठत (uttishhThata) = (Verb Imp.II P.pl.PP) get up; stand up; rise; arise  
 उत्तुङ्ग (uttu.nga) = tall  
 उत्थं (utthaM) = produced of  
 उत्थित (utthita) = stretched  
 उत्थिता (utthitaa) = present  
 उत्पत्ति (utpatti) = production  
 उत्पद् (utpad.h) = to obtain  
 उत्पन्नं (utpannaM) = produce  
 उत्पाटिन् (utpaaTin.h) = (masc) puller-up

उत्पातय (utpaataya) = (causative of ut+pat) produce  
 उत्पादक (utpaadaka) = producer  
 उत्पादन (utpaadana) = production  
 उत्पादशुल्कं (utpaadashulkaM) = (n) excise  
 उत्पीठिका (utpiiThikaa) = (f) table  
 उत्प्रपातः (utprapaataH) = (m) cliff  
 उत्प्रवासी (utpravaasii) = (m) emigrant  
 उत्प्लवते (utplavate) = to jump  
 उत्सन्न (utsanna) = spoiled  
 उत्सव (utsava) = festival  
 उत्सवः (utsava(H)) = (Masc.Nom.sing.) festival  
 उत्सादनार्थं (utsaadanaarthaM) = for the sake of causing annihilation  
 उत्साद्यन्ते (utsaadyante) = are devastated  
 उत्साह (utsaaha) = enthusiasm  
 उत्सीदेयुः (utsiideyuH) = would be put into ruin  
 उत्सृज (utsRija) = give up  
 उत्सृजामि (utsRijaami) = send forth  
 उत्सृज्य (utsRijya) = giving up  
 उद द्रोहः (ud.drohaH) = (m) uprising  
 उद्घाटयति (ud.hghaaTayati) = to open  
 उदक (udaka) = (n) water  
 उदधि (udadhi) = sea  
 उदपाने (udapaane) = in a well of water  
 उदय (udaya) = rise  
 उदयत् (udayat.h) = rising  
 उदर (udara) = bellies  
 उदरनिमित्तं (udaranimittaM) = for the sake of the belly/living  
 उदरम् (udaram.h) = (n) stomach  
 उदान (udaana) = the vital air controlling the intake of food and air  
 उदार (udaara) = generous  
 उदाराः (udaaraaH) = magnanimous  
 उदासीन (udaasiina) = neutrals between belligerents  
 उदासीनः (udaasiinaH) = free from care  
 उदासीनवत् (udaasiinavat.h) = as neutral  
 उदाहरण (udaaharaNa) = example  
 उदाहरणाय (udaaharaNaaya) = for example  
 उदाहृतं (udaahRitaM) = exemplified  
 उदाहृतः (udaahRitaH) = is said  
 उदाहृत्य (udaahRitya) = indicating  
 उदीची (udiichii) = (f) north  
 उदूदशा (uduudashaa) = Vinshottari Dasha  
 उद्गच्छति (udgachchhati) = to overflow  
 उद्गार (udgaara) = expression

उद्दिश्य (uddishya) = desiring  
 उद्देशतः (uddeshataH) = as examples  
 उद्धर (uddhara) = uplift  
 उद्धरति (uddharati) = to draw up (water from a well)  
 उद्धरेत् (uddharet.h) = one must deliver  
 उद्धारण (uddhaaraNa) = lifting up  
 उद्धृतं (uddhRitaM) = that which had been lifted  
 उद्धवहन्ती (uddhvahantii) = she who is bearing or carrying the load  
 उद्भवं (udbhavaM) = produced  
 उद्भवः (udbhavaH) = generation  
 उद्यत (udyata) = uplifted  
 उद्यताः (udyataaH) = trying  
 उद्यम (udyama) = industriousness  
 उद्यमेन (udyamena) = (msc.instr.S) effort; exercise  
 उद्यम्य (udyamya) = taking up  
 उद्यान (udyaana) = garden  
 उद्यानपालकः (udyaanapaalakaH) = (m) gardener, mali  
 उद्यानम् (udyaanam.h) = (n) garden  
 उद्योगिन् (udyogin.h) = industrious  
 उद्वर्त (udvarta) = plentiful  
 उद्वाह (udvaaha) = (m) marriage  
 उद्विजते (udvijate) = are agitated  
 उद्विजेत् (udvijet.h) = become agitated  
 उद्वेगैः (udvegaiH) = and anxiety  
 उन्नतिः (unnatiH) = (f) improvement  
 उन्नयति (unnayati) = to lift  
 उन्मनी (unmanii) = samadhi  
 उन्मिषन् (unmishhan.h) = opening  
 उन्मीलित (unmiilita) = opened  
 उन्मूलयति (unmuulayati) = to pull out, uproot  
 उप (upa) = near  
 उपज्ञशं (upa+shaM) = to extinguish  
 उपकरण (upakaraNa) = means  
 उपकल्पना (upakalpanaa) = (f) hypothesis  
 उपकार (upakaara) = benefit  
 उपकारक (upakaaraka) = beneficial  
 उपकृ (upakRi) = to do a favour  
 उपक्रमः (upakramaH) = (m) project, undertaking  
 उपग्रहः (upagrahaH) = (m) satellite, spacecraft  
 उपचय (upachaya) = Houses of earning (3,6,10,11)  
 उपचारः (upachaaraH) = (m) remedy, treatment  
 उपचारिका (upachaarika) = (f) nurse  
 उपजायते (upajaayate) = takes place

उपजायन्ते (upajaayante) = are born  
 उपजुह्वति (upajuhvati) = offer  
 उपदानं (upadaanaM) = (n) gratuity  
 उपदेश (upadesha) = advice  
 उपदेशः (upadeshaH) = advice  
 उपदेशयति (upadeshayati) = giving advice  
 उपदेक्ष्यन्ति (upadekshyanti) = they will initiate  
 उपद्रष्टा (upadrashhTaa) = overseer  
 उपधानम् (upadhaanam.h) = (n) pillow  
 उपधारय (upadhaaraya) = know  
 उपनगरम् (upanagaram.h) = (n) suburb  
 उपनाम (upanaama) = alias  
 उपनिषत् (upanishhat.h) = says the 'upanishat.h'  
 उपनिषद् (upanishhad.h) = the philosophical parts of the Vedas.  
 उपनेत्रम् (upanetram.h) = (n) spectacles, glasses  
 उपन्यासकः (upanyaasakaH) = (m) lecturer  
 उपपत्तिषु (upapattishhu) = having obtained  
 उपपद (upapada) = The sign which is as apart from the 12th lord as the latter is from the 12th house  
 उपपद्यते (upapadyate) = is befitting  
 उपपन्नं (upapannaM) = arrived at  
 उपबन्धः (upabandhaH) = (m) provision  
 उपभोग (upabhoga) = consumption  
 उपमं (upamaM) = compared to  
 उपमा (upamaa) = comparative  
 उपयान्ति (upayaanti) = come  
 उपयुज् (upayuj.h) = use  
 उपयोग (upayoga) = use  
 उपयोगिता (upayogitaa) = Utility  
 उपरतं (uparataM) = ceased  
 उपरन्जितैः (uparanjitaiH) = splendid, resplendant  
 उपरमते (uparamate) = cease (because one feels transcendental happiness)  
 उपरमेत् (uparamet.h) = one should hold back  
 उपरि (upari) = (adv) above  
 उपलभ् (upalabh.h) = to obtain  
 उपलभ्यते (upalabhyate) = can be perceived  
 उपलिप्यते (upalipyate) = mixes  
 उपवस्तु (upavastu) = (n) by-product  
 उपविधिः (upavidhiH) = (m) by-law  
 उपविशत् (upavishat.h) = sat down again  
 उपविशति (upavishati) = to sit  
 उपविश्य (upavishya) = sitting  
 उपविष्ट (upavishhTha) = seated

उपसङ्गम्य (upasa.ngamya) = approaching  
 उपसर्ग (upasarga) = Prefix  
 उपसृ (upasRi) = (root) go near  
 उपसेवते (upasevate) = enjoys  
 उपस्था (upasthaa) = to stand near, to stand by  
 उपस्थे (upasthe) = on the seat  
 उपस्नेहः (upasnehaH) = (m) lubricant  
 उपहत (upahata) = overpowered  
 उपहन्यां (upahanyaaM) = would destroy  
 उपहारः (upahaaraH) = (m) gift  
 उपात्त (upaatta) = obtained  
 उपाधिः (upaadhiH) = (f) title  
 उपाय (upaaya) = (masc) means  
 उपायतः (upaayataH) = by appropriate means  
 उपार्जन (upaarjana) = earning/acquiring  
 उपालभते (upaalabhate) = to reproach  
 उपाश्रि (upaashri) = to take shelter in  
 उपाश्रिताः (upaashritaaH) = being fully situated  
 उपाश्रित्य (upaashritya) = taking shelter of  
 उपासते (upaasate) = worship  
 उपाहारगृह (upaahaaragRiha) = restaurant  
 उपाहारगृहम् (upaahaaragRiham.h) = (n) restaurant  
 उपेतः (upetaH) = having reached or attained  
 उपेत्य (upetya) = achieving  
 उपेक्षा (upekShaa) = disregard  
 उपै (upai) = to go to  
 उपैति (upaiti) = gets  
 उपैष्यसि (upaishhyasi) = you will attain  
 उपकारः (upkaaraH) = (m) cess  
 उभय (ubhaya) = both  
 उभयत्र (ubhayatra) = at both places  
 उभयोः (ubhayoH) = both  
 उभे (ubhe) = both  
 उभौ (ubhau) = both  
 उमा (umaa) = pArvatI  
 उरगान् (uragaan.h) = serpents  
 उरस्थल (urasthala) = place on the chest  
 उरु (uru) = thighs  
 उरुक (uruka) = (n) pant  
 उर्जितं (urjitaM) = glorious  
 उर्ध्वकः (urdhvakaH) = (m) tabla  
 उर्वारुकं (urvaarukaM) = (Masc.Acc.S)water melon ; melon  
 उलूकः (uluukaH) = (m) owl



उल्बेन (ulbena) = by the womb  
 उल्लः (ullaH) = to shine  
 उल्लसितं (ullasitaM) = shining  
 उल्लोल (ullola) = a large wave  
 उवाच (uvaacha) = said  
 उशना (ushanaa) = Usana  
 उषित्वा (ushhitvaa) = after dwelling  
 उष्ट्र (ushhTra) = a camel  
 उष्ट्रः (ushhTraH) = (m) camel  
 उष्ट्रपक्षी (ushhTrapakShii) = (m) ostrich  
 उष्ट्रासन (ushhTraasana) = the camel posture  
 उष्ण (ushhNa) = summer  
 उष्णमापकम् (ushhNamaapakam.h) = (n) thermometer  
 उष्णरक्षकम् (ushhNarakShakam.h) = (n) thermos flask  
 उष्णीषम् (ushhNiishham.h) = (n) turban  
 उष्मपाः (ushhmapaaH) = the forefathers  
 ऊच्छ्रबल (uuchchhabala) = Exaltation strength part of Shad Bala  
 ऊयते (uuyate) = to weave  
 ऊरू (uuruu) = thighs  
 ऊरूः (uuruuH) = (m) thigh  
 ऊर्जा (uurjaa) = (f) energy  
 ऊर्णनाभः (uurNanaabhaH) = (m) spider  
 ऊर्णा (uurNaa) = (f) wool  
 ऊर्ध्व (uurdhva) = raised  
 ऊर्ध्वं (uurdhvaM) = upwards  
 ऊर्ध्वप्रसारितएकपादासन (uurdhvaprasaaritaekapaadaasana) = balancing forward posture  
 ऊर्ध्वमुख (uurdhvamukha) = face upwards  
 ऊर्ध्वरेतः (uurdhvaretaH) = a celibate intending to control(upward) the semen  
 ऊर्ध्वहस्ततनासन (uurdhvahastattanaasana) = the up-stretched arms posture  
 ऊर्ध्वमूलं (uurdhvamuulaM) = with roots above  
 ऊर्ध्वात् (uurdhvaat.h) = from above  
 ऊर्मि (uurmi) = wave  
 ऋक् (Rik.h) = the Rg Veda  
 ऋचः (RichaH) = the Rig Veda  
 ऋच्छति (Richchhati) = one attains  
 ऋजुः (RijuH) = (adj) straight  
 ऋण (RiNa) = debt  
 ऋणपत्रं (RiNapatraM) = (n) debenture  
 ऋतं (RitaM) = truth  
 ऋतु (Ritu) = season  
 ऋतूनां (RituunaaM) = of all seasons  
 ऋते (Rite) = without, except for  
 ऋद्धं (RiddhaM) = prosperous

ऋद्धम् (Riddham.h) = enriched  
 ऋषयः (RishhayaH) = those who are active within  
 ऋषिः (RishhiH) = the sage  
 ऋषिन् (Rishhin.h) = great sages  
 ऋषिभिः (RishhibhiH) = by the wise sages  
 ऋइतं (RiitaM) = truth  
 एक (eka) = one  
 एकं (ekaM) = one  
 एकः (ekaH) = one  
 एकत्वं (ekatvaM) = in oneness  
 एकत्वेन (ekatvena) = in oneness  
 एकदंतं (ekada.ntaM) = one who has a single tusk  
 एकदंताय (ekada.ntaaya) = to the one-tusked  
 एकमक्षरं (ekamakSharaM) = pranava  
 एकमेवाद्वितीयं (ekamevaadvitiiyaM) = one without a second  
 एकया (ekayaa) = by one  
 एकवचनं (ekavachanaM) = singular  
 एकस्थं (ekasthaM) = in one place  
 एकस्मिन् (ekasmin.h) = in one  
 एकाः (ekaaH) = one  
 एकाकिनि (ekaakini) = solitary woman  
 एकाकी (ekaakii) = alone  
 एकाग्र (ekaagra) = one-pointed  
 एकाग्रं (ekaagraM) = with one attention  
 एकाग्रेण (ekaagreNa) = with full attention  
 एकान्तं (ekaantaM) = overly  
 एकाक्षरं (ekaakSharaM) = the one syllable  
 एके (eke) = in one  
 एकेन (ekena) = alone  
 एकैकं (ekaikaM) = one by one  
 एकैकमक्षरं (ekaikamakSharaM) = each and every word  
 एकोऽहं (eko.ahaM) = I the one single being  
 एतत् (etat.h) = it  
 एतन् (etan.h) = this  
 एतयोः (etayoH) = of these two  
 एतस्य (etasya) = of this  
 एतां (etaaM) = this  
 एतान् (etaan.h) = all these  
 एतानि (etaani) = all these  
 एतावत् (etaavat.h) = this much  
 एति (eti) = attains  
 एते (ete) = they  
 एतेन (etena) = by this

एतेषां (eteshhaaM) = of the Pandavas  
 एतैः (etaiH) = all these  
 एधते (edhate) = (1 ap) to grow  
 एधांसि (edhaa.nsi) = firewood  
 एनं (enaM) = this  
 एभिः (ebhiH) = by them  
 एभ्यः (ebhyaH) = to these demigods  
 एव (eva) = ( used to put emphasis )  
 एवं (evaM) = thus  
 एवंविधः (eva.nvidhaH) = like this  
 एवंविधाः (eva.nvidhaaH) = like this  
 एवापि (evaapi) = also  
 एषः (eshhaH) = this  
 एषा (eshhaa) = this  
 एषां (eshhaaM) = of them  
 एष्यति (eshhyati) = comes  
 एष्यसि (eshhyasi) = you will attain  
 ऐकान्तिकस्य (aikaantikasya) = ultimate  
 ऐक्य (aikya) = unity  
 ऐच्छत् (aichchhat.h) = desired  
 ऐरावतं (airaavataM) = Airavata  
 ऐश्वरं (aishvaraM) = divine  
 ऐश्वर्यं (aishvarya) = desire for power  
 ओङ्कारसन (o.nkaraasana) = the OM posture  
 ओजस (ojasa) = concentrated psychic power  
 ओजसा (ojasaa) = by My energy  
 ओषति (oshhati) = (1 pp) to burn  
 औद्योगिक (audyogika) = industrial  
 औपम्येन (aupamyena) = by comparison  
 औशध (aushadha) = medicine  
 औषध (aushhadha) = medicine  
 औषधं (aushhadhaM) = medicine  
 औषधम् (aushhadham.h) = (n) medicine  
 औषधसूची (aushhadhasuuchii) = (f) syringe, injection  
 औषधिवन (aushhadhivana) = medicinal garden  
 औषधीः (aushhadhiiH) = vegetables  
 क (ka) = what( use) is the  
 कं (kaM) = whom  
 कंकन (ka.nkana) = bracelet  
 कंचन (ka.nchna) = anyone (or someone)  
 कंटः (ka.nTaH) = (Masc,Nom.sing.) throat  
 कंठं (ka.nThaM) = neck  
 कंठे (ka.nThe) = in yhe neck

कंथा (ka.nthaa) = rags?  
 कंस्य (ka.nsyā) = bronze  
 कः (kaH) = who  
 ककुदि (kakudi) = hump of an ox  
 कच्चित् (kachchit.h) = whether  
 कच्छप (kachchhapa) = (masc) tortoise  
 कज्जल (kajjala) = lamp black  
 कञ्चुकः (kaJNchukaH) = blouse  
 कटः (kaTaH) = (m) carpet  
 कटाक्ष (kaTaakSha) = glance  
 कटि (kaTi) = hip  
 कटिः (kaTiH) = waist  
 कटिकासन (kaTikaasana) = the front-stretching posture  
 कटिवस्त्रम् (kaTivastram.h) = (n) underwear  
 कटी (kaTii) = waist  
 कटु (kaTu) = (m) pungent, hot  
 कठिन (kaThina) = tough  
 कण (kaNa) = small bit  
 कणत्व (kaNatva) = particularity  
 कणिकापीता (kaNikaapiitaa) = a little droplet, drunk  
 कणीय (kaNiiya) = particulate  
 कण्टकम् (kaNTakam.h) = (n) thorns  
 कण्ठ (kaNTha) = throat  
 कण्ठः (kaNThaH) = (m) throat, neck  
 कण्ठभूषा (kaNThabhuushhaa) = (f) necklace  
 कण्ठहारः (kaNThahaaraH) = (m) necklace  
 कण्डूयति (kaNDuuyati) = to scratch  
 कण्डोलः (kaNDolaH) = (m) a wooden basket  
 कतरत् (katarat.h) = which  
 कतिपय (katipaya) = Some  
 कथ् (kath.h) = to tell  
 कथं (kathaM) = tell  
 कथन्त (kathanta) = howness  
 कथय (kathaya) = describe  
 कथयतः (kathayataH) = speaking  
 कथयति (kathayati) = (10 up) to narrate, to tell  
 कथयते (kathayate) = (10 up) to narrate, to tell  
 कथयन्तः (kathayantaH) = talking  
 कथयिष्यन्ति (kathayishhyanti) = will speak  
 कथयिष्यामि (kathayishhyaami) = I shall speak  
 कथा (kathaa) = story  
 कथामृत (kathaamRita) = Gospel  
 कथामृतं (kathaamRitaM) = Gospel

कथित (kathita) = told  
 कदलिफलम् (kadaliphalam.h) = (n) banana  
 कदली (kadali) = banana  
 कदलीतैलं (kadaliitailaM) = banana oil  
 कदा (kadaa) = when  
 कदाचन् (kadaachan.h) = never  
 कदाचन (kadaachana) = at any time  
 कदाचित् (kadaachit.h) = at any time (past, present or future)  
 कदापि (kadaapi) = at any time  
 कनक (kanaka) = gold  
 कनीनिका (kaniinikaa) = (f) eyeball  
 कन्ठ (kanTha) = throat  
 कन्थः (kanthaH) = throated man  
 कन्द (kanda) = a knot, the place where the three main nadis join  
 कन्दः (kandaH) = (m) root  
 कन्दर्पः (kandarpaH) = Cupid  
 कन्दासन (kandaasana) = the upward ankle-twist posture  
 कन्दुक (kanduka) = (m) a ball  
 कन्या (kanyaa) = Zodiacal sign Virgo  
 कपटयोगः (kapaTayogaH) = (m) intrigue  
 कपटिक (kapaTika) = cunning, scheming  
 कपतं (kapataM) = (n) plot, conspiracy  
 कपाल (kapaala) = forehead  
 कपालः (kapaalaH) = (m) human skull  
 कपालभति (kapaalabhati) = a process to clear the sinuses  
 कपाल्लल (kapaalnala) = fire in the forehead (??? again perhaps wrong)  
 कपि (kapi) = monkey  
 कपिः (kapiH) = (m) monkey  
 कपिध्वजः (kapidhvajaH) = he whose flag was marked with Hanuman  
 कपोत (kapota) = pigeon, dove  
 कपोतासन (kapotaasana) = the dove posture  
 कपोलः (kapolaH) = (m) cheek  
 कबंधी (kaba.ndhii) = build  
 कमनीयकरं (kamaniiyakaraM) = desired hands  
 कमल (kamala) = Lotus  
 कमलपत्र (kamalapatra) = Lotus leaf  
 कमलपत्राक्ष (kamalapatraakSha) = O lotus-eyed one  
 कमला (kamalaa) = saraswati  
 कमलासनस्थं (kamalaasanasthaM) = sitting on the lotus flower  
 कम्पते (kampate) = (1 ap) to shake  
 कम्पयति (kampayati) = to shake  
 कर (kara) = Hand  
 करं (karaM) = the cause of

करः (karaH) = (m) tax  
 करणं (karaNaM) = the means  
 करणाय (karaNaaya) = to do  
 करणीयं (karaNiiyaM) = to be done  
 करतलभिक्षा (karatalabhikShaa) = alms in the palms  
 करतलम् (karatalam.h) = (n) palm  
 करदीपः (karadiipaH) = (m) torch, flashlight  
 करभोरु (karabhoru) = fair-limbed  
 करलं (karalaM) = terrible  
 करवाल (karavaala) = sword  
 करवावहै (karavaavahai) = may we do  
 करस्थाः (karasthaaH) = obtaining(literally standing) in his very hands  
 करांशुकम् (karaa.nshukam.h) = (n) full-sleeved shirt  
 कराल (karaala) = dreadful  
 करालं (karaalaM) = horrible  
 करालानि (karaalaani) = terrible  
 करियादः (kariyaadaH) = (m) hippopotamus  
 करिष्यति (karishhyati) = can do  
 करिष्यसि (karishhyasi) = perform  
 करिष्ये (karishhye) = I shall execute  
 करुणः (karuNaH) = kindly  
 करुणा (karuNaa) = the sentiment of sorrow  
 करुणाकरं (karuNaakara.n) = the one induces compassion  
 करुणार्णवं (karuNaarNavaM) = the ocean of 'karuna' (compassion)  
 करोति (karoti) = does  
 करोमि (karomi) = I do  
 करोसि (karosi) = you do  
 करौ (karau) = hands (lower arms)  
 कर्क (karka) = The Zodiacal sign Cancer  
 कर्कटि (karkaTi) = (f) cucumber  
 कर्करोगः (karkarogaH) = (m) cancer  
 कर्ण (karNa) = ear, also KarNa from Mahabharata  
 कर्णं (karNaM) = Karna  
 कर्णः (karNaH) = Karna  
 कर्णपिडासन (karNapiDaasana) = the ear-press posture  
 कर्णिकार (karNikaara) = Himalayan tree  
 कर्णेभिः (karNebhiH) = through the ears  
 कर्तयति (kartayati) = to cut  
 कर्तरी (kartarii) = (f) scissors  
 कर्तव्य (kartavya) = should be done  
 कर्तव्यं (kartavyaM) = prescribed duty  
 कर्तव्यानि (kartavyaani) = should be done as duty  
 कर्ता (kartaa) = doer, also attributed to main person in a household

कर्ताऽसि (kartaa.asi) = are the doer  
 कर्तारं (kartaaraM) = the father  
 कर्तुं (kartuM) = to perform  
 कर्तुमर्हसि (kartumarhasi) = kartuM + arhasi:to do + deserve (You are entitled or you should)  
 कर्तृत्वं (kartRitvaM) = proprietorship  
 कर्तृत्वे (kartRitve) = in the matter of creation  
 कर्पूर (karpura) = camphor  
 कर्म (karma) = Action or activity  
 कर्मभाव (karmabhaava) = The 10th house of Careers and Work  
 कर्मजं (karmajaM) = due to fruitive activities  
 कर्मजा (karmajaa) = from fruitive work  
 कर्मजान् (karmajaan.h) = born of work  
 कर्मणः (karmaNaH) = than fruitive action  
 कर्मणा (karmaNaa) = by work  
 कर्मणां (karmaNaaM) = of prescribed duties  
 कर्मणि (karmaNi) = in action  
 कर्मन् (karman.h) = work  
 कर्मफल (karmaphala) = the result of an action  
 कर्मफलं (karmaphalaM) = the results of all activities  
 कर्मफलत्यागः (karmaphalatyaagaH) = renunciation of the results of fruitive action  
 कर्मफलासङ्गं (karmaphalaasa.ngaM) = attachment for fruitive results  
 कर्मफले (karmaphale) = in fruitive action  
 कर्मबन्धं (karmabandhaM) = bondage of reaction  
 कर्मबन्धनः (karmabandhanaH) = bondage by work  
 कर्मभिः (karmabhiH) = from the bondage of the law of fruitive actions  
 कर्मयोग (karmayoga) = unselfish actions  
 कर्मयोगं (karmayogaM) = devotion  
 कर्मयोगः (karmayogaH) = work in devotion  
 कर्मयोगेण (karmayogeNa) = by the linking process of devotion  
 कर्मसंन्यासात् (karmasa.nnyaasaat.h) = in comparison to the renunciation of fruitive work  
 कर्मसङ्गिनां (karmasa.nginaaM) = who are attached to fruitive work  
 कर्मसङ्गिषु (karmasa.ngishhu) = in the association of those engaged in fruitive activities  
 कर्मसङ्गेन (karmasa.ngena) = by association with fruitive activity  
 कर्मसु (karmasu) = in all activities  
 कर्माणं (karmaanaM) = the fruits of actions  
 कर्माणां (karmaanaM) = whose work  
 कर्माणि (karmaani) = deeds  
 कर्मिभ्यः (karmibhyaH) = than the fruitive workers  
 कर्मेन्द्रिय (karmendriya) = an action organ, e.g. the hands or feet  
 कर्मेन्द्रियाणि (karmendriyaaNi) = the five working sense organs  
 कर्मेन्द्रियैः (karmendriyaiH) = by the active sense organs  
 कर्ष (karshha) = attracted, contacted  
 कर्षक (karshhaka) = farmer

कर्षति (karshhati) = (1 pp) to draw, to pull  
 कर्षयन्तः (karshhayantaH) = tormenting  
 कलकत्तानगरं (kalakattaanagaraM) = Calcutta  
 कलकल (kalakala) = a sort of sound imitation (dhvnyanukaraNa) like a river flow  
 कलत्रकारक (kalatrakaaraka) = Significator of marriage partner which is Venus  
 कलयतां (kalayataaM) = of subduers  
 कलह (kalaha) = fight/discord/argument  
 कला (kalaa) = Art  
 कलानाथ (kalaanaatha) = moon (??? I may be wrong here)  
 कलायः (kalaayaH) = (m) groundnut  
 कलि (kali) = Bud  
 कलियुग (kaliyuga) = the current, pleasure-loving age  
 कलिलं (kalilaM) = dense forest  
 कलुषः (kalushhaH) = smeared, blot  
 कलेवर (kalevara) = (neut) body  
 कलेवरं (kalevaraM) = the body  
 कलौ (kalau) = during the kali age  
 कल्पद्रुम (kalpadruma) = kalpa-vRiksha : the tree that will give you anything you can  
 कल्पतरु (kalpataru) = (m) The heavenly tree giving whatever one desires  
 कल्पते (kalpate) = is considered eligible  
 कल्पवृक्षाणां (kalpavRikshaaNaam) = the kalpa(imagined) vRiksha trees (wish-yielding)  
 कल्पक्षये (kalpakShaye) = at the end of the millennium  
 कल्पादौ (kalpaadau) = in the beginning of the millennium  
 कल्पित (kalpita) = imagined  
 कल्मषः (kalmashhaH) = all material contamination  
 कल्मषाः (kalmashhaaH) = of sinful reactions  
 कल्याण (kalyaana) = well being (of others)  
 कल्याणं (kalyaanaM) = (n) welfare  
 कल्याणकृत् (kalyaanaKrit.h) = one who is engaged in auspicious activities  
 कवची (kavachii) = with armor  
 कवयः (kavayaH) = the intelligent  
 कवयित्री (kavayitrii) = (f) poetess  
 कवलीकृत (kavaliikRita) = (adj) swallowed  
 कवि (kavi) = poet  
 कविं (kaviM) = the one who knows everything  
 कविः (kaviH) = poet  
 कविता (kavita) = poetry  
 कविताशाखां (kavitaashaakhaaM) = the poetry-branch (of a tree)  
 कवीनां (kaviinaaM) = of all great thinkers  
 कव्य (kavya) = poetry  
 कशा (kashaa) = (f) a whip  
 कशेरुः (kasheruH) = (m) spine, spinal chord  
 कश्चन (kashchana) = certain



कश्चित् (kashchit.h) = someone  
 कश्मलं (kashmalaM) = dirtiness  
 कषाय (kashhaaya) = (m) astringent  
 कस्ते (kaste) = kaH+te, who+your  
 कस्मात् (kasmaat.h) = why  
 कस्मै (kasmai) = to 'Ka'  
 कस्य (kasya) = whose  
 कस्यचित् (kasyachit.h) = anyone's  
 कहलयोग (kahalayoga) = Stubbornness (Ranjan says laziness). Lords of 4th and 9th houses should be in Kendras from each other and the lord of Lagna should be strongly disposed  
 कङ्कालः (ka NkaalaH) = (m) skeleton  
 का (kaa) = who  
 कापुरुष (kaapurushha) = contemptible fellow  
 कां (kaaM) = which  
 कांचनमाश्रयति (kaa.nchanamaashraya.nti) = take refuge in gold or money  
 काक (kaaka) = crow  
 काकासन (kaakaasana) = the crow posture  
 काकिणी (kaakiNii) = the goddess in anaahata chakra  
 काकुत्स्थं (kaakutsthaM) = kAkutsthaH is another family name for rAma(kakutstha's  
 काकुत्स्थः (kaakutsthaH) = descendant of 'kakutstha'  
 कागदम् (kaagadam.h) = (n) paper  
 काङ्क्षति (kaa.nkShati) = desires  
 काङ्क्षन्तः (kaa.nkShantaH) = desiring  
 काङ्क्षितं (kaa.nkShitaM) = is desired  
 काङ्क्षे (kaa.nkShe) = do I desire  
 काञ्चन (kaaJNchana) = gold  
 काञ्चनः (kaaJNchanaH) = gold  
 काते (kaate) = kA+te, who+your  
 कादंबरी (kaadaMbarii) = name of a girl or title of a novel  
 कादम्बः (kaadambaH) = (m) duck  
 कानन (kaanana) = forest  
 कान्तं (kaantaM) = lovely , glowing  
 कान्ता (kaantaa) = wife  
 कान्ति (kaanti) = splendour  
 काम (kaama) = lust  
 कामं (kaamaM) = desire  
 कामः (kaamaH) = desire  
 कामकाम (kaamakaama) = desirer of desires (kaamaan kaamayati iti aN)  
 कामकामाः (kaamakaamaaH) = desiring sense enjoyments  
 कामकामी (kaamakaamii) = one who desires to fulfill desires  
 कामकारतः (kaamakaarataH) = acting whimsically in lust  
 कामकारेण (kaamakaareNa) = for enjoying the result of work  
 कामदाम् (kaamadaam.h) = (the hymn which) gives (grants) all desires

कामधुक् (kaamadhuk.h) = kaamadhenu : the cow who can milk out anything you wish  
 कामधेनु (kaamadhenu) = the heavenly cow  
 कामप्रि (kaamapri) = son of kaamapra  
 कामभोगेषु (kaamabhogeshhu) = to sense gratification  
 काममधीते (kaamamadhiite) = desire, reads  
 कामये (kaamaye) = (Vr.Pr.IP.S.AP)desire; wish for  
 कामरूपं (kaamaruupaM) = in the form of lust  
 कामरूपेण (kaamaruupeNa) = in the form of lust  
 कामविकारः (kaamavikaaraH) = sensual/sexual attraction  
 कामहेतुकं (kaamahaitukaM) = it is due to lust only  
 कामाः (kaamaaH) = desires  
 कामात् (kaamaat.h) = from desire  
 कामात्मानः (kaamaatmaanaH) = desirous of sense gratification  
 कामान् (kaamaan.h) = desiring  
 कामित (kaamita) = something one has wished for  
 कामेप्सुना (kaamepsunaa) = by one with desires for fruitive results  
 कामेभ्यः (kaamebhyaH) = material sense gratification  
 कामेश्वर (kaameshvara) = lord of desires  
 कामैः (kaamaiH) = by desires  
 कामोपभोग (kaamopabhoga) = sense gratification  
 काम्यानां (kaamyanaaM) = with desire  
 काय (kaaya) = body (masc, neut)  
 कायं (kaayaM) = the body  
 काया (kaayaa) = body  
 कायिका (kaayikaa) = pertaining to the body  
 कायेन (kaayena) = with the body  
 कारक (kaaraka) = Planetary Significator which remain the same for all houses  
 कारकैः (kaarakaiH) = which are causes  
 कारण (kaaraNa) = reason  
 कारणं (kaaraNaM) = the means  
 कारणम् (kaaraNam.h) = reason  
 कारणानि (kaaraNaani) = causes  
 कारयन् (kaarayan.h) = causing to be done  
 कारागृहम् (kaaraagRiham.h) = (n) prison, jail  
 कारि (kaari) = causing  
 कारुण्यरूपं (kaaruNyaruupaM) = the personification of compassion  
 कार्तिकेय (kaartikeya) = the god of war, was reared by the Pleiades  
 कार्पण्य (kaarpaNya) = of miserliness  
 कार्पण्यवादी (kaarpaNyavaadii) = adj. wretchedness incarnate  
 कार्य (kaarya) = work  
 कार्यं (kaaryaM) = work  
 कार्यकर्ता (kaaryakartaa) = worker, active participant in an organisation  
 कार्यते (kaaryate) = is forced to do

कार्यालयः (kaaryaalayaH) = (m) office, place of work  
 कार्ये (kaarye) = work  
 काल (kaala) = Time  
 कालं (kaalaM) = time  
 कालः (kaalaH) = Master Time  
 कालत्रय (kaalatraya) = three states of time(present, past and future)  
 कालपुरुष (kaalapurushha) = Universal Prototypal Human. Spirit of Time  
 कालबल (kaalabala) = Temporal strength of planets used in Shad bala  
 कालबाह्यम् (kaalabaahyam.h) = (adj) outdated, obsolete  
 कालभैरवासन (kaalabhairavaasana) = Lord Kalabhairava's posture  
 कालसर्पयोग (kaalasarpayoga) = Planets on one side of the Nodal Axis of Rahu-Ketu  
 कालानल (kaalaanala) = the fire of death  
 कालाय (kaalaaya) = (masc.dat.S)to the (Lord of) Time  
 कालीमातुः (kaaliimaatuH) = Mother Kali's  
 काले (kaale) = time  
 कालेन (kaalena) = in the course of time  
 कालेषु (kaaleshhu) = times  
 काव्य (kaavya) = poetry  
 काशते (kaashate) = (1 ap) to shine  
 काशिराजः (kaashirajaH) = Kasiraja  
 काश्यः (kaashyaH) = the King of Kasi (Varanasi)  
 काषाय (kaashhaaya) = saffron cloth  
 काष्ठ (kaashhTa) = wood, branch  
 काष्ठ (kaashhTha) = (neut) piece of wood  
 कासते (kaasate) = to cough  
 कासारः (kaasaaraH) = lake  
 किं (kiM) = what  
 किङ्किणी (ki.nkiNii) = (f) ghungroo  
 किञ्चन (kiJNchana) = any  
 किञ्चित् (kiJNchit.h) = a few, little  
 किन्तु (kintu) = but  
 किमू (kimuu) = how come ?  
 किरण (kiranNa) = ray  
 किरति (kirati) = (6 pp) to scatter  
 किरिटिन् (kiriiTin.h) = Arjuna  
 किरिटिनं (kiriiTinaM) = with helmets  
 किल्बिशं (kilbisham) = sinful reactions  
 किल्बिषः (kilbishhaH) = all of whose sins  
 किल्बिषैः (kilbishhaiH) = from sins  
 किशोर (kishora) = son  
 किशोरी (kishorii) = daughter  
 किसलय (kisalaya) = A sprout, a young and tender shoot or foliage  
 कीदृशी (kiidRishii) = how

कीर्त् (kiirt.h) = to tell  
 कीर्तयन्तः (kiirtayantaH) = chanting  
 कीर्ति (kiirtiM) = reputation  
 कीर्तिः (kiirtiH) = fame  
 कीर्ती (kiirtii) = fame  
 कुपरीक्षक (kupariikShaka) = one who cannot judge value correctly  
 कुंजरः (ku.njaraH) = (Masc.nom.S)elephant  
 कुकुटासन (kukuTaasana) = the cockerel (rooster) posture  
 कुक्कुट (kukkuTa) = rooster  
 कुक्कुटः (kukkuTaH) = (m) cock  
 कुक्कुटी (kukkuTii) = (f) hen  
 कुक्कुरः (kukkuraH) = (m) dog  
 कुञ्जलः (ku.nmalaH) = (m) button  
 कुज (kuja) = Mars  
 कुजदोष (kujadosha) = Affliction caused by Mars occupying the 2nd, 4th, 7th, 8th or 12th houses. There are some more details and it is best to learn more about this before delineating marital relationships  
 कुटी (kuTii) = (f) a small hut  
 कुटीचक (kuTiichaka) = the hut-builder  
 कुटील्लुद्धी (kuTiilbuddhi) = adj. heinous, atrocious, nefarious  
 कुटुंबकं (kuTuMbakaM) = small family  
 कुटुम्ब (kuTumba) = family  
 कुटुम्बक (kuTumbaka) = family  
 कुट्टति (kuTTati) = to grind, to pound  
 कुण्ड (kuNDa) = starting place of kundalini  
 कुण्डल (kuNDala) = coil of rope, ring  
 कुण्डलि (kuNDali) = The Wheel or Horoscope Chart  
 कुण्डलिनी (kuNDalinii) = a coiled female snake, the latent energy at the base of the spine  
 कुतः (kutaH) = from where  
 कुत्र (kutra) = where  
 कुत्स्य (kutsya) = despicable  
 कुन्चिका (kunchikaa) = (f) key  
 कुन्तः (kuntaH) = (m) spear  
 कुन्तिभोजः (kuntibhojaH) = Kuntibhoja  
 कुन्तीपुत्रः (kuntiiputraH) = the son of Kunti  
 कुन्द (kunda) = night lily  
 कुपित (kupita) = angered  
 कुपितं (kupitaM) = angry  
 कुप्यति (kupyati) = (4 pp) to be angry  
 कुप्यसि (kupyasi) = you get angry  
 कुमार (kumaara) = (m) boy, young  
 कुमारः (kumaaraH) = boy  
 कुमारिका (kumaarikaa) = (f) girl

कुमारी (kumaarii) = (f) girl, young  
 कुम्भ (kumbha) = The Zodiacal sign of Aquarius  
 कुम्भक (kumbhaka) = holding the breath  
 कुरङ्ग (kura.nga) = deer  
 कुरु (kuru) = do  
 कुरुते (kurute) = does (from kRi)  
 कुरुनन्दन (kurunandana) = O beloved child of the Kurus  
 कुरुप्रवीर (kurupraviira) = O best among the Kuru warriors  
 कुरुवृद्धः (kuruvRiddhaH) = the grandsire of the Kuru dynasty (Bhishma)  
 कुरुश्रेष्ठ (kurushreshhTha) = O best of the Kurus  
 कुरुष्व (kurushhva) = do  
 कुरुसत्तम (kurusattama) = O best amongst the Kurus  
 कुरुक्षेत्रे (kurukShetre) = in the place named Kuruksetra  
 कुरून् (kuruun.h) = the members of the Kuru dynasty  
 कुर्म (kurma) = a tortoise, one of the vital airs - controls blinking  
 कुर्मासन (kurmaasana) = the tortoise (leg-lock) posture  
 कुर्यां (kuryaaM) = I perform  
 कुर्यात् (kuryaat.h) = must do  
 कुर्वति (kurva.nti) = (Vr.Pr.IIIP Pl.PP)do; act  
 कुर्वन् (kurvan.h) = doing anything  
 कुर्वन्ति (kurvanti) = do (from kRi)  
 कुर्वन्तु (kurvantu) = may do  
 कुर्वन्नपि (kurvannapi) = although engaged in work  
 कुर्ववधानं (kurvavadhaanaM) = pay attention  
 कुर्वाण (kurvaaNa) = one who does  
 कुर्वाणः (kurvaaNaH) = performing  
 कुर्वान् (kurvaan.h) = doing  
 कुल (kula) = family, dynasty  
 कुलं (kulaM) = family  
 कुलगुरुः (kulaguruH) = (m) chancellor  
 कुलघ्नानां (kulaghnaanaaM) = for those who are killers of the family  
 कुलजना (kulajanaa) = of noble people  
 कुलधर्माः (kuladharmaaH) = the family traditions  
 कुलधर्माणां (kuladharmaaNaaM) = of those who have the family traditions  
 कुलनाम (kulanaama) = last name, surname  
 कुलनिहंतारौ (kulaniha.ntaarau) = family+destroyers (2 persons)  
 कुलविनाश (kulavinaasha) = the destroyer of the kula(dynasty, lineage) of (rAkShasaas)  
 कुलस्त्रियः (kulastriyaH) = family ladies  
 कुलस्य (kulasya) = for the family  
 कुलक्षय (kulakShaya) = in the destruction of a dynasty  
 कुलक्षये (kulakShaye) = in destroying the family  
 कुलानि (kulaani) = lineages  
 कुलालः (kulaalaH) = (m) potter

कुलीन (kuliina) = from a good family  
 कुलीरः (kuliiraH) = (m) a crab  
 कुले (kule) = in the family  
 कुल्या (kulyaa) = (f) canal (carrying water for irrigation)  
 कुश (kusha) = and kusa grass  
 कुशलं (kushalaM) = welfare  
 कुशले (kushale) = in the auspicious  
 कुशहस्त (kushahasta) = holding kusha grass in hand  
 कुसुम (kusuma) = flower  
 कुसुमाकरः (kusumaakaraH) = spring  
 कुसुमित (kusumita) = blooming  
 कुस्यति (kusyati) = (4 pp) to embrace, to hug  
 कूजतं (kuuja.ntaM) = making the 'coo'ing sound  
 कूजत् (kuujat.h) = the singing (chirping) one  
 कूटनीतिः (kuuTaniitiH) = (f) strategy  
 कूटस्थं (kuuTasthaM) = unchanging  
 कूटस्थः (kuuTasthaH) = spiritually situated  
 कूपः (kuupaH) = (m) well  
 कूपी (kuupii) = (f) bottle  
 कूर्चिका (kuurchikaa) = (f) paint brush, drawing brush  
 कूर्दति (kuurdati) = to jump  
 कूर्परः (kuurparaH) = (m) elbow  
 कूर्मः (kuurmaH) = tortoise  
 कृ (kRi) = to do  
 कृच्छर (kRichchhara) = difficult  
 कृडति (kRiDati) = (1 pp) to play  
 कृण्वंतः (kRiNva.ntaH) = that person who is doing  
 कृत् (kRit.h) = the man who did (the destruction of raakshasa kula)  
 कृत (kRita) = Done  
 कृतं (kRitaM) = done  
 कृतकृत्यः (kRitakRityaH) = the most perfect in his endeavours  
 कृतधियां (kRitadhiyaaM) = of sanes (stable-minded)  
 कृतज्ञ (kRitaGYa) = Grateful  
 कृतज्ञता (kRitaGYataa) = gratitude  
 कृताञ्जलिः (kRitaaJNjaliH) = with folded hands  
 कृतान्ते (kRitaante) = in the conclusion  
 कृति (kRiti) = Direction  
 कृतेन (kRitena) = by discharge of duty  
 कृत्तिका (kRittikaa) = Third nakshatra  
 कृत्य (kRitya) = Deed  
 कृत्यैः (kRityaiH) = that which was done  
 कृत्वा (kRitvaa) = after doing  
 कृत्स्नं (kRitsnaM) = whole

कृत्स्नकर्मकृत् (kRitsnakarmakRit.h) = although engaged in all activities  
 कृत्स्नवत् (kRitsnavat.h) = as all in all  
 कृत्स्नवित् (kRitsnavit.h) = one who is in factual knowledge  
 कृत्स्नस्य (kRitsnasya) = all-inclusive  
 कृन्तति (kRintati) = (6 pp) to cut  
 कृपः (kRipaH) = Krpa  
 कृपण (kRipana) = adj. niggardly  
 कृपणाः (kRipanaaH) = misers  
 कृपया (kRipayaa) = please  
 कृपयाऽपारे (kRipayaa.apaare) = out of boundless compassion  
 कृपा (kRipaa) = compassion  
 कृपाच्छाया (kRipaachhaayaa) = care, protection  
 कृश (kRisha) = weak  
 कृशः (kRishaH) = (adj) thin  
 कृशति (kRishati) = (6 pp) to plough  
 कृषक (kRishhaka) = peasant  
 कृषकः (kRishhakaH) = (m) farmer  
 कृषि (kRishhi) = plowing  
 कृषीवलः (kRishhiivalaH) = (m) farmer  
 कृष्ण (kRishhNa) = the eighth incarnation of Vishnu i.e. Krishna  
 कृष्णपक्ष (kRishhNapaksha) = Dark half of lunar month, also known as vadyapaksha  
 कृष्णं (kRishhNaM) = unto KRishhNa  
 कृष्णः (kRishhNaH) = the fortnight of the dark moon  
 कृष्णाजिनाम्बरौ (kRishhNaajinaambarau) = (two) persons wearing the deer-skin as clothes  
 कृष्णात् (kRishhNaat.h) = from KRishhNa  
 कृष्णासन (kRishhNaasana) = the Krishna posture  
 कृष्णे (kRishhNe) = and darkness  
 के (ke) = who  
 केचित् (kechit.h) = some of them  
 केतकी (ketakii) = a fragrant flower  
 केत् (ketuu) = The south Lunar Node also known as Cauda Draconis in latin. The Dragon's tail in English  
 केन (kena) = by what  
 केनचित् (kenachit.h) = by somebody  
 केन्द्र (kendra) = center  
 केन्द्रक (kendraka) = nucleus  
 केन्द्रे (kendre) = (adv) at the centre  
 केमद्रुम (kemadruma) = No planet flanking the Moon sign. Traditionally a sign of great misery and mental instability  
 केयूर (keyuura) = armllet (bracelet worn on upper arm)  
 केवल (kevala) = whole, pure  
 केवलं (kevalaM) = (adv) merely  
 केवलैः (kevalaiH) = purified

केश (kesha) = hair  
 केशव (keshava) = O killer of the demon Kesi (KRishhNa)  
 केशवस्य (keshavasya) = of KRishhNa  
 केशिनिशूदन (keshinishuudana) = O killer of the Kesi demon  
 केषु (keshhu) = in which  
 केसरवर्णः (kesaravarNaH) = orange colour  
 कैः (kaiH) = by whom  
 कैलास (kailaasa) = a Himalayan mountain, home of Shiva  
 कैवल्य (kaivalya) = spiritual independence and freedom  
 कोऽपि (ko.api) = whosoever  
 कोऽहं (ko.ahaM) = who am I  
 कोउस्तुभ (koustubha) = gem named Kostubha  
 कोकिल (kokila) = the cuckoo  
 कोटि (koTi) = (fem) extreme corner/edge  
 कोटिभाग (koTibhaaga) = (masc) edge portion  
 कोटी (koTii) = 1 crore, 10 million  
 कोणः (koNaH) = (m) angle, corner of a room  
 कोणे (koNe) = (adv) in the corner  
 कोन (kona) = an angle  
 कोप (kopa) = anger  
 कोपवती (kopavatii) = when angry  
 कोपित (kopita) = angered  
 कोलाहल (kolaahala) = (masc) uproar  
 कोश (kosha) = body or sheath  
 कोष (koshha) = a vessel, bucket, a box, sheath, cover, store, store-room, treasury, nutmeg, dictionary, lexicon, vocabulary  
 कोषः (koshhaH) = (m) pocket  
 कोष्ठः (koshhThaH) = (m) room  
 कोष्ठावलिः (koshhThaavaliH) = apartment complex  
 कोष्ठिका (koshhThikaa) = (f) cabin  
 कौतुक (kautuka) = (neut) curiosity, eagerness  
 कौन्तेय (kaunteya) = O son of Kunti  
 कौन्तेयः (kaunteyaH) = the son of Kunti  
 कौमारं (kaumaaraM) = boyhood  
 कौमार्य (kaumaarya) = childhood  
 कौमुदी (kaumudii) = (f) moonlight  
 कौशलं (kaushalaM) = art  
 कौसल्येयो (kausalyeyo) = kausalyA's (son)  
 कौस्तुभ (kaustubha) = one of Vishnu's jewels  
 क्रकचः (krakachaH) = (m) a saw  
 क्रतवः (kratavaH) = good deeds; sacrifices  
 क्रतुः (kratuH) = Vedic ritual  
 क्रान्ति (kraanti) = revolution



क्रान्तिकारक (kraantikaaraka) = revolutionary  
 क्रामति (kraamati) = to cross  
 क्रिकर (krikara) = one of the vital airs, causes coughing and sneezing  
 क्रिय (kriya) = action  
 क्रियः (kriyaH) = and activities  
 क्रियते (kriyate) = is done  
 क्रियन्ते (kriyante) = are done  
 क्रियमाण (kriyamaaNaa) = someone in the process of doing  
 क्रियमाणानि (kriyamaaNaaani) = being done  
 क्रिया (kriyaa) = Purificationary rite, religious ceremony  
 क्रियाः (kriyaaH) = performances  
 क्रियातत्त्व (kriyaatattva) = action principle  
 क्रियाभिः (kriyaabhiH) = by pious activities  
 क्रियाविशेष (kriyaavisheshha) = pompous ceremonies  
 क्रियाशील (kriyaashiila) = active  
 क्रीडति (kriiDati) = plays  
 क्रीडा (kriiDaa) = play  
 क्रीडानक (kriiDaanaka) = (n) a toy  
 क्रीडालुः (kriiDaaluH) = (m) sportsman  
 क्रीणाति (kriiNaati) = to buy  
 क्रूर (kruura) = cruel  
 क्रूरग्रह (kruuragraha) = Malefic planet  
 क्रूरान् (kruuraan.h) = mischievous  
 क्रोध (krodha) = anger  
 क्रोधं (krodhaM) = anger  
 क्रोधः (krodhaH) = and anger  
 क्रोधात् (krodhaat.h) = from anger  
 क्रोशति (kroshati) = (1 pp) to cry  
 क्रौंच (krau.ncha) = a mountain said to be pierced by Kartikeya  
 क्रौंचपति (krau.nchapati) = kArtikeya  
 क्रौञ्च (krauJNcha) = a heron  
 क्रौञ्चासन (krauJNchaasana) = the heron posture  
 क्लिन्न (klinna) = wet  
 क्लेदयन्ति (kledayanti) = moistens  
 क्लेश (klesha) = (masc) distress  
 क्लेशः (kleshaH) = trouble  
 क्लैब्यं (klaibyaM) = impotence  
 क्व (kva) = where  
 क्वचित् (kvachit.h) = at any time  
 क्वथति (kvathati) = to boil  
 कलःअमता (kSHamataa) = (f) competency  
 क्षकिरणः (kShakiraNaH) = (m) X-ray  
 क्षयरोगः (kShayarogaH) = (m) tuberculosis

क्षेत्राधिकारः (kShetraadhikaaraH) = (m) jurisdiction  
 ख (kha) = sky, aakaasha  
 खं (khaM) = ether  
 खग (khaga) = one traversing in the sky, a name of Sun, also birds  
 खगः (khagaH) = bird (literally the sky-goer, 'khah' meaning sky  
 खगोलशास्त्रम् (khagolashaastram.h) = astronomy  
 खङ्गः (kha.ngaH) = (m) sword  
 खङ्गमृगः (kha.ngamRigaH) = (m) rhinoceros  
 खञ्जः (khaJNjaH) = (m) a handicapped person, lame  
 खङ्ग (khaDga) = sword  
 खङ्गी (khaDgii) = with sword  
 खण्ड (khaNDa) = (masc, neut) piece  
 खण्डन (khaNDana) = to pound, cut into pieces, injuring, hurting  
 खण्डपिटासन (khaNDapiTaasana) = the ankle-twist posture  
 खण्डयति (khaNDayati) = to grate (as in grating a coconut)  
 खण्डशस्कृतः (khaNDashaskRitaH) = made into pieces  
 खनति (khanati) = (1 up) to dig  
 खर (khara) = sharp  
 खरध्वंसी (kharadhva.nsii) = he who smashed (killed) khara (a rAkshasa)  
 खल (khala) = rouge  
 खलयोग (khalayoga) = The Yoga of a swindler or confidence trickster  
 खलु (khalu) = (indec.)indeed  
 खल्वाटः (khalvaaTaH) = (m) pate, baldness  
 खादत् (khaadat.h) = one who eats  
 खादति (khaadati) = (1 pp) to eat  
 खिन्न (khinna) = sad  
 खे (khe) = in the sky  
 खेचरी (khecharii) = mudra where the tongue is inserted in the upper cavity  
 खेटः (kheTaH) = (m) shield  
 खेद (kheda) = sorrow  
 ख्यात (khyaata) = famous  
 ख्याती (khyaatii) = an outlook of knowledge, fame  
 ख्रिस्त (khrista) = Christ  
 ख्रिस्ताब्दे (khristaabde) = A. D., calendar year  
 ख्रिस्ति (khristi) = Christian  
 खसमता (khsamataa) = capacity  
 गं (ga.n) = the letter or sound 'ga.n  
 गकारः (gakaaraH) = beginning with the letter 'ga'  
 गगनयात्रिकः (gaganayaatrikaH) = (m) astronaut  
 गङ्गा (ga.ngaa) = river Ganga  
 गङ्गासागर (ga.ngaasaagara) = the sea of Ganga (banks of the Ganges)  
 गच्छताम् (gachchhataam.h) = (may the two)go  
 गच्छति (gachchhati) = goes

गच्छन् (gachchhan.h) = going  
 गच्छन्ति (gachchhanti) = they reach  
 गज (gaja) = Elephant  
 गजः (gajaH) = elephant  
 गजकेशरियोग (gajakeshariyoga) = Yoga in which the Moon is in an angular position (Kendra) or 1,4,7,10 signs from Jupiter. Good Yoga for Wealth and Power based on strength and other factors in the chart  
 गजेन्द्राणां (gajendraaNaaM) = of lordly elephants  
 गञ्जीफा (gaJNjiiphaa) = playing cards  
 गण (gaN.h) = to count, to consider  
 गण (gaNa) = Number  
 गणकऋषिः (gaNakaRishhiH) = the rishi of this stotra is gaNaka  
 गणना (gaNanaa) = consideration  
 गणपतये (gaNapataye) = to gaNapati  
 गणपति (gaNapati) = gaNaanaaM pathiH or lord of groups (of devas)  
 गणपतिं (gaNapatiM) = Ganesh  
 गणपतिर्देवता (gaNapatirdevataa) = the god of this stotra  
 गणपती (gaNapatii) = god of luck and wisdom  
 गणयति (gaNayati) = (10 up) to count  
 गणित (gaNita) = mathematics  
 गणेशविद्या (gaNeshavidyaa) = the knowledge of gaNeshha  
 गण्ड (gaNDa) = the cheek  
 गत (gata) = gone  
 गतः (gataH) = (Masc.Nom.S)having gone or the person who has gone  
 गतं (gataM) = reached (past part.)  
 गतः (gataH) = returned  
 गतचिन्ता (gatachintaa) = thinking of  
 गतरसं (gatarasaM) = tasteless  
 गतवति (gatavati) = while gone  
 गतव्यथाः (gatavyathaaH) = freed from all distress  
 गतसङ्गस्य (gatasa.ngasya) = of one unattached to the modes of material nature  
 गता (gataa) = became  
 गताः (gataaH) = having achieved  
 गतागतं (gataagataM) = death and birth  
 गतासून् (gataasuun.h) = gata + asuun.h:departed life (dead people)  
 गति (gati) = the movement  
 गतिं (gatiM) = progress  
 गतिः (gatiH) = entrance  
 गत्वा (gatvaa) = attaining  
 गदति (gadati) = (1 pp) to say  
 गदिनं (gadinaM) = with maces  
 गन्तव्यं (gantavyaM) = to be reached  
 गन्तासि (gantaasi) = you shall go

गन्ध (gandha) = smell (masc)  
 गन्धः (gandhaH) = fragrance  
 गन्धर्व (gandharva) = of the Gandharvas  
 गन्धर्वाणां (gandharvaaNaaM) = of the citizens of the Gandharva planet  
 गन्धान् (gandhaan.h) = smells  
 गमः (gamaH) = take to  
 गमन (gamana) = Going  
 गमनं (gamanaM) = going  
 गम्यते (gamyate) = one can attain  
 गरीयः (gariyaH) = better  
 गरीयसि (gariiyasi) = (fem.Nom.S) better (thing or person)  
 गरीयसे (gariiyase) = who are better  
 गरीयान् (gariiyaan.h) = glorious  
 गरुड (garuDa) = eagle  
 गरुडासन (garuDaasana) = the eagle posture  
 गर्ज (garj.h) = to thunder  
 गर्जनम् (garjanam.h) = thundering sound  
 गर्त (garta) = (m) pit, trench, cavity  
 गर्द (garda) = Dark shade  
 गर्दभ (gardabha) = donkey  
 गर्दभः (gardabhaH) = (m) donkey  
 गर्भ (garbha) = womb  
 गर्भ (garbhaM) = pregnancy  
 गर्भः (garbhaH) = embryo  
 गर्भपिण्ड (garbhapiNDa) = an embryo  
 गर्भासन (garbhaasana) = the foetus posture  
 गर्भिणी (garbhiNii) = (f) a pregnant woman  
 गर्व (garva) = vanity  
 गर्वं (garvaM) = arrogance/haughtiness  
 गल (gala) = neck  
 गलित (galita) = (adj) dropped off  
 गलितं (galitaM) = weakened  
 गवाक्षः (gavaakShaH) = (m) window, an opening for ventilation  
 गवि (gavi) = in the cow  
 गहना (gahanaa) = very difficult  
 गां (gaaM) = the planets  
 गाङ्ग (gaa.nga) = of the ganga river  
 गाण्डीवं (gaaNDiivaM) = the bow of Arjuna  
 गात्राणि (gaatraaNi) = limbs of the body  
 गान (gaana) = singing  
 गायकः (gaayakaH) = (m) singer  
 गायति (gaayati) = (1 pp) to sing  
 गायत्री (gaayatrii) = the Gayatri hymns

गायिका (gaayikaa) = (f) singer  
 गाहते (gaahate) = (1 ap) to plunge  
 गाहमान (gaahamaana) = (present participle) swimming or floating  
 गिर (gir.h) = language  
 गिरः (giraH) = words  
 गिरां (giraaM) = of vibrations  
 गिरि (giri) = mountain  
 गिरिकन्दर (girikandara) = (neut) ravine  
 गिरिजा (girijaa) = paarvati  
 गिरिश (girish) = God of mountain attributed to Lord Shiva  
 गिलति (gilati) = to swallow  
 गीत (giita) = (n) song  
 गीतं (giitaM) = described  
 गीता (giitaa) = Shrimad.h Bhagavad.h gItA  
 गु (gu) = darkness  
 गुड (guDa) = jaggery  
 गुडः (guDaH) = (m) jaggery  
 गुडाकेश (guDaakesha) = O Arjuna  
 गुडाकेशः (guDaakeshaH) = Arjuna, the master of curbing ignorance  
 गुडाकेशेन (guDaakeshena) = by Arjuna  
 गुण (guNa) = qualities  
 गुणकः (guNakaH) = (m) multiplier, coefficient  
 गुणकथनपुण्येन (guNakathanapuNyena) = through the merit from praising Thy glories  
 गुणकर्म (guNakarma) = of works under material influence  
 गुणकर्मसु (guNakarmasu) = in material activities  
 गुणतः (guNataH) = by the modes of material nature  
 गुणत्रयः (guNatrayaH) = three qualities i.e satvaH , rajaH &tamaH  
 गुणधर्म (guNadharm) = property  
 गुणधर्म (guNadharm) = properties  
 गुणधर्म (guNadharm) = property  
 गुणन् (guNan.h) = praising  
 गुणनम् (guNanam.h) = (n) multiplication  
 गुणनिधिं (guNanidhiM) = the stock-pile of good qualities  
 गुणभेदतः (guNabhedataH) = in terms of different modes of material nature  
 गुणभोक्तृ (guNabhoktRi) = master of the gunas  
 गुणमयी (guNamayii) = consisting of the three modes of material nature  
 गुणमयैः (guNamayaiH) = consisting of the gunas  
 गुणवान् (guNavaan.h) = a man with good qualities  
 गुणसंख्याने (guNasa.nkhyane) = in terms of different modes  
 गुणसङ्गः (guNasa.ngaH) = the association with the modes of nature  
 गुणज्ञ (guNaGYa) = one who knows qualities (one who is a patron of good qualities)  
 गुणांक (guNaa.nka) = coefficient  
 गुणाः (guNaaH) = senses

गुणाङ्क (guNaa.nka) = coefficient  
 गुणाङ्क (guNaa.nka) = coefficient  
 गुणातीतः (guNaatiitaH) = transcendental to the material modes of nature  
 गुणान् (guNaa.h) = the three modes of nature  
 गुणान्वितं (guNaanvitaM) = under the spell of the modes of material nature  
 गुणेभ्यः (guNebhyaH) = to the modes of nature  
 गुणेषु (guNeshhu) = in sense gratification  
 गुणैः (guNaiH) = by the qualities  
 गुणोत्तर (guNottara) = ratio  
 गुणवत् (gunavat.h) = man with good qualities  
 गुप् (gup.h) = guard, hide  
 गुप्त (gupta) = secret  
 गुप्तासन (guptaasana) = the hidden posture  
 गुरु (guru) = teacher  
 गुरुः (guruH) = teacher; weighty  
 गुरुचरणाम्बुज (gurucharaNaambuja) = the lotus feet of the teacher/guru  
 गुरुणापि (guruNaapi) = even though very difficult  
 गुरुत्वं (gurutvaM) = (abstract noun)greatness;weightiness  
 गुरुत्वाअकर्षण (gurutvaaakarshhaNa) = gravitational attraction  
 गुरुन् (gurun.h) = the superiors  
 गुरुवार (guruvaara) = Thursday  
 गुरू (guruu) = teacher, preceptor, long syllables as against short(laghuu)  
 गुलिका (gulikaa) = (f) tablet, pill  
 गुल्म (gulma) = the spleen  
 गुहा (guhaa) = (fem) cave  
 गुह्यं (guhyaM) = confidential subject  
 गुह्यतमं (guhyatamaM) = the most confidential  
 गुह्यतरं (guhyataraM) = still more confidential  
 गुह्यात् (guhyaat.h) = than confidential  
 गुह्यानां (guhyaanaaM) = of secrets  
 गूढ (guuDha) = (adj) secret, mysterious  
 गृञ्जनकम् (gRiJNjanakam.h) = (n) carrot  
 गृणन्ति (gRiNanti) = are offering prayers  
 गृणामि (gRiNaami) = I hold  
 गृध्रः (gRidhraH) = (m) eagle  
 गृह (gRiha) = house  
 गृहगोधिका (gRihagodhikaa) = (f) house lizard  
 गृहपाठः (gRihapaaThaH) = (m) homework  
 गृहस्थाः (gRihasthaaH) = householders  
 गृहादिषु (gRihaadishhu) = home, etc  
 गृहिणः (gRihiNaH) = (Masc.Nom.pl.) house-holders  
 गृहीत्वा (gRihiitvaa) = holding the  
 गृह्णन् (gRihNan.h) = accepting

गृह्णाति (gRihNaati) = to catch  
 गृह्यते (gRihyate) = can be so controlled  
 गेय (geya) = that which can be sung  
 गेयं (geyaM) = is to be sung  
 गेहे (gehe) = in the house  
 गो (go) = cow / bull  
 गोओष्टी (gooshhThii) = (f) seminar  
 गोत्र (gotra) = family, race  
 गोपनीय (gopaniya) = (adj) confidential  
 गोमुख (gomukha) = musical instrument resembling a cow's face  
 गोमुखाः (gomukhaaH) = horns  
 गोमुखासन (gomukhaasana) = the cow-faced posture  
 गोरक्षासन (gorakShaasana) = the cowherd posture  
 गोविन्द (govinda) = Lord KRishna  
 गोविन्दं (govindaM) = Govinda  
 गौर (gaura) = white  
 गौरव (gaurava) = glory  
 गौरवं (gauravaM) = respect  
 ग्रन्थालयः (granthaalayaH) = (m) library  
 ग्रन्थिः (granthiH) = (m) gland  
 ग्रन्थी (granthii) = a knot, obstruction in the chitrini  
 ग्रसते (grasate) = (1 pp) to swallow  
 ग्रसमानः (grasamaanaH) = devouring  
 ग्रसिष्णु (grasishhNu) = devouring  
 ग्रस्तं (grastaM) = having been caught/seized  
 ग्रह (graha) = Planet  
 ग्रामम् (graamam.h) = (n) village  
 ग्राहकः (graahakaH) = (m) customer  
 ग्राह्य (graahaya) = (verbal stem) to cause to be caught  
 ग्राहान् (graahaan.h) = things  
 ग्राहेण (graaheNa) = with endeavour  
 ग्राह्य (graahya) = what is to be grasped  
 ग्राह्यं (graahyaM) = accessible  
 ग्रीवं (griivaM) = neck  
 ग्लानिः (glaaniH) = discrepancies  
 ग्लायति (glaayati) = (1 pp) to fade  
 घट (ghaTa) = pot  
 घटः (ghaTaH) = (m) earthen pot  
 घटक (ghaTaka) = component  
 घटि (ghaTi) = Hour  
 घतः (ghataH) = (m) earthen pot  
 घन (ghana) = dark, ghana also means cloud  
 घनता (ghanataa) = density

घनसम (ghanasama) = Like cloud  
 घनिष (ghanishha) = well-built  
 घातयति (ghaatayati) = causes to hurt  
 घातुकः (ghaatukaH) = (m) butcher  
 घृणा (ghRiNaa) = (f) hatred  
 घृत (ghRita) = purified butter, Hindi ghee  
 घृतं (ghRitaM) = (Nr.nom. + acc. S) ghee; clarified butter  
 घोरं (ghoraM) = horrible  
 घोरे (ghore) = ghastly  
 घोष (ghoshha) = noise  
 घोषः (ghoshhaH) = vibration  
 घोषयति (ghoshhayati) = (10 up) to proclaim, announce  
 घ्नतः (ghnataH) = being killed  
 घ्नी (ghnii) = destroying  
 घ्राणं (ghraaNaM) = smelling power  
 च (cha) = and  
 चंद्रमा (cha.ndramaa) = (Fem.nom.S) the moon  
 चंद्रमाः (cha.ndramaaH) = the Moon god  
 चकार (chakaara) = did (past perfect tense of kRi+kar to do)  
 चकास्तु (chakaastu) = let it be shining  
 चक्र (chakra) = Circle, wheel, psychic centre in humans  
 चक्रं (chakraM) = cycle  
 चक्रबन्ध (chakrabandha) = wheel pattern, a form of bandha poetry  
 चक्रम् (chakram.h) = (n) wheel, cycle, circle  
 चक्रवातः (chakravaataH) = (m) cyclone  
 चक्रहस्तं (chakrahastaM) = disc in hand  
 चक्राअकार (chakraaakaara) = (bauvriihi) wheel-shaped  
 चक्रासन (chakraasana) = the wheel posture  
 चक्रिणं (chakriNaM) = with discs  
 चञ्चलं (chaJNchalaM) = flickering  
 चञ्चलत्वात् (chaJNchalatvaat.h) = due to being restless  
 चटकः (chaTakaH) = (m) sparrow  
 चण्डता (chaNDataa) = (f) intensity  
 चतुः (chatuH) = four  
 चतुरः (chaturaH) = capable / skilled/ clever  
 चतुरस्त्रः (chaturastraH) = (m) square  
 चतुरस्त्रकम् (chaturastrakam.h) = (n) frame (of a photograph or a picture)  
 चतुर्थ (chaturtha) = fourth  
 चतुर्थ्यां (chaturthyaaM) = during the (auspicious)4th day (from New Moon, full moon)  
 चतुर्भुजेन (chaturbhujena) = four-handed  
 चतुर्विधं (chaturvidhaM) = the four kinds  
 चतुर्विधाः (chaturvidhaaH) = four kinds of  
 चतुर्हस्तं (chaturhastaM) = who has four hands



चतुष्पादराशि (chatushpaadaraashi) = Quadrupedal signs  
 चतुस् (chatus.h) = four  
 चतुस्सागरपर्यन्तं (chatussaagaraparyantaM) = till or upto the four oceans  
 चत्वारः (chatvaaraH) = four  
 चत्वारि (chatvaari) = four  
 चन (cana) = cha(?) + na, and + not  
 चन्दन (chandana) = sandal  
 चन्द्र (chandra) = Name for the Moon  
 चन्द्रकुण्डली (chandrakuNDalii) = Chart where the Ascendant or lagna is the sign of the natal moon  
 चन्द्रराशि (chandraraashi) = Natal Moon sign. Used in India much like we use the Sun sign system in the West  
 चन्द्रलग्न (chandralagna) = Ascendant using the Natal lunar position  
 चन्द्रबिम्ब (chandrabimba) = moon disc  
 चन्द्रमसि (chandramasi) = in the moon  
 चन्द्रिक (chandrika) = moonlight  
 चन्द्रोदय (chandrodaya) = moon-rise  
 चपल (chapala) = fickle, unstable  
 चपलं (chapalaM) = fickle-minded  
 चपलता (chapalataa) = agility  
 चमसः (chamasaH) = (m) spoon  
 चमूं (chamuuM) = military force  
 चय (chaya) = (m) a heap  
 चयनम् (chayanam.h) = (n) selection, choice  
 चर् (char.h) = to wander  
 चर (chara) = moving  
 चरराशि (chararaashi) = Moveable signs  
 चरं (charaM) = moving  
 चरण (charaNa) = foot  
 चरणः (charaNaH) = (m) foot  
 चरतां (charataaM) = while roaming  
 चरति (charati) = (1 pp) to move, to roam  
 चरन् (charan.h) = acting upon  
 चरन्ति (charanti) = move or travel or wander  
 चराचरं (charaacharaM) = moving and nonmoving  
 चरित (charita) = nature  
 चरितं (charitaM) = story, character  
 चरित्र (charitra) = life  
 चरित्राणि (charitraaNi) = tales of valour  
 चरैवेति (charaiveti) = chara:moving (things) +eva:alone; only + iti:thus  
 चर्चा (charchaa) = discussion  
 चर्पट (charpaTa) = torn/tattered cloth  
 चर्मन् (charman.h) = (neu) skin, leather

चर्या (charyaa) = practise / observance  
 चल (chal.h) = to walk  
 चल (chala) = moving  
 चलं (chalaM) = flickering  
 चलच्चित्र (chalachchitra) = movie  
 चलति (chalati) = (1pp) to walk  
 चलित (chalita) = deviated  
 चषकः (chashhakaH) = (m) glass  
 चषकाधानी (chashhakaadhaanii) = (f) saucer  
 चक्षु (chakShu) = eye  
 चक्षुः (chakShuH) = eyes  
 चक्षुस् (chakShus.h) = eye  
 चाकलेहः (chaakalehaH) = (m) chocolate candy, toffee  
 चातक (chaataka) = the ever thirsty chaataka bird that lives only on raindrops  
 चातुर्वर्ण्यं (chaaturvarNyaM) = the four divisions of human society  
 चान्द्रमसं (chaandramasaM) = the moon planet  
 चान्यत्रैक (chaanyatraika) = cha+anyatra+ekaH, and+in any other place+only one  
 चापं (chaapaM) = the bow  
 चापबाणधरो (chaapabaaNadharo) = bearing bow&arrow  
 चापल्य (chaapalya) = (from chapala) rashness  
 चापि (chaapi) = also  
 चारिणौ (chaariNau) = blowing  
 चालकः (chaalakaH) = (m) driver  
 चालकः (chaalakaH) = A restive elephant  
 चास्मि (chaasmi) = as I am  
 चिकित्सक (chikitsaka) = remedy  
 चिकित्सालयम् (chikitsaalayam.h) = (n) hospital  
 चिकीर्षवः (chikiirshhavaH) = wishing  
 चिकीर्षुः (chikiirshhuH) = desiring to lead  
 चिक्रोडः (chikroDaH) = (m) squirrel  
 चित् (chit.h) = pure consciousness  
 चिता (chitaa) = funeral pyre  
 चित्त (chitta) = mind  
 चित्तं (chittaM) = mind  
 चित्तः (chittaH) = mind  
 चित्तलयः (chittalayaH) = absorbed mind  
 चित्तविक्षेप (chittavikShepa) = confusion, distraction  
 चित्तवृत्ति (chittavRitti) = a mode of behaviour  
 चित्ता (chittaa) = mind  
 चित्तात्मा (chittaatmaa) = mind and intelligence  
 चित्र (chitra) = strange  
 चित्रं (chitraM) = surprising  
 चित्रकः (chitrakaH) = (m) a leopard

चित्रकार (chitrakaara) = (m) painter , artist  
 चित्रपटः (chitrapaTaH) = (n) movie, film  
 चित्रपतङ्गः (chitrapata.ngaH) = (m) butterfly  
 चित्रमन्दिरम् (chitramandiram.h) = (n) movie theatre  
 चित्ररथः (chitrarathaH) = Citraratha  
 चित्ररासभः (chitraraasabhaH) = (m) zebra  
 चित्रवेश्मिः (chitraveshhTiH) = (m) lungi  
 चित्रा (chitraa) = Fourteenth nakshatra  
 चित्रिनी (chitrinii) = a fine cord within the spine  
 चित्रोष्ट्रः (chitrosHHTraH) = (m) giraffe  
 चिनोति (chinoti) = to collect, to gather  
 चिन्त (chint.h) = to think  
 चिन्तय (chintaya) = (causative of cit) to think  
 चिन्तयति (chintayati) = (10 up) to think  
 चिन्तयन्तः (chintayantaH) = concentrating  
 चिन्तयेत् (chintayet.h) = should think of  
 चिन्ता (chintaa) = worrying  
 चिन्तां (chintaaM) = fears and anxieties  
 चिन्ताजडं (chintaajaDaM) = mind dulled by worry  
 चिन्तामणि (chintaamaNi) = the gem that gives you anything you can think about  
 चिन्तित (chintita) = something one has thought about  
 चिन्मयः (chinmayaH) = full of the 'mind' or consciousness  
 चिपण्यभिमुख (chipaNyabhimukha) = marketoriented  
 चिर (chira) = permanently  
 चिरकाल (chirakaala) = always, everpresent, permanent  
 चिरात् (chiraat.h) = after a long time  
 चिराय (chiraaya) = for long  
 चिरायुः (chiraayuH) = long-life- span ('chira' actually means permanent cf. chiranjIvI)  
 चिह्न (chihna) = sign  
 ची (chii) = to increase  
 चीर (chiira) = dress made of bark?  
 चुंबक (chuMbaka) = magnet  
 चुंबन (chuMbana) = kiss  
 चुटति (chuTati) = to pinch  
 चुबुकसमर्पितजानु (chubukasamarpitajaanu) = face dedicated to(huddled up between) the knees  
 चुम्बति (chumbati) = to kiss  
 चुरिकाबन्ध (churikaabandha) = pattern of sword, a form of bandha poetry  
 चुल्लि (chulli) = (f) cooking fire  
 चूर्णयति (chuurNayati) = to grind (as wheat to flour)  
 चूर्णितैः (chuurNitaiH) = with smashed  
 चेकितानः (chekitaanaH) = Cekitana  
 चेत् (chet.h) = if  
 चेतना (chetanaa) = the living force

चेतयति (chetayati) = to warn  
 चेतस् (chetas.h) = mind  
 चेतसः (chetasaH) = their hearts  
 चेतसा (chetasaa) = by consciousness  
 चेतसां (chetasaaM) = of those whose minds  
 चेताः (chetaaH) = in heart  
 चेष्टः (cheshhTaH) = the endeavours  
 चेष्टते (cheshhTate) = (1 ap) to try, to attempt  
 चेष्टस्य (cheshhTasya) = of one who works for maintenance  
 चैतन्य (chaitanya) = energy, enthusiasm  
 चैलाजिन (chailaajina) = of soft cloth and deerskin  
 चोदना (chodanaa) = the impetus  
 चोधितकरण (chodhitakaraNa) = tested or awakened senses  
 चोरयति (chorayati) = (10 up) to steal, to rob  
 चौकारः (chaukaaraH) = (m) boundary, four (cricket)  
 च्यवन्ति (chyavanti) = fall down  
 छंद (chha.nda) = Hobby  
 छंदः (chha.ndaH) = metre (poetic)  
 छत्र (chhatra) = umbrella  
 छत्रम् (chhatram.h) = (n) umbrella  
 छत्राकम् (chhatraakam.h) = (n) mushroom  
 छदिः (chhadiH) = (m) roof  
 छद्मचारिणः (chhadmachaariNaH) = those who wander by adopting tricks such as becoming  
 छन्दसां (chhandasaaM) = of all poetry  
 छन्दांसि (chhandaa.nsi) = the Vedic hymns  
 छन्दोभिः (chhandobhiH) = by Vedic hymns  
 छलयतां (chhalayataaM) = of all cheats  
 छवी (chhavii) = picture , portrait  
 छात्राः (chhaatraaH) = students  
 छादन (chhaadana) = covering  
 छाया (chhaayaa) = shade  
 छायाचित्रं (chhaayaachitraM) = (n) photograph  
 छित्त्व (chhittva) = cutting  
 छित्त्वा (chhittvaa) = cutting off  
 छिद् (chhid.h) = to cut, break by cutting  
 छिद्र (chhidra) = (neut in this sense) hole, cut  
 छिनत्ति (chhinatti) = to tear, to break  
 छिन्दन्ति (chhindanti) = can cut to pieces  
 छिन्न (chhinna) = having torn off  
 छुरिका (chhurikaa) = (f) knife  
 छेत्ता (chhettaa) = remover  
 छेतुं (chhettuM) = to dispel  
 छेदन (chhedana) = cutting

ज (ja) = Born  
जंघे (ja.nghe) = ankle  
जंतूनां (ja.ntuunaM) = (Nr.Poss.pl.) living beings; insects  
जगजैत्र (jagajaitra) = jagaje?+atra, in the world?+here  
जगत् (jagat.h) = universe  
जगतः (jagataH) = of the world  
जगतां (jagataaM) = of the Universe  
जगत्पते (jagatpate) = O Lord of the entire universe  
जगन् (jagan.h) = (Nr.nom + acc.sing.)world  
जगन्निवास (jagannivaasa) = O refuge of the worlds  
जग्रत् (jagrat.h) = awakened  
जग्रतः (jagrataH) = or one who keeps night watch too much  
जघन्य (jaghanya) = of abominable  
जङ्गमं (ja.ngamaM) = moving  
जटामुकुटमडितम् (jaTaamukuTama.nDitam.h) = adorned by locks of hair forming a crown  
जटिलः (jaTilaH) = with knotted hair  
जठर (jaThara) = Intestine  
जठरपरिवर्तनासन (jaTharaparivartanaasana) = the belly-turning posture  
जठरे (jaThare) = in the stomach  
जन् (jan.h) = to to be born or produced  
जन (jana) = man  
जनः (janaH) = people  
जनक (janaka) = father  
जनकात्मजा (janakaatmajaa) = janakA's daughter  
जनकादयाः (janakaadayaaH) = Janaka and other kings  
जनघटातन्त्रं (janaghaTaatantraM) = (n) mobocracy  
जनन (janana) = birth  
जननं (jananaM) = birth  
जननी (jananii) = mother  
जनपदम् (janapadam.h) = (n) district  
जनपदेषु (janapadeshhu) = in the society (janapada really meaning a village )  
जनयेत् (janayet.h) = causal form from jan.h meaning "should generate"  
जनसंपर्क (janasaMparka) = public relations, contact with people  
जनसंसदि (janasa.nsadi) = to people in general  
जनाः (janaaH) = persons  
जनाधिपः (janaadhipaH) = kings  
जनानां (janaanaaM) = of the persons  
जनार्दन (janaardana) = O maintainer of all living entities  
जनित्रं (janitraM) = (n) generator  
जन्तवः (jantavaH) = the living entities  
जन्तोः (jantoH) = of living beings  
जन्म (janma) = birth, incarnation  
जन्मः (janmaH) = (Mas.nom.Sing.)birth.janma:(Nr.)

जन्मकर्मफलप्रदां (janmakarmaphalapradaaM) = resulting in good birth and other fruitive reactions  
जन्मन् (janman.h) = birth  
जन्मनां (janmanaaM) = repeated births and deaths  
जन्मबन्ध (janmabandha) = from the bondage of birth and death  
जन्मराशि (janmaraashi) = Sign occupied by the Moon at birth  
जन्मसु (janmasu) = in births  
जन्मानि (janmaani) = births  
जप (japa) = Recitation  
जपति (japati) = (1 pp) to mutter, mumble  
जपन्नित्यं (japannityaM) = japan+nityaM, chanting+ever  
जपयज्ञः (japayaGYaH) = chanting  
जप्त्वा (japtvaa) = having chanted  
जम्बाल (jambaala) = (masc) mud  
जम्बीरम् (jambiiram.h) = (n) lemon  
जम्बूकः (jambuukaH) = fox  
जय (jaya) = victory  
जयः (jayaH) = victory  
जयते (jayate) = becomes victorious; wins  
जयमंगलम् (jayama.ngalam.h) = victory that is auspicious  
जयाजयौ (jayaajayau) = both victory and defeat  
जयेम (jayema) = we may conquer  
जयेयुः (jayeyuH) = they conquer  
जरा (jaraa) = old age  
जर्जर (jarjara) = old/digested (by disease etc)  
जल (jala) = Water  
जलं (jalaM) = (Nr.non. + acc.S)water  
जलधि (jaladhi) = sea/ ocean  
जलन्धर (jalandhara) = bandha where the chin rests in the notch between the collar bones  
जलपतनसहम् (jalapatanasaham.h) = Sensitive point relating to going on a voyage. One of many used in Varshaphal and similar in idea to Arabic parts  
जलपातः (jalapaataH) = (m) waterfall  
जलबन्धः (jalabandhaH) = (m) dam  
जललव (jalalava) = water drop  
जलाशय (jalaashaya) = lake, pond  
जल्प (jalp.h) = to babble  
जवनिका (javanikaa) = (f) towel  
जहाति (jahaati) = can get rid of  
जहि (jahi) = conquer  
जहीहि (jahiihi) = jahi+iha, leave/give up+here(in this world)  
जह्नु (jahnu) = name of an ancient king who adopted the ganga river  
जह्नुसुता (jahnusutaa) = ganga  
जज्ञिरे (jaGYire) = (Verb, Past IIIP pl.PP) took birth; were born  
जागर्ति (jaagarti) = is wakeful

जागृ (jaagRi) = to stay awake  
 जागृत (jaagRita) = alert  
 जाग्रत (jaagrata) = (Vr.Imp.IIP.Pl.PP)Wake up; awake  
 जाग्रतावस्था (jaagrataavasthaa) = complete awareness of the state of the mind  
 जाग्रति (jaagrati) = are awake  
 जाड्य (jaaDya) = laziness, inability to identify/appreciate good qualities (here)  
 जात (jaata) = born, become (from jan.h, to be born, or created)  
 जातं (jaataM) = having become  
 जातः (jaataH) = of all beings  
 जातक (jaataka) = Nativity, literally means one who is born  
 जातस्य (jaatasya) = of one who has taken his birth  
 जाता (jaataa) = (part.fem.nom.S)is born  
 जाताः (jaataaH) = born  
 जाति (jaati) = circumstances of life to which one is born  
 जातिधर्माः (jaatidharmaaH) = community projects  
 जातु (jaatu) = at any time  
 जानकाराः (jaanakaaraaH) = knowledgeable  
 जानकीवल्लभः (jaanakiivallabhaH) = the darling of jAnaki (sItA)  
 जानन् (jaanan.h) = even if he knows  
 जानाति (jaanaati) = knows  
 जानीते (jaaniite) = know  
 जानीमः (jaaniimaH) = know  
 जानु (jaanu) = (n) knee  
 जानुशिर्षासन (jaanushirshhaasana) = the head-knee posture  
 जानुनी (jaanunii) = knees  
 जाने (jaane) = I know  
 जाप्यसमेत (jaapyasameta) = with chanting of the names of the lord  
 जामदग्न्यजित् (jaamadagnyajit.h) = he who scored a victory over jAmadagni(ParashurAm, the son  
 जामाता (jaamaataa) = (m) son-in-law  
 जाम्बवदाश्रयः (jaambavadaashrayaH) = he who gave refuge to jhambava(the bear-chieftain of  
 जायते (jaayate) = (4 ap) to be born  
 जायन्ते (jaayante) = develop  
 जाया (jaayaa) = Wife, female companion, spouse, strii  
 जाल (jaala) = net  
 जालं (jaalaM) = (n) net, network  
 जालम् (jaalam.h) = (n) net  
 जाह्नवी (jaahnvii) = the River Ganges  
 जिंक्हा (ji.nvhaa) = tongue  
 जिगिषतां (jigishhataaM) = of those who seek victory  
 जिघ्रति (jighrati) = (1 pp) to smell  
 जिघ्रन् (jighran.h) = smelling  
 जिजीविषामः (jijiivishhaamaH) = we would want to live

जित (jita) = having conquered  
 जितः (jitaH) = conquered  
 जितात्मनः (jitaatmanaH) = of one who has conquered his mind  
 जितात्मा (jitaatmaa) = having control of the mind  
 जितेन्द्रियं (jitendriyaM) = the conqueror of senses  
 जितेन्द्रियः (jitendriyaH) = having conquered the senses  
 जित्वा (jitvaa) = by conquering  
 जिवधारणकारि (jivadhaaraNakaari) = responsible for life's existence  
 जिवभूतां (jivabhuutaaM) = comprising the living entities  
 जिव्यते (jivyate) = remain alive  
 जिह्वा (jivhaa) = (f) tongue  
 जिह्वां (jivhaaM) = tongue  
 जिज्ञासुः (jiGYaasuH) = inquisitive  
 जी (jii) = to live  
 जीर्णं (jiirNa) = very old, dilapidated, torn  
 जीर्णानि (jiirNaani) = old and useless  
 जीव् (jiiv.h) = to live  
 जीव (jiiva) = life  
 जीवलोक (jiivaloka) = the mortal world  
 जीवः (jiivaH) = life  
 जीवति (jiivati) = while living(without earning)  
 जीवन (jiivana) = life  
 जीवनं (jiivanaM) = life  
 जीवन्मुक्तिः (jiivanmuktiH) = salvation+freedom from bondage of birth  
 जीवभूतः (jiivabhuutaH) = the conditioned living entity  
 जीवमान (jiivamaana) = one who lives  
 जीवलोके (jiivaloke) = in the world of conditional life  
 जीवशास्त्रं (jiivashaastraM) = (n) biology  
 जीवस्य (jiivasya) = (masc.poss.S) of life  
 जीवात्मन् (jiivaatman.h) = Also spelt Jeevatman. Is the soul within the human sphere  
 जीवात्मा (jiivaatmaa) = the individual soul  
 जीवित (jiivita) = life  
 जीवितेन (jiivitena) = living  
 जीवेमः (jiivemaH) = may we live  
 जुष्टं (jushhTaM) = practiced by  
 जुहोसि (juhosi) = you offer  
 जुह्वति (juhvati) = offer  
 जृम्भते (jRimbhate) = to yawn  
 जेतासि (jetaasi) = you will conquer  
 जैमिनी (jaiminii) = Maharishi Jaimini a sage who wrote an elucidation of sections of Maharishi Parashara's work. This became the basis for another system of Astrology in India  
 जोषयेत् (joshhayet.h) = he should dovetail  
 ज्यायसः (jyaayasaH) = gen. sing. of jyaayas, greater



ज्यायसि (jyaayasi) = better  
ज्यायाः (jyaayaaH) = better  
ज्येष्ठा (jyeshhThaa) = Eighteenth nakshatra  
ज्योतिः (jyotiH) = light  
ज्योतिर्ध्यान (jyotirdhyaana) = luminous contemplation  
ज्योतिष (jyotishha) = The study of Illuminated bodies. The study of Astrology and Astronomy which were one science in the past  
ज्योतिषी (jyotishhii) = An Astrologer  
ज्योती (jyotii) = inner light  
ज्योतीषां (jyotiishhaaM) = of all luminaries  
ज्योत्स्ना (jyotsna) = moonlight  
ज्योत्स्ना (jyotsnaa) = (f) moonlight  
ज्वर (jvara) = fever  
ज्वलति (jvalati) = (1 pp) to glow  
ज्वलद्भिः (jvaladbhiH) = blazing  
ज्वलनं (jvalanaM) = a fire  
ज्वालः (jvaalaH) = (m) fuse  
झषाणां (jhashhaaNaaM) = of all fish  
झृम्बणम् (jhRimbaNam.h) = (n) yawning  
डयते (Dayate) = to fly  
डुकृञ्करण (DukRiJNkaraNa) = grammatic formula "DukRi.nkaraNa"  
डुकृञ्करणे (DukRiJNkaraNe) = the grammatical formula "DukRi.nkaraNe"  
तं (taM) = him  
तक्रं (takraM) = (Nr.nom. + acc.S)curd or buttermilk  
तजक (tajaka) = A system of Solar Return Charts also known as Varshaphal  
तड् (taD.h) = to hit  
तडागः (taDaagaH) = lake, pond  
तण्डव (taNDava) = violent dance of Shiva  
तत् (tat.h) = that  
ततं (tataM) = pervaded  
ततः (tataH) = Then  
ततस्ततः (tatastataH) = from there  
ततो (tato) = then , afterwards  
ततोहंसः (tatoha.nsaH) = tataH: then or from there + haMsaH:swan or Brahman  
तत्त्व (tattva) = an element, the twenty-four categories of thatness  
तत्त्वं (tattvaM) = truth/nature  
तत्त्वतः (tattvataH) = in reality  
तत्त्ववित् (tattvavit.h) = the knower of the Absolute Truth  
तत्त्वज्ञान (tattvaGYaana) = of knowledge of the truth  
तत्त्वे (tattve) = truth  
तत्त्वेन (tattvena) = in reality  
तत्परं (tatparaM) = afterwards  
तत्परः (tatparaH) = very much attached to it

तत्परायणः (tatparaayaNaH) = who have completely taken shelter of Him  
 तत्प्रसादात् (tatprasaadaat.h) = by His grace  
 तत्बुद्ध्यः (tatbuddhayaH) = those whose intelligence is always in the Supreme  
 तत्र (tatra) = there  
 तत्त्वदः (tatvidaH) = by those who know this  
 तत्समक्षं (tatsamakShaM) = among companions  
 तत्सिद्धिः (tatsiddhiH) = that materialisation  
 तथा (tathaa) = and , also , like that  
 तथापि (tathaapi) = yet , even then  
 तथैव (tathaiva) = similarly  
 तदनु (tadanu) = after that  
 तद् (tad.h) = he/she/it  
 तद्धाम (tad.hdhaama) = that abode  
 तदनंतरं (tadana.ntaraM) = later to that  
 तदनन्तरं (tadanantaraM) = thereafter  
 तदपि (tadapi) = tat.h+api, then even  
 तदा (tadaa) = then  
 तदात्मानः (tadaatmaanaH) = those whose minds are always in the Supreme  
 तदिह (tadiha) = tat.h+iha, that+here  
 तद्वत् (tadvat.h) = like that  
 तद्विद्धि (tadviddhi) = you must know it  
 तन (tana) = Body  
 तनय (tanaya) = (m) son  
 तनया (tanayaa) = daughter  
 तनु (tanu) = body  
 तनुभाव (tanubhaava) = First house or house of body  
 तनुं (tanuM) = form of a demigod  
 तनूं (tanuuM) = body  
 तनूज (tanuuja) = son  
 तनूभिः (tanuubhiH) = through the bodies (sharIra)  
 तन्तु (tantu) = thread / stalk  
 तन्तुवायः (tantuvaayaH) = (m) spinner (one who spins cloth, not the bowler :)  
 तन्त्र (tantra) = treatises on ritual, meditation, discipline, etc  
 तन्निष्ठाः (tannishhThaaH) = those whose faith is only meant for the Supreme  
 तन्नो (tanno) = he to us  
 तन्मात्रा (tanmaatras) = the five potentials or senses  
 तन्मुख्यं (tanmukhyaM) = tat.h + mukhyaM:that + important  
 तन्मेमनः (tanmemanaH) = tat.h + me + manaH: that + my + mind  
 तन्वि (tanvi) = woman  
 तप (tapa) = to burn, shine, suffer  
 तपः (tapaH) = penance  
 तपःसु (tapaHsu) = in undergoing different types of austerities  
 तपति (tapati) = (1 pp) to heat up

तपन्तं (tapantaM) = heating  
 तपस् (tapas.h) = sustained effort  
 तपसा (tapasaa) = by the penance  
 तपसां (tapasaaM) = and penances and austerities  
 तपसि (tapasi) = in penance  
 तपस्यसि (tapasyasi) = austerities you perform  
 तपस्या (tapasyaa) = (f) penance, meditation  
 तपस्विभ्यः (tapasvibhyaH) = than the ascetics  
 तपस्विषु (tapasvishhu) = in those who practice penance  
 तपामि (tapaami) = give heat  
 तपोभिः (tapobhiH) = by serious penances  
 तपोयज्ञाः (tapoyaGYaaH) = sacrifice in austerities  
 तप्त (tapta) = troubled, frustrated  
 तप्तं (taptaM) = executed  
 तप्यन्ते (tapyante) = undergo  
 तम् (tam.h) = him  
 तम (tama) = Anger  
 तमः (tamaH) = (m) darkness, ignorance  
 तमनेन (tamanena) = that+thro' this  
 तमस् (tamas.h) = darkness  
 तमस (tamasa) = darkness, inertia, ignorance  
 तमसः (tamasaH) = to darkness  
 तमसि (tamasi) = the mode of ignorance  
 तमोद्वारैः (tamodvaaraiH) = from the gates of ignorance  
 तया (tayaa) = by her  
 तयोः (tayoH) = of them  
 तर (tara) = crossing over  
 तरंतु (tara.ntu) = (Vr.Imp.IIIP.Pl.PP) let them cross  
 तरक (taraka) = a demon slain by Kartikeya  
 तरङ्ग (tara.nga) = (m) wave  
 तरङ्गः (tara.ngaH) = (m) wave  
 तरणे (taraNe) = in crossing  
 तरति (tarati) = (1 pp) to cross  
 तरन् (taran.h) = swimming or crossing  
 तरन्नेषु (tarangeshhu) = among the waves  
 तरन्ति (taranti) = overcome  
 तरिष्यसि (tarishhyasi) = you will overcome  
 तरु (taru) = Tree  
 तरुणः (taruNaH) = young man  
 तरुणी (taruNii) = young woman  
 तरुणौ (taruNau) = (two)youngsters  
 तरुतलवासं (tarutalavaasaM) = living under the trees  
 तरू (taruu) = Tree

तर्केण (tarkeNa) = (masc.instr.Sing.)logic  
 तर्जनं (tarjanaM) = the fear  
 तर्जनी (tarjanii) = Finger  
 तर्हि (tarhi) = then, in that case  
 तल (tala) = Bottom  
 तल्पः (talpaH) = (m) mattress  
 तव (tava) = Yours  
 तवं (tavaM) = you  
 तस्थौ (tasthau) = stood  
 तस्मात् (tasmaat.h) = hence  
 तस्मिन् (tasmin.h) = in that  
 तस्मिन्काये (tasminkaaye) = tasmin.h+kaye, in that body  
 तस्मै (tasmai) = (masc.dat.S)to him  
 तस्य (tasya) = its  
 तस्यसुन्दरं (tasyasu.ndaraM) = beautiful to him  
 तस्यां (tasyaaM) = in that  
 तस्यैश (tasyaisha) = tasya + esha(H):His + this  
 तक्षकः (takShakaH) = (m) carpenter  
 तक्षति (takShati) = to sculpt, to carve  
 तां (taaM) = to that  
 ताड (taaDa) = a mountain  
 ताडयति (taaDayati) = (10 up) to beat, slap  
 ताण (taaNa) = to stretch  
 ताण्डुल (taaNDula) = (rice) grains  
 तात् (taat.h) = that location i, e.protect me from behind  
 तात (taata) = My friend  
 तातः (taataH) = father  
 तादित (taadita) = beaten  
 तान् (taan.h) = them  
 तानि (taani) = his  
 तान्त्रिक (taantrik.h) = pertaining to Tantra  
 ताप (taapa) = trouble  
 तापस (taapasa) = austerity, purification  
 तापसौ (taapasau) = (2)penance-doers  
 तामस (taamasa) = to one in the mode of darkness  
 तामसं (taamasaM) = in the mode of ignorance  
 तामसः (taamasaH) = in the mode of ignorance  
 तामसाः (taamasaaH) = in the mode of ignorance  
 तामसिक (taamasika) = Planets that are slothful - Waning Moon, Saturn, Rahu, Ketu and Mercury  
 तामसी (taamasii) = in the mode of ignorance  
 तारक (taaraka) = star, eye  
 तारिणि (taariNi) = the one who crosses

तारेण (taareNa) = thro' the star  
 तालः (taalaH) = (m) lock  
 तालिका (taalika) = clap  
 तावत् (taavat.h) = by that time(when it was over)  
 तावन्निज (taavannija) = tA vat.h+nija, till then+one's  
 तावान् (taavaan.h) = similarly  
 तासां (taasaaM) = of all of them  
 तिक्त (tikta) = (adj) bitter  
 तितिक्षस्व (titikShasva) = just try to tolerate  
 तित्तिभ (tittibha) = a firefly  
 तित्तिभासन (tittibhaasana) = the firefly posture  
 तिन्त्रिणी (tintriNii) = (f) tamarind  
 तिमिर (timira) = darkness  
 तिल (tila) = sesame seeds  
 तिलकम् (tilakam.h) = (n) bindi (the "dot on the forehead")  
 तिष्ठति (tishhThati) = (1 pp) to stand  
 तिष्ठनि (tishhThani) = stand (from sthaa)  
 तिष्ठन्तं (tishhThantaM) = residing  
 तिष्ठन्ति (tishhThanti) = dwell  
 तिष्ठसि (tishhThasi) = remain  
 तीर (tiira) = (neut) edge, bank  
 तीक्ष्ण (tiikShNa) = pungent  
 तु (tu) = but  
 तुच्छ (tuchchha) = adj. trifling  
 तुण्डं (tuNDaM) = jaws/mouth?  
 तुमुलः (tumulaH) = uproarious  
 तुम्बरं (tumbaraM) = (n) tanpura, tambora  
 तुलना (tulanaa) = comparison  
 तुला (tulaa) = (f) balance, weighing scales  
 तुल्य (tulya) = comparable  
 तुल्यं (tulyaM) = equivalent, comparable  
 तुल्यः (tulyaH) = equal  
 तुश् (tush.h) = to be satisfied  
 तुषार (tushhaara) = (m) ice/snow  
 तुष्टः (tushhTaH) = satisfied  
 तुष्टिः (tushhTiH) = satisfaction  
 तुष्टिश्चास्तु (tushhTishchaastu) = tushhTiH + cha + astu:happiness + and + let there be  
 तुष्टुवांसः (tushhTuvaa.nsaH) = May we satisfy or make them happy?  
 तुष्णिं (tushhNiM) = silent  
 तुष्यति (tushhyati) = (4 pp) to be pleased  
 तुष्यन्ति (tushhyanti) = become pleased  
 तूण (tuuNa) = quiver(arrow receptacle)  
 तूल (tuula) = air

तूला (tuulaa) = Zodiacal Sign of Libra  
 तृटि (tRiTī) = defect  
 तृण (tRīNa) = grass  
 तृणा (tRīNaa) = grass  
 तृप्त (tRipta) = satisfied  
 तृप्तः (tRiptaH) = being satisfied  
 तृप्तिः (tRiptiH) = satisfaction  
 तृष्णा (tRishhNaa) = desire  
 तृष्णां (tRishhNaaM) = thirst/desire  
 ते (te) = they  
 तेऽपि (te.api) = even they  
 तेजः (tejaH) = prowess  
 तेजस् (tejas.h) = brilliance  
 तेजस (tejasa) = radiant energy, majesty  
 तेजस्विन् (tejasvin.h) = one who has tej (brilliance)  
 तेजस्विनां (tejasvinaaM) = of the powerful  
 तेजस्विनावधीतमस्तु (tejasvinaavadhiitamastu) = with glory & strength, our study, be  
 तेजोन्वेषः (tejonveshhaH) = (m) radar  
 तेजोभिः (tejobhiH) = by effulgence  
 तेजोमयं (tejomayaM) = full of effulgence  
 तेजोराशिं (tejoraashiM) = effulgence  
 तेन (tena) = by that; with that  
 तेनैव (tenaiva) = in that  
 तेषां (teshaaM) = their  
 तेषां (teshhaaM) = their  
 तेषु (teshhu) = on them  
 तैः (taiH) = by them  
 तैल (taila) = oil  
 तैलचित्र (tailachitra) = oil painting  
 तैलपः (tailapaH) = (m) cockroach  
 तैस्तैः (taistaiH) = various  
 तोयं (toyaM) = water  
 तोल (tola) = a balance  
 तोलयति (tolayati) = (10 up) to weigh  
 तोलाङ्गुलासन (tolaa.ngulaasana) = the balance posture  
 तोलासन (tolaasana) = the scales posture  
 तौ (tau) = they  
 तौस्थौ (tausthau) = stood (motionless) (past perfect tense of sthaa tishhTha to stand)  
 त्यक् (tyak.h) = to sacrifice  
 त्यक्त (tyakta) = giving up  
 त्यक्तजीविताः (tyaktajiivitaah) = prepared to risk life  
 त्यक्तुं (tyaktuM) = to be renounced  
 त्यक्त्वा (tyaktvaa) = having abandoned/sacrificed

त्यक्त्वाऽत्मानं (tyaktvaa.atmaanaM) = having abandoned see as one's own self  
 त्यज् (tyaj.h) = to leave  
 त्यजति (tyajati) = (1 pp) to abandon, to relinquish  
 त्यजन् (tyajan.h) = quitting  
 त्यजेत् (tyajet.h) = one must give up  
 त्याग (tyaaga) = sacrificing/abandonment  
 त्यागं (tyaagaM) = renunciation  
 त्यागः (tyaagaH) = renunciation  
 त्यागस्य (tyaagasya) = of renunciation  
 त्यागात् (tyaagaat.h) = by such renunciation  
 त्यागी (tyaagii) = the renouncer  
 त्यागे (tyaage) = in the matter of renunciation  
 त्याज्यं (tyaajyaM) = to be given up  
 त्रयं (trayaM) = three  
 त्रयाणां (trayaaNaaM) = three  
 त्रयी (trayii) = triplet  
 त्रये (traye) = in the three  
 त्रयोविंशति (trayovi.nshati) = number 23  
 त्रा (traa) = to save  
 त्राटक (traaTaka) = an exercise to clear the vision  
 त्राण (traaNaa) = protection  
 त्रातुं (traatuM) = for protecting  
 त्रायते (traayate) = releases  
 त्रायेतां (traayetaaM) = (may the two) protect, save (us).(for one persons the verb is  
 त्राहि (traahi) = (Vr.Imp.II P.S PP)Protect  
 त्रि (tri) = three  
 त्रिकोण (trikoNa) = a triangle  
 त्रिकोणमिति (trikoNamiti) = trigonometry  
 त्रिकोणासन (trikoNaasana) = the triangle posture  
 त्रिकोन (trikona) = Trinal houses or 1,5,9  
 त्रिगुण (triguNa) = three qualities (i.e. satva, rajas and tamas)  
 त्रिगुणदोषैः (trigunadoshaiH) = having all three qualities as well as faults  
 त्रिजगति (trijagati) = in the three worlds  
 त्रिधा (tridhaa) = of three kinds  
 त्रिभिः (tribhiH) = three  
 त्रिभुजम् (tribhujam.h) = (n) triangle  
 त्रिविक्रम (trivikrama) = fifth incarnation of Vishnu commonly known as vaamana  
 त्रिविधं (trividhaM) = of three kinds  
 त्रिविधः (trividhaH) = of three kinds  
 त्रिविधा (trividhaa) = of three kinds  
 त्रिषु (trishhu) = in the three  
 त्रीणि (triiNi) = three  
 त्रीन् (triin.h) = three

त्रुटयः (truTayaH) = shortcomings, mistakes  
 त्रुटि (truTi) = shortcomings, mistakes  
 त्रैगुण्य (traiguNya) = pertaining to the three modes of material nature  
 त्रैलोक्य (trailokya) = of the three worlds  
 त्रैविद्यः (traividyaH) = the knowers of the three Vedas  
 त्व (tva) = suffix meaning property of.  
 त्वं (tvaM) = you  
 त्वक् (tvak.h) = skin  
 त्वत् (tvat.h) = than you  
 त्वत्तः (tvattaH) = from You  
 त्वत्तो (tvatto) = from you  
 त्वत्प्रसादात् (tvatprasaadaat.h) = by Your mercy  
 त्वत्समः (tvatsamaH) = equal to You  
 त्वदन्येन (tvadanyena) = besides you  
 त्वमेव (tvameva) = you only  
 त्वया (tvayaa) = by you  
 त्वयि (tvayi) = in yourself  
 त्वरणित्र (tvaraNitra) = accelerator  
 त्वरते (tvarate) = (1 ap) to hurry, to hasten  
 त्वरमाणाः (tvaramaaNaaH) = rushing  
 त्वरा (tvaraa) = hurry  
 त्वरित (tvarita) = quick, without delay  
 त्वहं (tvahaM) = tu + aham: emphasis + I  
 त्वा (tvaa) = unto you  
 त्वां (tvaaM) = to you  
 त्वै (tvai) = with regard to thee  
 दंडः (da.nDaH) = punishment  
 दंती (da.ntii) = the tusked one  
 दंश् (da.nsh.h) = to bite  
 दंष्ट्र (da.nshhTra) = tooth  
 दंष्ट्रा (da.nshhTraa) = (fem) tooth, fang  
 दक्षता (dakShataa) = (f) efficiency, care  
 दक्षिण (dakhiNa) = right side  
 दग्ध (dagdha) = burned  
 दण्ड (daNDa) = a staff, also monetary punishment for wrong doing  
 दण्डं (daNDaM) = stick(walking)  
 दण्डासन (daNDaasana) = the staff posture  
 दण्डी (daNDii) = Dandii  
 दत्तं (dattaM) = given  
 दत्तान् (dattaan.h) = things given  
 ददति (dadati) = give, donate  
 ददामि (dadaami) = I give  
 ददासि (dadaasi) = you give , confer upon



ददौ (dadau) = gave (from daa : to give)  
 दधतमुरुजटा (dadhatamurujaTaa) = bearing, head adornments  
 दधातु (dadhaatu) = let them give( us welfare)  
 दधामि (dadhaami) = create  
 दधिची (dadhichii) = a sage who gave his bones to the gods to make a thunderbolt  
 दध्मुः (dadhmuH) = blew  
 दध्मौ (dadhmau) = blew  
 दन्डदीप (danDadiipa) = (m) tubelight  
 दन्डयति (danDayati) = (10 up) to punish  
 दन्तः (dantaH) = (m) tooth  
 दन्तपाली (dantapaalii) = (f) gums  
 दम (dama) = self-control  
 दमः (damaH) = control of the senses  
 दमयतां (damayataaM) = of all means of suppression  
 दम्भ (dambha) = of pride  
 दम्भः (dambhaH) = pride  
 दम्भेन (dambhena) = out of pride  
 दया (dayaa) = mercy  
 दयालुः (dayaaluH) = the kind-hearted  
 दयित (dayita) = dear  
 दरिद्रता (daridrataa) = poverty; shortage  
 दर्प (darpa) = pride (masc)  
 दर्प (darpaM) = pride  
 दर्पः (darpaH) = arrogance  
 दर्पण (darpaNa) = Mirror  
 दर्पणः (darpaNaH) = (m) mirror  
 दर्भ (darbha) = a sweet-smelling dried grass  
 दर्वी (darvii) = (f) serving spoon, ladle  
 दर्शन (darshana) = seeing  
 दर्शनं (darshanaM) = sight, Darshan  
 दर्शनकाङ्क्षणः (darshanakaa.nkShiNaH) = aspiring to see  
 दर्शनाय (darshanaaya) = for seeing  
 दर्शनीय (darshaniiya) = handsome  
 दर्शनेन (darshanena) = at the sight of  
 दर्शय (darshaya) = show  
 दर्शयामास (darshayaamaasa) = showed  
 दर्शितं (darshitaM) = shown  
 दर्शिनः (darshinaH) = seers  
 दर्शिभिः (darshibhiH) = by the seers  
 दल (dala) = leaf  
 दलम् (dalam.h) = (n) flower petal  
 दव (dava) = water  
 दश (dasha) = ten

दशति (dashati) = (1 pp) to bite  
 दशनविहीनं (dashanavihiinaM) = dashana+vihInaM, teeth+bereft  
 दशनान्तरेषु (dashanaantareshhu) = between the teeth  
 दशमिक (dashamika) = (adj) decimal  
 दशमुखान्तकः (dashamukhaantakaH) = the finisher (destroyer) of the ten-faced one (rAvaNa)  
 दशरथ (dasharatha) = dasharatha's  
 दशरथतनयं (dasharathatanayaM) = the son of dasharatha  
 दशरथस्यैतौ (dasharathasyaitau) = dasharathasya+etaau, dasharatha's+this pair  
 दशलक्षांश (dashalakShaa.nsha) = parts per million  
 दशा (dashaa) = Planetary period or system of directions. Also means the actual Major planetary period itself. There are many of these the most used being vi.nshottarii or 120 year cycle system. Others are ashhTottari (108), Chatursheetisama (84), Dwadashottari (112), Dwisaptatisama (72), Panchottari (105), ShashhTisama (60), Shatatri.nshatsama (36), Shodashottari (116), Yogini (30). These are lunar based. Then there are Rashi (sign) based systems: chara, sthira, kaala chakra and kendraadi dashas etc  
 दशांश (dashaa.nsha) = One of the varga-s or harmonic divisions of a sign. This is the 10th division  
 दशानन (dashaanana) = Another name for Ravana  
 दशावतार (dashaavataara) = the ten avataara-s of Vishnu  
 दशैकं (dashaikaM) = eleven  
 दष्ट (dashhTa) = bite  
 दह् (dah.h) = to burn  
 दहत् (dahat.h) = one that burns  
 दहति (dahati) = (1 pp) to burn, to pain  
 दक्ष (dakSha) = a lord of created beings  
 दक्षः (dakShaH) = expert  
 दक्षिण (dakShiNa) = South  
 दक्षिणात्तात् (dakShiNaattaat.h) = from the southern direction  
 दक्षिणायनं (dakShiNaayanaM) = when the sun passes on the southern side  
 दक्षिणे (dakShiNe) = in the southern direction  
 दक्षिणेश्वर (dakShiNeshvara) = Dakshineshvar, place near Calcutta  
 दा (daa) = to give  
 दाः (daaH) = giving  
 दाकिणी (daakiNii) = the goddess in mulaadhaara chakra  
 दाडिमफलम् (daaDimaphalam.h) = (n) pomegranate, anaar  
 दातव्य (daatavya) = should be given  
 दातव्यं (daatavyaM) = worth giving  
 दाता (daataa) = (masc.Nom.S) the giver  
 दातारं (daataaraM) = the giver  
 दातारम् (daataaram.h) = one who gives  
 दाधार (daadhaara) = holds  
 दान (daana) = the act of giving  
 दानं (daanaM) = charity

दानव (daanava) = a demon  
दानवः (daanavaH) = the demons  
दाने (daane) = in charity  
दानेन (daanena) = by charity  
दानेषु (daaneshhu) = in giving charities  
दानैः (daanaiH) = by charity  
दान्तौ (daantau) = with good teeth?  
दाम (daama) = garland (like)  
दाम्यति (daamyati) = (4 pp) to tame  
दायित्वं (daayitvaM) = (n) obligation  
दायिनी (daayinii) = giver  
दारा (daaraa) = woman  
दारिद्र्य (daaridrya) = poverty  
दारु (daaru) = (neut) tree, wood  
दारवाघाटः (daarvaaghaaTaH) = (m) woodpecker  
दाशरथिः (daasharathiH) = dasharatha's son  
दासः (daasaH) = (male, nom.sing.) servant  
दासोस्म्यहम् (daasosmyaham.h) = disciple+am+I  
दास्यन्ते (daasyante) = will award  
दास्यामि (daasyaami) = I shall give charity  
दाक्ष्यं (daakShyaM) = resourcefulness  
दिग्बल (digbala) = Directional strength  
दिङ्निर्णययन्त्र (di.n.hnirNayayantra) = compass  
दिति (diti) = mother of the daityas demons  
दिदर्शयिषन् (didarshayishhan.h) = wishing to show  
दिन (dina) = Day  
दिनदर्शिका (dinadarshikaa) = (f) calendar  
दिनयामिन्यौ (dinayaaminnyau) = dina+yAminI, day + night  
दिनाङ्कः (dinaa.nkaH) = (m) date  
दिने (dine) = (Loc.sing.) during the day i.e day-by-day  
दिवं (divaM) = to heaven  
दिवङ्गतः (diva.ngataH) = died  
दिवस (divasa) = day  
दिवसकृतं (divasakRitaM) = day-time-done  
दिवसस्य (divasasya) = of days  
दिवसे (divase) = on the day  
दिवा (divaa) = during the day  
दिवाकर (divaakara) = sun  
दिवि (divi) = in heaven  
दिव्य (divya) = divine  
दिव्यं (divyaM) = transcendental  
दिव्याः (divyaaH) = divine  
दिव्यान् (divyaan.h) = celestial

दिव्यानां (divyaanaaM) = of the divine  
 दिव्यानि (divyaani) = divine  
 दिव्यायुधः (divyaayudhaH) = the man with divine weapons  
 दिव्यौ (divyau) = transcendental  
 दिशः (dishaH) = on all sides  
 दिशति (dishati) = (6 pp) to show  
 दिशा (dishaa) = directions  
 दिशां (dishaaM) = direction  
 दिशि (dishi) = in all directions  
 दीनजनाय (diinajanaaya) = to the poor (humble state) people  
 दीप् (diip.h) = to adorn, to grace  
 दीप (diipa) = light  
 दीपः (diipaH) = lamp  
 दीपक (diipaka) = Lamp  
 दीपेन (diipena) = with the lamp  
 दीप्त (diipta) = blazing  
 दीप्तं (diiptaM) = glowing  
 दीप्तानल (diiptaanala) = blazing fire  
 दीप्तिमन्तं (diiptimantaM) = glowing  
 दीप्तैः (diiptaiH) = shining  
 दीयते (diiyate) = is given  
 दीर्घ (diirgha) = Long  
 दीर्घसूत्र (diirghasuutra) = one who works slowly, procrastinates  
 दीर्घचक्री (diirghachakrii) = macrocyclic  
 दीर्घसूत्री (diirghasuutrii) = procrastinating  
 दीर्घा (diirghaa) = (adj) long  
 दुःश्चरित (du.Hshcharita) = adj. bad blooded  
 दुःख (duHkha) = sorrow  
 दुःखं (duHkhaM) = distress  
 दुःखतरं (duHkhatarāM) = more painful  
 दुःखसंयोग (duHkhasa.nyoga) = of the miseries of material contact  
 दुःखहा (duHkhahaa) = diminishing pains  
 दुःखानां (duHkhaanaaM) = material miseries  
 दुःखालयं (duHkhaalayaM) = place of miseries  
 दुःखे (duHkhe) = and distress  
 दुःखेन (duHkhena) = by miseries  
 दुःखेषु (duHksheshhu) = in the threefold miseries  
 दुःखैः (duHkhaiH) = the distresses  
 दुःशील (duHshiila) = adj. bad-tempered  
 दुःखन्द (dukhandā) = hot iron  
 दुग्ध (dugdha) = milk  
 दुर्भातृ (durbhraatRi) = bad brother  
 दुरत्यया (duratyayaa) = very difficult to overcome

दुरात्मन् (duraatman.h) = evil natured, vile  
 दुरासदं (duraasadaM) = formidable  
 दुर्ग (durga) = fort  
 दुर्गति (durgati) = bad state , defeat  
 दुर्गतिं (durgatiM) = to degradation  
 दुर्गम् (durgam.h) = (n) fort  
 दुर्गा (durgaa) = Goddess Durga  
 दुर्गाणि (durgaaNi) = impediments  
 दुर्घटना (durghaTanaa) = (f) calamity, disaster  
 दुर्जन (durjana) = wicked person  
 दुर्जनं (durjanaM) = bad person  
 दुर्निग्रहं (durnigrahaM) = difficult to curb  
 दुर्निरीक्ष्यं (durniriikShyaM) = difficult to see  
 दुर्निवार (durnivaara) = hard to correct  
 दुर्बल (durbala) = weak  
 दुर्बुद्धि (durbuddhi) = stupid person, idiot  
 दुर्बुद्धिः (durbuddheH) = evil-minded  
 दुर्भिक्ष (durbhikSha) = famine  
 दुर्मतिः (durmatiH) = foolish  
 दुर्मनः (durmanaH) = (adj) evil-minded  
 दुर्मेधा (durmedhaa) = unintelligent  
 दुर्योधनः (duryodhanaH) = King Duryodhana  
 दुर्लभ (durlabha) = ungettable  
 दुर्लभं (durlabhaM) = rare (thing)  
 दुर्लभतरं (durlabhataaraM) = very rare  
 दुर्वचन (durvachana) = wicked statements  
 दुर्वादलश्यामं (durvaadalashyaamaM) = black as the'durvA' (flower)petal  
 दुर्विदग्ध (durvidagdha) = foolishly puffed up, vain  
 दुर्वृत्त (durvRitta) = those having wickedness  
 दुर्वृत्तं (durvRittaM) = bad deed  
 दुष्कृती (dushkirtii) = adj. declared evil  
 दुष्कृतां (dushhkRitaaM) = of the miscreants  
 दुष्कृतिनः (dushhkRitinaH) = miscreants  
 दुष्टग्रह (dushhTagraha) = Aspected (Aspecting) Planet  
 दुष्टबुद्धी (dushhTabuddhii) = adj. evil spirited  
 दुष्टासु (dushhTaasu) = being so polluted  
 दुष्पूरं (dushhpuuraM) = insatiable  
 दुष्पूरेण (dushhpuureNa) = never to be satisfied  
 दुष्प्रापः (dushhpraapaH) = difficult to obtain  
 दुस्तर (dustara) = hard to cross  
 दुस्स्थान (dussthaana) = An evil position (6,8,12 Houses)  
 दुहिता (duhitaa) = (f) daughter  
 दुःखैः (dukhaiH) = (instr.) by sorrow(s)

दूत (duuta) = messenger  
 दूर (duura) = far  
 दूरदर्शकम् (duuradarshakam.h) = (n) telescope  
 दूरदर्शन (duuradarshana) = television  
 दूरदर्शनम् (duuradarshanam.h) = (n) television  
 दूरदर्शी (duuradarshii) = one with far-sight especially a statesman  
 दूरध्वनी (duuradhvanii) = telephone  
 दूरवाणीविनिमयकेन्द्रम् (duuravaaNiivininimayakendram.h) = (n) telephone exchange  
 दूरस्थं (duurasthaM) = far away  
 दूरेण (duureNa) = discard it at a long distance  
 दूर्भाषः (duurbhaashhaH) = (m) telephone  
 दूर्वाकुरैः (duurvaa.nkuraiH) = with the bud of 'dUrva'  
 दूषणं (duushhaNaM) = contamination  
 दूषयति (duushhayati) = to condemn, to contaminate  
 दृढ (dRiDha) = unrelenting  
 दृढं (dRiDhaM) = strongly  
 दृढता (dRiDhataa) = firmness, strength  
 दृढनिश्चयः (dRiDhanishchayaH) = with determination  
 दृढव्रताः (dRiDhavrataaH) = with determination  
 दृढासन (dRiDhaasana) = the side relaxation posture  
 दृढेन (dRiDhena) = strong  
 दृशौ (dRishau) = eyes  
 दृष (dRishh) = (pashyati) to see  
 दृशः (dRishaH) = eyes  
 दृष्टः (dRishhTaH) = observed  
 दृष्टवान् (dRishhTavaan.h) = seeing  
 दृष्टवानसि (dRishhTavaanasi) = as you have seen  
 दृष्टिं (dRishhTiM) = vision  
 दृष्टी (dRishhTii) = Sight  
 दृष्टीगोचर (dRishhTiigochara) = macroscopic  
 दृष्टीभेद (dRishhTiibheda) = difference in seeing, observing or outlook  
 दृष्ट्वा (dRishhTvaa) = having seen  
 दृक्ष्यति (dRikShyati) = see  
 देयं (deyaM) = is to be given  
 देयता (deyataa) = (f) liability  
 देयम् (deyam.h) = to be given  
 देव (deva) = God  
 देवं (devaM) = God  
 देवः (devaH) = (masc.nom.sing.) god; demi-god  
 देवता (devataa) = goddess  
 देवताः (devataaH) = the demigods  
 देवदत्त (devadatta) = one of the vital airs, which causes yawning  
 देवदत्तं (devadattaM) = the conchshell named Devadatta

देवदासी (devadaasii) = God's (female) servant (word degenerated to a temple prostitute)  
 देवदेव (devadeva) = O Lord of all demigods  
 देवदेवस्य (devadevasya) = of the Supreme Personality of Godhead  
 देवभोगान् (devabhogaan.h) = the pleasures of the gods  
 देवयजः (devayajaH) = the worshipers of the demigods  
 देवरः (devaraH) = (m) husband's younger brother  
 देवर्षिः (devarshhiH) = the sage among the demigods  
 देवर्षीणां (devarshhiiNaaM) = of all the sages amongst the demigods  
 देवलः (devalaH) = Devala  
 देववर (devavara) = O great one amongst the demigods  
 देवव्रताः (devavrataaH) = worshipers of demigods  
 देवहितं (devahitaM) = that which is healthy or 'pro' or good for the Devas  
 देवाः (devaaH) = demigods  
 देवान् (devaan.h) = demigods  
 देवानां (devaanaaM) = of the demigods  
 देवाय (devaaya) = Divine  
 देवालयः (devaalayaH) = (m) temple  
 देवि (devi) = Goddess  
 देवी (devii) = Goddess  
 देवेश (devesha) = O Lord of all lords  
 देवेषु (deveshhu) = amongst the demigods  
 देश (desha) = country  
 देशद्रोहः (deshadrohaH) = (m) treason  
 देशान्तर्गत (deshaa.ntargata) = within a country or region  
 देशे (deshe) = land  
 देह (deha) = body  
 देहं (dehaM) = body, existence  
 देहत्रयः (dehatrayaH) = the three forms of bodies (corporeal or physical, astral and causal  
 देहभृत् (dehabhRit.h) = the embodied  
 देहभृता (dehabhRitaa) = by the embodied  
 देहभृतां (dehabhRitaaM) = of the embodied  
 देहलि (dehali) = doorstep  
 देहवद्भिः (dehavadbhiH) = by the embodied  
 देहाः (dehaaH) = material bodies  
 देहान्तर (dehaantara) = of transference of the body  
 देहापाये (dehaapaaye) = when life departs the body  
 देहिन (dehin.h) = man  
 देहिनं (dehinaM) = of the embodied  
 देहिनां (dehinaaM) = of the embodied  
 देही (dehii) = the self  
 देहीनं (dehiinaM) = the living entity  
 देहीनः (dehiinaH) = of the embodied  
 देहे (dehe) = in the body

देहेऽस्मिन् (dehe.asmin.h) = in this body

देहेषु (deheshhu) = bodies

दैत्य (daitya) = a demon son of Diti

दैत्यानां (daityaanaaM) = of the demons

दैत्ययोग (dainyayoga) = Combination of planets (Yoga) which give rise to poverty. Usually it is caused by the malefic conjunctions of house lords with the lords of the 6th, 8th or 12th houses

दैव (daiva) = destiny

दैवं (daivaM) = in worshipping the demigods

दैवः (daivaH) = godly

दैवी (daivii) = transcendental

दैवीं (daiviiM) = divine

दोग्धि (dogdhi) = milks (from duh.h : to milk )

दोधयति (dodhayati) = to explain

दोरक (doraka) = (m) rope, string

दोला (dolaa) = swing

दोशैः (doshaiH) = by faults

दोष (doshha) = Blemish

दोषं (doshhaM) = fault

दोषवत् (doshhavat.h) = as an evil

दोषाः (doshhaaH) = the faults

दोषेन (doshhena) = with fault

दोषैः (doshhaiH) = by such faults

दौर्बल्यं (daurbalyaM) = weakness

दौर्मनस्य (daurmanasya) = despair

दौहित्र (dauhitra) = (m) grandson (daughter's son)

दौहित्रि (dauhitri) = (m) granddaughter (daughter's daughter)

द्यामुतेमां (dyaamutemaaM) = sky

द्युतं (dyutaM) = gambling

द्युति (dyuti) = gleam

द्युतिं (dyutiM) = the sunshine

द्यौ (dyau) = from outer space

द्रव (drava) = liquid

द्रवण (dravaNa) = melting

द्रवति (dravati) = (1 pp) to melt

द्रवन्ति (dravanti) = glide

द्रवाङ्कः (dravaa NkaH) = (m) melting point

द्रव्य (dravya) = money in terms of coins or jewelry

द्रव्यमयात् (dravyamayaat.h) = of material possessions

द्रव्ययज्ञाः (dravyayaGYaaH) = sacrificing one's possessions

द्रव्येण (dravyeNa) = (instr.S) money or riches or wealth

द्रष्टा (drashhTaa) = consciousness, the 'witness,' also a statesman with insight

द्रष्टुं (drashhTuM) = to be seen

द्रक्ष्यसि (drakShyasi) = you will see



द्राक्षा (draakShaa) = (f) grapes  
 द्रुपदः (drupadaH) = Drupada  
 द्रुपदपुत्रेण (drupadaputreNa) = by the son of Drupada  
 द्रुम (druma) = tree  
 द्रेष्काण (dreshhkaaNa) = A Varga. This is a subdivision of one third or a sign. Also known as  
 Dreshkana  
 द्रोण (droNa) = the teacher Drona  
 द्रोणं (droNaM) = Drona  
 द्रोणः (droNaH) = Dronacarya  
 द्रोणी (droNii) = (f) bucket  
 द्रौपदेयाः (draupadeyaaH) = the sons of Draupadi  
 द्वन्द्व (dvandva) = couple  
 द्वन्द्वं (dvandvaM) = the pair  
 द्वन्द्वः (dvandvaH) = the dual  
 द्वन्द्वैः (dvandvaiH) = from the dualities  
 द्वयं (dvayaM) = twin  
 द्वादशमञ्जरिकाभिः (dvaadashamaJNjarikaabhiH) = by the bouquet consisting of 12 flowers (12  
 द्वार (dvaara) = entry (neut)  
 द्वारं (dvaaraM) = door  
 द्वि (dvi) = two, both  
 द्विगुण (dviguNa) = twice  
 द्विचक्रिका (dvichakrikaa) = (f) bicycle  
 द्विज (dvija) = brahmin, tooth  
 द्विजोत्तम (dvijottama) = O best of the brahmanas  
 द्विप (dvipa) = elephant  
 द्विपाद (dvipaada) = two feet  
 द्विर्द्वादशा (dvirdvaadashaa) = 2nd and 12th house from each other  
 द्विविधा (dvividhaa) = two kinds of  
 द्विषतः (dvishhataH) = envious  
 द्विस्वभावराशि (dvisvabhaavaraashi) = Common Signs  
 द्वीपः (dviipaH) = (m) island  
 द्वे (dve) = two  
 द्वेष (dvesha) = haterd  
 द्वेष (dveshha) = hatred  
 द्वेषः (dveshhaH) = hatred  
 द्वेषौ (dveshhau) = also detachment  
 द्वेष्टि (dveshhTi) = envies  
 द्वेष्य (dveshhya) = the envious  
 द्वेष्यः (dveshhyaH) = hateful  
 द्वैधाः (dvaidhaaH) = duality  
 द्वौ (dvau) = the two  
 धन (dhana) = money  
 धनं (dhanaM) = wealth

धनकारक (dhanakaaraka) = Significator for Wealth which is Jupiter  
 धनञ्जय (dhanaJNjaya) = O conqueror of wealth  
 धनञ्जयः (dhanaJNjayaH) = Dhananjaya (Arjuna, the winner of wealth)  
 धनपति (dhanapati) = kubera (Lord of the wealth)  
 धनभाव (dhanabhaava) = Second house ruling over Wealth  
 धनमान (dhanamaana) = of wealth and false prestige  
 धनयोग (dhanayoga) = The 2nd, 5th, 9th and 11th are Wealth producing houses. Any inter-relation of their lords, by way of position aspect or conjunction, will produce money. The more strongly they are inter-related, the more wealth is promised in the birth chart, which the native will get eventually in the related major or sub-periods  
 धनादेशः (dhanaadeshaH) = (m) cheque  
 धनानि (dhanaani) = wealth  
 धनिकतन्त्रं (dhanikatantraM) = (n) plutocracy  
 धनिष्ठा (dhanishhThaa) = Twenty-third nakshatra  
 धनु (dhanu) = The Zodiacal sign Sagittarius  
 धनुः (dhanuH) = (m) a bow  
 धनुरासन (dhanuraasana) = the bow posture  
 धनुर्धरः (dhanurdharaH) = the carrier of the bow and arrow  
 धनुष (dhanushha) = The Zodiacal sign Sagittarius  
 धनुषं (dhanushhaM) = bow  
 धनुषा (dhanushhaa) = thro'bow  
 धन्यः (dhanyaH) = are praiseworthy  
 धमनि (dhamani) = a layer within a nadi allowing for the passage of energy  
 धरं (dharaM) = wearing  
 धरणि (dharaNi) = earth  
 धरति (dharati) = to wear  
 धरयेत् (dharayet.h) = bears  
 धर्ताऽसि (dhartaa.asi) = are the bearer or support  
 धर्म (dharma) = religion  
 धर्म (dharmaM) = doctrines  
 धर्मः (dharmaH) = (masc.nom.sing.)(roughly)religion; life-code; way of good living;duty  
 धर्मचारिणी (dharmachaariNii) = a wife or or a chaste virtuous wife  
 धर्मचारिन (dharmachaarin) = (adj) practicing virtue, observing the law, virtuous  
 धर्मतन्त्रं (dharmatantraM) = (n) theocracy  
 धर्मनिरपेक्षता (dharmanirapekShataa) = (f) secularism  
 धर्मपत्नी (dharmapatnii) = respectable address for wife, wife from prescribed vedic rituals  
 धर्मसाधनं (dharmasaadhanaM) = the means for doing one's duty  
 धर्मस्य (dharmasya) = occupation  
 धर्मक्षेत्रे (dharmakShetre) = in the place of pilgrimage  
 धर्मातर (dharmaa.ntara) = proselytization  
 धर्मात्मा (dharmaatmaa) = righteous  
 धर्मान्धः (dharmaandhaH) = (m) fundamentalist  
 धर्मार्थं (dharmaarthaM) = For the sake of dharma

धर्माविरुद्धः (dharmaaviruddhaH) = not against religious principles  
 धर्मे (dharme) = religion  
 धर्मेणहीनाः (dharmeNahiinaaH) = bereft of dharma or duty  
 धर्म्यं (dharmaM) = as a religious duty  
 धर्म्याणि (dharmaaNi) = religious (used in plural )  
 धर्म्यात् (dharmaat.h) = for religious principles  
 धर्म्विरहीत (dharmvirahiita) = adj. irreligious  
 धवल (dhavala) = white  
 धसञ्जय (dhasaJNjaya) = a vital air that stays in the body after death  
 धाता (dhaataa) = supporter  
 धातारं (dhaataaraM) = the maintainer  
 धातारम् (dhaataaram.h) = the creator  
 धातु (dhaatu) = verb  
 धात्री (dhaatrii) = (f) nurse  
 धान्य (dhaanya) = grain  
 धाम (dhaama) = one who has the abode  
 धामन् (dhaaman.h) = (n) lustre  
 धारणा (dhaaraNaa) = concentration  
 धारयते (dhaarayate) = one sustains  
 धारयन् (dhaarayan.h) = considering  
 धारयामि (dhaarayaami) = sustain  
 धारा (dhaaraa) = (fem) rain  
 धारिणि (dhaariNi) = wearer  
 धार्तराष्ट्रस्य (dhaartaraashhTrasya) = for the son of Dhritarashtra  
 धार्तराष्ट्राः (dhaartaraashhTraaH) = the sons of Dhritarashtra  
 धार्तराष्ट्राणां (dhaartaraashhTraaNaaM) = of the sons of Dhritarashtra  
 धार्तराष्ट्रान् (dhaartaraashhTraan.h) = the sons of Dhritarashtra  
 धार्मिकम् (dhaarmikam.h) = the religious one  
 धार्यते (dhaaryate) = is utilised or exploited  
 धाव् (dhaav.h) = to run  
 धिक् (dhik.h) = to be condemned  
 धिक्बलं (dhikbalaM) = dhik.h:fie upon it + balam:power or strength  
 धीमत् (dhiimat.h) = learned man  
 धीमता (dhiimataa) = very intelligent  
 धीमतां (dhiimataaM) = of those who are endowed with great wisdom  
 धीमहि (dhiimahi) = ?  
 धीर (dhiira) = courageous, steadfast  
 धीरं (dhiiraM) = patient  
 धीरः (dhiiraH) = the sober  
 धीरता (dhiirataa) = courage  
 धीवर (dhiivara) = (m) a fisherman  
 धुतवस्त्र (dhutavastra) = Washed garment  
 धुमः (dhumaH) = smoke

धुरा (dhuraa) = (f) yoke, responsibility  
 धुरिण (dhuriNa) = awakened/aroused?  
 धूम (dhuuma) = smoke  
 धूमः (dhuumaH) = (m) smoke  
 धूमकेतुः (dhuumaketuH) = (m) comet  
 धूमनिर्गमः (dhuumanirgamaH) = (m) chimney  
 धूमेन (dhuumena) = by smoke  
 धूर्त (dhuurta) = adj. clever  
 धूसरः (dhuusaraH) = grey  
 धृ (dhRi) = to bear  
 धृत (dhRita) = ghee  
 धृतराष्ट्रस्य (dhRitaraashhTrasya) = of Dhritarashtra  
 धृति (dhRiti) = with determination  
 धृतिं (dhRitiM) = steadiness  
 धृतिः (dhRitiH) = firmness  
 धृतिगृहीतया (dhRitigRihitayaa) = carried by conviction  
 धृतेः (dhRiteH) = of steadiness  
 धृत्य (dhRitya) = by determination  
 धृत्या (dhRityaa) = determination  
 धृष्टकेतुः (dhRishhTaketuH) = Dhristaketu  
 धृष्टद्युम्नः (dhRishhTadyumnaH) = Dhristadyumna (the son of King Drupada)  
 धेनु (dhenu) = a cow  
 धेनूनां (dhenuunaaM) = of cows  
 धैर्य (dhairya) = courage  
 धौत (dhauta) = white  
 ध्माति (dhmaati) = to blow air into, to inflate  
 ध्यात्वा (dhyaatvaa) = having meditated  
 ध्यान (dhyaana) = contemplation  
 ध्यानं (dhyaanaM) = meditation  
 ध्यानम् (dhyaanam.h) = meditation  
 ध्यानयोगपरः (dhyaanayogaparaH) = absorbed in trance  
 ध्यानात् (dhyaanaat.h) = than meditation  
 ध्यानेन (dhyaanena) = by meditation  
 ध्यायति (dhyaaya.nti) = meditate or think  
 ध्यायतः (dhyaayataH) = while contemplating  
 ध्यायति (dhyaayati) = meditates  
 ध्यायन्तः (dhyaayantaH) = meditating  
 ध्यायेद् (dhyaayed.h) = may we meditate  
 ध्येयं (dhyeyaM) = is to be meditated  
 ध्रुवं (dhruvaM) = certainly  
 ध्रुवः (dhruvaH) = a fact  
 ध्रुवा (dhruvaa) = certain  
 ध्रुवीकरण (dhruviikaraNa) = polarization

ध्वजः (dhvajaH) = (m) flag  
 ध्वनि (dhvani) = sound  
 ध्वनिग्राहकम् (dhvanigraahakam.h) = (n) microphone  
 ध्वनिवर्धकम् (dhvanivardhakam.h) = (n) amplifier, loud-speaker  
 ध्वनी (dhvanii) = sound  
 ध्वनीफ़ित (dhvaniifita) = audio cassette  
 न (na) = not  
 नः (naH) = by us  
 नकुलः (nakulaH) = (m) a mongoose  
 नक्तं (naktaM) = in the night  
 नक्तंचरान्तकम् (nakta.ncharaantakam.h) = the finisher(destroyer) of the  
 नक्र (nakra) = a crocodile  
 नख (nakha) = nail  
 नग (naga) = the vital air that causes burping  
 नटि (naTi) = Actress  
 नत (nata) = Bowed  
 नतराज (nataraja) = Lord of the dancers, a name of Shiva  
 नतराजासन (natarajaasana) = the Lord of the Dance posture  
 नताः (nataaH) = bowed down  
 नद (nada) = The Universal Sound. Vibration  
 नदि (nadi) = (f) river  
 नदीनां (nadiinaaM) = of the rivers  
 ननन्दा (nanandaa) = (f) husband's or wife's sister  
 ननु (nanu) = really  
 नन्दः (nandaH) = nanda  
 नन्दति (nandati) = revels  
 नन्दत्येव (nandatyeva) = nandati+eva, revels alone/revels indeed  
 नन्दन (nandana) = child  
 नपुंसकं (napu.nsakaM) = neuter  
 नभः (nabhaH) = the sky  
 नभःस्पृशं (nabhaHspRishaM) = touching the sky  
 नभस्तल (nabhastala) = sky  
 नम् (nam.h) = to salute  
 नमः (namaH) = a salute  
 नमति (namati) = to bow  
 नमस्कार (namaskaara) = Salutation  
 नमस्कारनीचमनी (namaskaaraniichamanii) = Salutation to evil minded  
 नमस्कुरु (namaskuru) = offer obeisances  
 नमस्कृत्वा (namaskRitvaa) = offering obeisances  
 नमस्ते (namaste) = offering my respects unto You  
 नमस्यन्तः (namasyantaH) = offering obeisances  
 नमस्यन्ति (namasyanti) = are offering respects  
 नमामि (namaami) = I bow

नमाम्यहम् (namaamyaham.h) = namAmi+ahaM, bow+I  
 नमेरन् (nameran.h) = they should offer proper obeisances  
 नमो (namo) = salutation  
 नम्य (namya) = (adj) bendable  
 नयन (nayana) = eye  
 नयनं (nayanaM) = eyes  
 नयेत् (nayet.h) = must bring under  
 नर (nara) = Man  
 नरः (naraH) = a man  
 नरक (naraka) = hell  
 नरकस्य (narakasya) = of hell  
 नरकाय (narakaaya) = for the hell  
 नरके (narake) = in hell  
 नरजन्म (narajanma) = human birth  
 नरपुङ्गवः (narapu.ngavaH) = hero in human society  
 नरराक्षस (nararaakShasa) = adj. devil incarnate  
 नरलोकवीराः (naralokaviiraaH) = kings of human society  
 नरसिंह (narasi.nha) = the man-lion, fourth incarnation of Vishnu  
 नराणां (naraaNaaM) = among human beings  
 नराधमाः (naraadhamaaH) = lowest among mankind  
 नराधमान् (naraadhamaan.h) = the lowest of mankind  
 नराधिपं (naraadhipaM) = the king  
 नरैः (naraiH) = by men  
 नर्क (narka) = Hell  
 नर्तकी (nartakii) = (f) danseuse , a female dancer  
 नर्तन (nartana) = Dance  
 नलिनी (nalinii) = lotus  
 नलिनीदलगत (naliniidalagata) = nalinI+dala+gata, lotus+petal+reached/gone  
 नवं (navaM) = a boat  
 नवकमलदल (navakamaladala) = newly blossomed lotus petal (another meaning for 'nava' is  
 नवद्वारे (navadvaare) = in the place where there are nine gates  
 नवमि (navami) = Ninth Tithi of the Moon  
 नववस्तु (navavastu) = New article  
 नवांश (navaa.nsha) = A Varga. The Ninth divisional harmonic. Used with the Rashi, Chandra  
 and bhaava charts to determine a basic delineation. Used for reading the delineations of the  
 Spouse  
 नवानि (navaani) = new garments  
 नवीनम् (naviinam.h) = (adj) new  
 नवैः (navaiH) = (instr.) new  
 नश्यति (nashyati) = (4 pp) to perish, to be destroyed  
 नश्यात्सु (nashyaatsu) = being annihilated  
 नश्वर (nashvara) = Temporary  
 नष्ट (nashhTa) = Destroyed or missing birth data. A method of calculating the Chart when one

has missing data

नष्टः (nashhTaH) = scattered

नष्टान् (nashhTaan.h) = all ruined

नष्टे (nashhTe) = being destroyed

नहि (nahi) = No; never

नह्यति (nahyati) = (4 pp) to bind

नक्षत्र (nakShatra) = A division of the Zodiac into 27 parts. There were originally 28 parts but one seems to have been dropped. Each Division is ruled by a planet and is further divided into Padas or quarters. The nakshatra contains 9 navaa.nshas and forms the base position for lunar Dasha systems

नक्षत्रम् (nakShatram.h) = (n) constellation

नक्षत्राणां (nakShatraaNaaM) = of the stars

नाक (naaka) = heaven, sky

नाग (naaga) = snake

नागफणी (naagaphaNii) = cactus

नागबन्ध (naagabandha) = cobra pattern, a form of poetry

नागवल्लि (naagavalli) = the paan (betel leaf)

नागानां (naagaanaaM) = of the manyhooded serpents

नागाशन (naagaashana) = peacock (whose food is snakes)

नागेन्द्र (naagendra) = elephant

नाटक (naaTaka) = (m) a play , drama

नाडी (naaDii) = a channel within the subtle body

नाडीशोधन (naaDiishodhana) = the purification of the nadis

नाणकम् (naaNakam.h) = (n) coin

नाथ (naath) = lord

नाथ (naatha) = Protector

नाथाय (naathaaya) = to the protector or lord

नाद (naada) = Sound

नादः (naadaH) = the sound

नादत्ते (naadatte) = (verb) does not wear

नादब्रह्म (naadabrahma) = Blissful tone

नाना (naanaa) = many

नानाभावान् (naanaabhaavaan.h) = multifarious situations

नानाविधानि (naanaavidhaani) = variegated

नानृतं (naanRitaM) = na + anRîtaM: not untruth

नान्तं (naantaM) = no end

नान्यं (naanyaM) = na+anyaM, no other

नान्यगामिना (naanyagaaminaa) = without their being deviated

नाभिं (naabhiM) = navel

नाभिजानाति (naabhijaanaati) = does not know

नाभिपेदासन (naabhipedaasana) = the upward ankle-twist posture

नाभियान (naabhiyaana) = focussing

नाभीदेशं (naabhiideshaM) = nAbhI+deshaM, navel+region/country

नाम (naama) = Name  
 नामन् (naaman.h) = name  
 नामभिः (naamabhiH) = the names of rAma  
 नामभिर्दिव्यैः (naamabhirdivyaiH) = by the divine 'nAmAs'(names)  
 नामयति (naamayati) = to bend  
 नामस्मरणात् (naamasmaraNaat.h) = (except) through/from remembrance of the lord's name  
 नायकाः (naayakaaH) = captains  
 नारङ्गफलम् (naara.ngaphalam.h) = (n) orange  
 नारदः (naaradaH) = Narada  
 नारसिंही (naarasi.nhii) = pertaining to Narasimha  
 नारायणः (naaraayaNaH) = Lord Narayana  
 नारायाण (naaraayaaNa) = the supporter of life - Vishnu  
 नारिकेल (naarikela) = coconut  
 नारिकेलः (naarikelaH) = (m) coconut  
 नारिकेलम् (naarikelam.h) = (n) coconut  
 नारी (naarii) = female  
 नारीणां (naariiNaaM) = of women  
 नार्यः (naaryaH) = (fem.nom.pl.) women  
 नालः (naalaH) = (m) tap  
 नालिका (naalika) = (f) pipe  
 नाव (naava) = a boat  
 नावासन (naavaasana) = the boat posture  
 नाश (naasha) = destruction  
 नाशः (naashaH) = loss  
 नाशनं (naashanaM) = the destroyer  
 नाशनम् (naashanam.h) = destroyer  
 नाशयति (naashayati) = destroys  
 नाशयामि (naashayaami) = dispel  
 नाशाय (naashaaya) = for destruction  
 नाशितं (naashitaM) = is destroyed  
 नाश (naashha) = destruction  
 नासाभ्यन्तर (naasaabhyantara) = within the nostrils  
 नासिका (naasika) = nose  
 नास्ति (naasti) = na+asti, not there  
 नि (ni) = down  
 निजविद् (ni+vid.h) = to tell  
 निजवृत् (ni+vRit.h) = to go away  
 निःकृश्टकुलीनः (ni.HkRishThkuliinaH) = adj. born to a lowly family  
 निः (niH) = without  
 निःशेष (niHsheshha) = remainderless  
 निःश्रेणिका (niHshreNikaa) = (f) ladder  
 निःश्रेयसकरौ (niHshreyasakarau) = leading to the path of liberation  
 निःस्पृहः (niHspRihaH) = desireless



निःस्वन (niHsvana) = silent (without sound)  
 निकः (nikaH) = rays  
 निकृष्ट (nikRishhTa) = inferior  
 निगच्छति (nigachchhati) = attains  
 निगडः (nigaDaH) = (m) handcuffs  
 निगमः (nigamaH) = (m) corporation  
 निगूढा (niguuDhaa) = cast in  
 निगृहीतानि (nigRihiitaani) = so curbed down  
 निगृह्णामि (nigRihNaami) = withhold  
 निग्रहं (nigrahaM) = subduing  
 निग्रहः (nigrahaH) = repression  
 निचृदायत्रीच्छंदः (nichRidgaayatriichchha.ndaH) = the prosody form is 'nichRit.h gAyatrii'  
 निचोलः (nicholaH) = (m) skirt  
 निज (nija) = one's own  
 निजकर्म (nijakarma) = nija+karma, one's+duty(normal work)  
 नितं (nitaM) = has been led  
 नित्य (nitya) = always  
 नित्यं (nityaM) = daily/always  
 नित्यः (nityaH) = eternal  
 नित्यजातं (nityajaataM) = always born  
 नित्यत्वं (nityatvaM) = constancy  
 नित्यम् (nityam.h) = ever  
 नित्यमधीयतां (nityamadhiyataaM) = daily, may be studied  
 नित्ययुक्तः (nityayuktaH) = always engaged  
 नित्ययुक्ताः (nityayuktaaH) = perpetually engaged  
 नित्यवैरिण (nityavairiNa) = by the eternal enemy  
 नित्यशः (nityashaH) = regularly  
 नित्यसत्त्वस्थः (nityasattvasthaH) = in a pure state of spiritual existence  
 नित्यस्य (nityasya) = eternal in existence  
 नित्याः (nityaaH) = in eternity  
 निदिध्यासन (nididhyaasana) = meditation and contemplation  
 निदोलः (nidolaH) = (m) pendulum  
 निद्रा (nidraa) = sleep  
 निद्राभिः (nidraabhiH) = and sleep  
 निधनं (nidhanaM) = destruction  
 निधनानि (nidhanaani) = when vanquished  
 निधानं (nidhaanaM) = resting place  
 निधानिका (nidhaanikaa) = (f) cupboard, almariah  
 निधि (nidhi) = reservoir, treasure  
 निनाद (ninaada) = sound  
 निन्द (nind.h) = to condemn  
 निन्दति (nindati) = (1 pp) to blame  
 निन्दन्तः (nindantaH) = while vilifying

निन्दा (nindaa) = in defamation  
 निपात (nipaana) = (n) a pond  
 निपूणः (nipuuNaH) = (M) skilled  
 निबद्ध (nibaddha) = tied down (from bandh)  
 निबद्धः (nibaddhaH) = conditioned  
 निबध्नन्ति (nibadhnanti) = bind  
 निबध्नाति (nibadhnaati) = binds  
 निबध्यते (nibadhyate) = becomes affected  
 निबध्नन्ति (nibadhnanti) = do bind  
 निबन्धाय (nibandhaaya) = for bondage  
 निबोध (nibodha) = just take note of, be informed  
 निबोधितः (nibodhita(H)) = (masc.Nom.sing.)having been enlightened  
 निभृत (nibhRita) = are served  
 निमज्जति (nimajjati) = to drown  
 निमित्तमात्रं (nimittamaatraM) = just the cause  
 निमित्तानि (nimittaani) = causes  
 निमिषन् (nimishhan.h) = closing  
 निमीलित (nimiilita) = closed  
 निमेषात् (nimeshhaat.h) = in the twinkling of the eye  
 निम्नगा (nimnagaa) = (f) river  
 निम्ब (nimba) = neem  
 नियत (niyata) = Discipline  
 नियतं (niyataM) = always  
 नियतमनसः (niyatamanasaH) = with a regulated mind  
 नियतस्य (niyatasya) = prescribed  
 नियताः (niyataaH) = controlled  
 नियतात्मभिः (niyataatmabhiH) = by the self-controlled  
 नियन्ता (niyantaa) = controller  
 नियम (niyama) = self-purification through discipline  
 नियमं (niyamaM) = regulations  
 नियमादेव (niyamaadeva) = control alone(niyamaAt.h eva)  
 नियमित (niyamita) = regular, constant  
 नियम्य (niyamy) = regulating  
 नियोजन (niyojana) = planning  
 नियोजय (niyojaya) = (verbal stem) make ready  
 नियोजयसि (niyojayasi) = You are engaging  
 नियोजितः (niyojitaH) = engaged  
 नियोक्ष्यति (niyokShyati) = will engage  
 निरञ्जन (niraJNjana) = pure, free from falsehood  
 निरतः (nirataH) = engaged  
 निरतियश (niratiyasha) = (adj) unsurpassed, perfect  
 निरपवादः (nirapavaadaH) = free from blemish  
 निरयन (nirayana) = Sidereal or fixed Zodiac without precession

निरर्थकं (nirarthakaM) = needlessly  
 निरस्त (nirasta) = removed  
 निरहङ्कारः (niraha.nkaaraH) = without false ego  
 निरङ्कुशता (nira Nkushataa) = (f) despotism  
 निरामय (niraamaya) = (adj) healthy, disease-free  
 निरालम्ब (niraalamba) = unsupported  
 निराशीः (niraashiiH) = without desire for profit  
 निराश्रयः (niraashrayaH) = without any shelter  
 निराहारस्य (niraahaarasya) = by negative restrictions  
 निरिक्षक (nirikShaka) = inspector, observer  
 निरिक्षण (nirikShaNaa) = observation  
 निरिक्षण (nirikShaNaa) = inspection  
 निरिक्षण (nirikShaNaa) = observation  
 निरीक्षणं (niriikShaNaaM) = (n) inspection  
 निरीह (niriiha) = the desireless person  
 निरीहता (niriihataa) = Lack of desire  
 निरीक्षे (niriikShe) = may look upon  
 निरुद्धं (niruddhaM) = being restrained from matter  
 निरुध्य (nirudhya) = confining  
 निरोध (nirodha) = control or restraint  
 निर्गुणं (nirguNaM) = without material qualities  
 निर्गुणत्वात् (nirguNatvaat.h) = due to being transcendental  
 निर्घात (nirghaata) = trauma  
 निर्दालन (nirdaalana) = Destruction  
 निर्दिशति (nirdishati) = to indicate, to point out  
 निर्देशः (nirdeshaH) = indication  
 निर्देशकः (nirdeshakaH) = (m) director  
 निर्दोषं (nirdoshhaM) = flawless  
 निर्द्वन्द्वः (nirdvandvaH) = without duality  
 निर्धन (nirdhana) = poor  
 निर्धनयोग (nirdhanayoga) = Combinations for poverty  
 निर्धूत (nirdhuuta) = cleansed  
 निर्भर (nirbhara) = dependent  
 निर्ममः (nirmamaH) = without a sense of proprietorship  
 निर्मल (nirmala) = clear  
 निर्मलं (nirmalaM) = purified  
 निर्मलत्वात् (nirmalatvaat.h) = being purest in the material world  
 निर्मा (nirmaa) = to create  
 निर्मित (nirmita) = made  
 निर्मितवतः (nirmitavataH) = of the author  
 निर्मुक्ताः (nirmuktaaH) = free from  
 निर्मूलन (nirmuulana) = uprootment  
 निर्मोहत्वं (nirmohatvaM) = non-infatuated state/clearheadedness

निर्यातः (niryaataH) = (m) export  
 निर्यासः (niryaasaH) = (m) gum, glue  
 नियोगक्षेमः (niryogakShemaH) = free from ideas of gain and protection  
 निर्लिप्त (nirlipta) = unstainedness  
 निर्वाचन (nirvaachana) = (m ?) election  
 निर्वाण (nirvaaNa) = freedom of the personal soul from the physical world  
 निर्वाणपरमां (nirvaaNaparamaaM) = cessation of material existence  
 निर्वात (nirvaata) = (adj) windless  
 निर्वापयति (nirvaapayati) = to douse  
 निर्वाहकः (nirvaahakaH) = (m) conductor  
 निर्विकारः (nirvikaaraH) = without change  
 निर्विचार (nirvichaara) = non-investigational meditation  
 निर्वितर्क (nirvitarka) = non-inspectional meditation  
 निर्विशेष (nirvisheshha) = Ordinary  
 निर्वृति (nirvRitiM) = non-engagement, non-performance, release from bondage, salvation  
 निर्वेदं (nirvedaM) = callousness  
 निर्वैरः (nirvairaH) = without an enemy  
 निलिम्प (nilimpa) = a pictured one: a god  
 निवर्तते (nivarta.nte) = return(Verb Pr.III P. plural PP)  
 निवर्तते (nivartate) = he ceases from  
 निवर्तन्ति (nivartanti) = they come back  
 निवर्तन्ते (nivartante) = come back  
 निवर्तितुं (nivartituM) = to cease  
 निवसति (nivasati) = lives/dwells  
 निवसिष्यसि (nivasishhyasi) = you will live  
 निवह (nivaha) = flow  
 निवहेन (nivahena) = by carrying  
 निवातस्थः (nivaatasthaH) = in a place without wind  
 निवास (nivaasa) = residence  
 निवासः (nivaasaH) = living  
 निवृत्ति (nivRittiM) = not acting improperly  
 निवेशय (niveshaya) = apply  
 निशा (nishaa) = Night  
 निशाचर (nishaachara) = animals who roam around in the dark or night  
 निशाचरचमू (nishaacharachamuu) = the army of the night-wanderers(demons)  
 निशित (nishita) = sharpened  
 निशीथ (nishiitha) = night  
 निशेक (nisheka) = Coital Chart  
 निश्चय (nishchaya) = determination  
 निश्चयं (nishchayaM) = certainty  
 निश्चयः (nishchayaH) = in certainty  
 निश्चयेन (nishchayena) = with firm determination  
 निश्चलतत्त्वं (nishchalatattvaM) = tranquillity/imperturbability

निश्चलति (nishchalati) = becomes verily agitated  
 निश्चला (nishchala) = unmoved  
 निश्चायकप्रमाणेन (nishchaayakapramaaNena) = thro'confirmation and proof  
 निश्चित (nishchita) = determined, ascertained  
 निश्चितं (nishchitaM) = confidently  
 निश्चिताः (nishchitaaH) = having ascertained  
 निश्चित्य (nishchitya) = ascertaining  
 निष्कासयति (nishhkaasayati) = to remove, to take off  
 निष्कोषयति (nishhkoshhayati) = to peel  
 निष्ठा (nishhThaa) = (f) trust  
 निष्ठीवति (nishhThiivati) = to spit  
 निष्पावः (nishhpaavaH) = (m) peas  
 निष्पीडयति (nishhpiiDayati) = to squeeze  
 निस्त्रैगुण्यः (nistraiguNyaH) = transcendental to the three modes of material nature  
 निस्पृहः (nispRihaH) = devoid of desire  
 निस्सङ्गत्वं (nissa.ngatvaM) = aloneness/non-attachment/detachment  
 निस्स्पृह (nisspRiha) = one who has no desire  
 निहताः (nihataaH) = killed  
 निहत्य (nihatya) = by killing  
 निहन् (nihan.h) = destroy  
 निक्षिपति (nikShipati) = to throw in  
 निक्षेपणय (nikShepaNaya) = for putting down (the next step)  
 नी (nii) = to take  
 नीच (niicha) = the inferior man  
 नीचं (niichaM) = low  
 नीचभङ्ग (niichabha.nga) = neechabhanga Raja Yoga. A combination whereby a debilitated planet by virtue of its placement and association of relevant planets can reverse and bestow great wealth and power  
 नीचमनी (niichamanii) = Evil minded  
 नीड (niiDa) = (masc, neut) nest  
 नीत (niita) = taken  
 नीतिः (niitiH) = morality  
 नीरज (niiraja) = (n) lotus  
 नीरदाभम् (niiradaabham.h) = bearing a resemblance to rain-bearing cloud i.e with  
 नीरुज (niiruja) = free from disease  
 नीरे (niire) = water  
 नील (niila) = (adj) blue  
 नीललोहितः (niilalohitaH) = navy blue colour  
 नीलाब्ज (niilaabja) = blue lotus  
 नीलोत्पलश्यामं (niilotpalashyaamaM) = bearing the bluish black colour of blue lilies  
 नु (nu) = of course  
 नुत (nuta) = praised  
 नूनं (nuunaM) = really

नृ (nRi) = man  
 नृत्यति (nRityati) = (6 pp) to dance  
 नृप (nRipa) = (m) king  
 नृपत्व (nRipatva) = The title of king  
 नृलोके (nRiloke) = in this material world  
 नृशंस (nRisha.nsa) = wicked  
 नृषु (nRishhu) = in men  
 ने (ne) = not  
 नेता (netaa) = (m) leader  
 नेति (neti) = not so  
 नेतियोग (netiyoga) = cleansing of the nostrils  
 नेतृत्त्व (netRittva) = leadership  
 नेत्र (netra) = eye  
 नेत्रं (netraM) = eyes  
 नेयं (neyaM) = is to be lead/taken  
 नैव (naiva) = never is it so  
 नैशा (naishaa) = na + eshA:no + this(fem.)  
 नैष्कर्म्यं (naishhkarmyaM) = freedom from reaction  
 नैष्कर्म्यकर्म (naishhkarmyakarma) = actionless action  
 नैष्कर्म्यसिद्धिं (naishhkarmyasiddhiM) = the perfection of nonreaction  
 नैष्कृतिकः (naishhkRitikaH) = expert in insulting others  
 नैष्ठिकीं (naishhThikiiM) = unflinching  
 नैसर्गिकबल (naisargikabala) = Natural strength and a part of Shad Bala or Six strength  
 calculation method of planetary weighting  
 नो (no) = nor  
 नौ (nau) = us  
 नौका (naukaa) = Boat  
 नौकीलकम् (naukiilakam.h) = (n) anchor  
 नौलि (nauli) = an abdominal exercise (lauliki)  
 न्याय (nyaaya) = justice  
 न्यायलयः (nyaayalayaH) = (m) court  
 न्यायवादी (nyaayavaadii) = (m) lawyer  
 न्यायाधिपः (nyaayaadhishaH) = (m) judge  
 न्याय्यं (nyaayyaM) = right  
 न्यास (nyaasa) = set  
 न्यासं (nyaasaM) = renunciation  
 पंक (pa.nka) = mud  
 पंगु (pa.ngu) = cripple  
 पंच (pa.ncha) = five  
 पंचत्वंगं (pa.nchatva.ngaM) = to die  
 पंचमः (pa.nchamaH) = (Masc.Nom.S)the fifth  
 पंडितः (pa.nDitaH) = (Masc.nom.Sing.)learned person  
 पंथा (pa.nthaa) = way

पंथाः (pa.nthaaH) = (masc.Nom.Sing.) path; way  
 पंथानः (pa.nthaanaH) = ways; paths  
 पक्वं (pakvaM) = ripe  
 पक्षवाद्यं (pakShavaadyaM) = (n) pakhaavaj  
 पङ्क (pa.nka) = mud  
 पङ्कित (pa.nkti) = spectrum  
 पङ्कितदर्शी (pa.nktidarshii) = spectroscope  
 पङ्कितमापी (pa.nktimaapii) = spectrometer  
 पङ्कितलेखा (pa.nktilakhaa) = spectrograph  
 पचति (pachati) = (1 pp) to cook  
 पचन्ति (pachanti) = prepare food  
 पचामि (pachaami) = I digest  
 पच्यन्ते (pachyante) = are cooked?  
 पञ्च (paJNcha) = five  
 पञ्चमं (paJNchamaM) = the fifth  
 पट (paTa) = spectrogram  
 पटगृहम् (paTagRiham.h) = (n) a tent  
 पटु (paTu) = (adj) skilled, clever  
 पठ (paTh.h) = to read  
 पठनं (paThanaM) = reading  
 पठनीया (paThaniiyaa) = should be read  
 पठामि (paThaami) = read  
 पठित्वा (paThitvaa) = after reading  
 पठेत् (paThet.h) = may read  
 पण (paNa) = Play  
 पणन (paNana) = bargain  
 पणनयोग्य (paNanayogyaa) = marketable  
 पणनयोग्यता (paNanayogyataa) = marketability  
 पणवानक (paNavaanaka) = small drums and kettledrums  
 पण्डित (paNDita) = learned man  
 पण्डितं (paNDitaM) = learned  
 पण्डिताः (paNDitaaH) = the learned  
 पण्डित (paNdita) = the wise man  
 पत् (pat.h) = to fall  
 पतग (pataga) = Bird  
 पतङ्गाः (pata.ngaaH) = moths  
 पतति (patati) = (1 pp) to fall  
 पतत्रिन् (patatrin.h) = bird  
 पतन (patana) = falling  
 पतन्ति (patanti) = fall down  
 पतये (pataye) = husband  
 पति (pati) = husband  
 पतिगृहं (patigRihaM) = (Nr.Acc.sing.) husband's house

पतितं (patitaM) = fallen (past part.)  
 पतिरेक (patireka) = He is the One Lord  
 पत्तः (pattaH) = (m) lease  
 पत्नि (patni) = wife  
 पत्नी (patnii) = wife  
 पत्युः (patyuH) = Lord's  
 पत्रं (patraM) = a leaf  
 पत्रकारः (patrakaaraH) = (m) journalist  
 पत्रता (patrataa) = (f) eligibility  
 पत्रपेटिका (patrapeTikaa) = (m) letter-box  
 पत्रम् (patram.h) = (n) a letter, note  
 पत्रवाहः (patravaahaH) = (m) postman  
 पत्रालयम् (patraalayam.h) = (n) post office  
 पथ् (path.h) = road  
 पथि (pathi) = on the path  
 पथिक (pathika) = traveller  
 पथ्य (pathya) = suitable  
 पद (pada) = step  
 पदं (padaM) = the step  
 पदकम् (padakam.h) = (n) medal  
 पदानि (padaani) = words or steps  
 पदैः (padaiH) = by the aphorisms  
 पदोन्नतिः (padonnatiH) = (f) promotion  
 पद्धति (paddhati) = method  
 पद्धति (paddhati) = system  
 पद्धति (paddhati) = (f) mode  
 पद्म (padma) = lotus  
 पद्मनाभ (padmanaabha) = a name of Vishnu  
 पद्मपत्रं (padmapatraM) = a lotus leaf  
 पद्मासन (padmaasana) = the lotus posture  
 पद्माक्षं (padmaakShaM) = lotus-eyed  
 पनपरः (panaparaH) = Succedant houses. Houses 2, 5, 8 and 11  
 पनसफलम् (panasaphalam.h) = (n) jackfruit  
 पन्कजस्थीत (pankajasthiita) = adj. gutter fallen  
 पन्चमी (panchamii) = Fifth lunar Tithi  
 पन्चाङ्ग (panchaa.nga) = Fivefold method of forecasting. Also the name of a Vedic Astrological Almanac. It is based upon Vara, nakshatra, Tithi, karaNa and Yoga  
 पन्थ (pantha) = sects, based on the word path  
 पन्थः (panthaH) = wayfarer?  
 पपकर्तरियोग (papakartariyoga) = Hemmed in between 2 malefics  
 पयस् (payas.h) = water  
 पयोद (payoda) = cloud (one who gives water)  
 पयोधर (payodhara) = cloud



पयोधि (payodhi) = (m) sea, ocean  
 पयोधी (payodhii) = sea (one that stores water)  
 पर (para) = other  
 परपीडा (parapiiDaa) = harrasment of others  
 परं (paraM) = better  
 परंतप (para.ntapa) = O chastiser of the enemies  
 परंपरा (paraMparaa) = tradition  
 परः (paraH) = in the next life  
 परतः (parataH) = superior  
 परतरं (parataraM) = superior  
 परतरः (parataraH) = later  
 परदेश (paradesha) = foreign land, foreign country  
 परदेशसहम (paradeshasahama) = Sensitive point related to foreign travel  
 परदेशी (paradeshii) = alien  
 परधर्मः (paradharmah) = duties prescribed for others  
 परधर्मात् (paradharmaat.h) = than duties mentioned for others  
 परन्तप (parantapa) = O Arjuna, subduer of the enemies  
 परन्तपः (parantapaH) = the chastiser of the enemies  
 परन्तु (parantu) = but, on the other hand  
 परप्रकाशित (paraprakaashita) = reflectively illumined like planets or moon  
 परम (parama) = highest, the utmost, most excellent  
 परमं (paramaM) = supreme  
 परमः (paramaH) = perfect  
 परमहंस (paramaha.nsa) = a highest spiritual/discriminatory state(from Swan)  
 परमा (paramaa) = greatest  
 परमां (paramaaM) = the supreme  
 परमाः (paramaaH) = the highest goal of life  
 परमाणुभारः (paramaaNubhaaraH) = (m) atomic weight  
 परमात्म (paramaatma) = the Supersoul  
 परमात्मन् (paramaatman.h) = The soul within the Divine sphere  
 परमात्मा (paramaatmaa) = the supreme spirit  
 परमाधिकारः (paramaadhikaaraH) = (m) prerogative  
 परमानन्द (paramaananda) = one who leads to the greatest happiness  
 परमेश (paramesha) = God  
 परमेश्वर (parameshvara) = O Supreme Lord  
 परमेश्वरं (parameshvaraM) = the Supersoul  
 परमेश्वासः (parameshhvaasaH) = the great archer  
 परम्परा (paramparaa) = by disciplic succession  
 परया (parayaa) = of a high grade  
 परशुः (parashuH) = (m) axe  
 परशुराम (parashuraama) = sixth incarnation of Vishnu  
 परश्वः (parashvaH) = day after tomorrow  
 परस्तात् (parastaat.h) = transcendental

परस्पर (paraspara) = mutually  
 परस्परं (parasparaM) = mutually  
 परस्य (parasya) = to others  
 परहस्ते (parahaste) = (loc.sing.) in other person's hand  
 परद्दः (parahyaH) = day before yesterday  
 परा (paraa) = beyond, higher  
 परां (paraaM) = transcendental  
 पराक्रम (paraakrama) = valor  
 पराक्रमः (paraakramaH) = the daring warrior  
 पराक्रमाणां (paraakramaaNaaM) = of valients  
 पराङ्मुखी (paraa.ngmukhii) = facing inwards  
 पराणि (paraaNi) = superior  
 पराबोधावस्था (paraabodhaavasthaa) = supramental  
 परामानसशास्त्र (paraamaanasashaastra) = parapsychology  
 परायणं (paraayaNaM) = the one to be worshipped  
 परायणः (paraayaNaH) = being so destined  
 परायणाः (paraayaNaaH) = so inclined  
 परार्ध (paraardha) = other end  
 पराशर (paraashara) = Maharishi Parashar(a). One of the Fathers of Vedic Astrology. Author of the text which is the basis for the most commonly used Astrological System in India  
 परि (pari) = sufficiently  
 परिजअद् (pari+aT.h) = to tour  
 परिकरः (parikaraH) = attempt  
 परिकीर्तितः (parikiirtitaH) = is declared  
 परिक्लिष्टं (pariklishhTaM) = grudgingly  
 परिगीयमान (parigiiyamaana) = singing  
 परिग्रह (parigraha) = hoarding  
 परिग्रहं (parigrahaM) = and acceptance of material things  
 परिग्रहः (parigrahaH) = sense of proprietorship over possessions  
 परिघ (parigha) = a bolt for shutting a gate  
 परिघासन (parighaasana) = the locked gate posture  
 परिचय (parichaya) = familiarity  
 परिचयात् (parichayaat.h) = (masc.abl.sing.) from familiarity; from knowing the facts  
 परिचर्य (paricharya) = service  
 परिचक्षते (parichakShate) = is called  
 परिचिन्तयन् (parichintayan.h) = thinking of  
 परिच्छिन्न (parichhinna) = precise (literally, cut around)  
 परिणाम (pariNaama) = effect  
 परिणामे (pariNaame) = at the end  
 परितोष (paritoshha) = satisfaction  
 परित्यक्त (parityakta) = deprived of  
 परित्यज् (parityaj.h) = to sacrifice  
 परित्यज्य (parityajya) = abandoning

परित्यागः (parityaagaH) = renunciation  
 परित्यागी (parityaagii) = renouncer  
 परित्राणाय (paritraaNaa) = for the deliverance  
 परिदह्यते (paridahyate) = is burning  
 परिदेवना (paridevanaa) = lamentation  
 परिद्रोहः (paridrohaH) = (m) insurrection  
 परिनियमः (pariniyamaH) = (m) statute  
 परिनिरीक्षा (pariniriikShaa) = (f) scrutiny  
 परिपक्वता (paripakvataa) = maturity  
 परिपन्थिनौ (paripanthinau) = stumbling blocks  
 परिपालन (paripaalana) = Protection  
 परिपालनं (paripaalanaM) = observance/governance  
 परिपालय (paripaalaya) = please maintain and cultivate  
 परिपूर्ण (paripuurna) = full  
 परिपृच्छा (paripRicchha) = (f) enquiry  
 परिप्रच्छ (pariprachch.h) = to enquire  
 परिप्रश्नेन (pariprashnena) = by submissive inquiries  
 परिभावय (paribhaavaya) = deem well/visualise  
 परिमाण (parimaaNa) = quantity  
 परिमार्गितव्यं (parimaargitavyaM) = has to be searched out  
 परिमिति (parimiti) = (f) limits, boundary  
 परिलोभनं (parilobhanaM) = enticement  
 परिवर्तन (parivartana) = Exchange of two signs  
 परिवर्तनं (parivartanaM) = (n) transformation, change  
 परिवर्तिन् (parivartin.h) = one that changes  
 परिवारः (parivaaraH) = (m) relatives, family  
 परिवेषयति (pariveshhayati) = to serve food  
 परिवेष्ट (pariveshhTRi) = attendant  
 परिव्राजक (parivraajaka) = wanderer  
 परिशान्ता (parishaantaa) = that gives peace or solace  
 परिशिष्टं (parishishhTaM) = (n) appendix  
 परिशुष्यति (parishushhyati) = is drying up  
 परिसमप्यते (parisamapyate) = end  
 परिहारः (parihaaraH) = (m) compensation  
 परिहासः (parihaasaH) = (m) joke  
 परिहृ (parihRi) = to abandon  
 परिक्षा (parikShaa) = examination  
 परिक्षा (parikShaa) = test  
 परिज्ञाता (pariGYaataa) = the knower  
 परीक्षते (pariikShate) = to examine  
 परीक्षा (pariikShaa) = test  
 परुश (parusha) = (adj) rough  
 परे (pare) = in the lofty;high;supreme

परोपकार (paropakaara) = benefitting others (para-upakAra)  
 परोपकाराय (paropakaaraaya) = (Dative S) for helping others or for doing good to others  
 परोपदेशे (paropadeshe) = (Loc.S) in advising others  
 पर्जन्यः (parjanyaH) = rain  
 पर्जन्यात् (parjanyaat.h) = from rains  
 पर्ण (parNa) = leaf  
 पर्णकुटी (parNakuTii) = (f) a thatched hut  
 पर्णानि (parNaani) = the leaves  
 पर्यङ्क (parya.nka) = a bed  
 पर्यन्तं (paryantaM) = including  
 पर्यवेक्षणं (paryavekShaNaM) = (n) supervision  
 पर्याप्तं (paryaaptaM) = limited  
 पर्युपासते (paryupaasate) = worship perfectly  
 पर्युषितं (paryushhitaM) = decomposed  
 पर्वत (parvata) = mountain  
 पर्वतासन (parvataasana) = the mountain posture  
 पल (pala) = Moment  
 पलाण्डुः (palaanDuH) = (m) onion  
 पलायितुं (palaayituM) = to run away  
 पलितं (palitaM) = ripened(grey)  
 पल्लवं (pallavaM) = (Nr.Acc,sing,) leaf/petal  
 पवतां (pavataaM) = of all that purifies  
 पवन (pavana) = breeze  
 पवनः (pavanaH) = air/breath  
 पवनमुक्तासन (pavanamuktaasana) = the knee squeeze posture  
 पवित्रं (pavitraM) = sanctified  
 पशु (pashu) = animal  
 पशुभिः (pashubhiH) = (instr.pl.) animals  
 पश्चात् (pashchaat.h) = later  
 पश्चाद्धन्त (pashchaaddhanta) = later on in the end  
 पश्चिम (pashchima) = west, the back of the body  
 पश्चिमोत्तोअनासन (pashchimottoanaasana) = the back-stretching posture  
 पश्य (pashya) = see (from dRish.h)  
 पश्यतः (pashyataH) = for the introspective  
 पश्यति (pashyati) = sees  
 पश्यन् (pashyan.h) = seeing  
 पश्यन्ति (pashyanti) = see  
 पश्यन्नपि (pashyannapi) = even after seeing  
 पश्यात्मानं (pashyaatmaanaM) = see your own self  
 पश्याम (pashyaama) = we see  
 पश्यामि (pashyaami) = I see  
 पश्येत् (pashyet.h) = see  
 पश्येमाक्षभिः (pashyemaakShabhiH) = May we see through the eyes

पश्येमाक्षभिर्यजत्राः (pashyemaakShabhiryajatraaH) = may we see with eyes?  
 पक्ष (pakSha) = (m) political party, fortnight  
 पक्षबल (pakShabala) = Strength based on the Lunar phases. Used in Shad Bala calculations  
 पक्षयोः (pakShayoH) = to the parties  
 पक्षिणाञ्जं (pakShiNaaaM) = of birds  
 पक्षिन् (pakShin.h) = (masc) bird  
 पक्ष्म (pakShma) = eyelid  
 पञ्चतन्त्री (pa nchatantrii) = (f) banjo, bulbul-tarang  
 पा (paa) = to bless  
 पांडित्यं (paa.nDityaM) = punditry; expertise or scholarliness  
 पाकशाला (paakashaalaa) = (f) kitchen  
 पाकसिद्धी (paakasiddhii) = cooking  
 पाञ्चजन्यं (paaJNchajanyaM) = the conchshell named Pancajanya  
 पाञ्चालिका (paaJNchaalikaa) = (f) doll  
 पाटलम् (paaTalam.h) = (n) rose flower  
 पाठयति (paaThayati) = (1 pp, causative) to teach  
 पाठशाला (paaThashaalaa) = (f) school  
 पाठीनः (paaThiinaH) = (m) prawns  
 पाठ्यक्रम (paaThyakrama) = syllabus  
 पाणि (paaNi) = hands  
 पाण्डव (paaNDava) = O son of Pandu  
 पाण्डवः (paaNDavaH) = Arjuna (the son of Pandu)  
 पाण्डवाः (paaNDavaaH) = the sons of Pandu  
 पाण्डवानां (paaNDavaanaaM) = of the Pandavas  
 पाण्डवानीकं (paaNDavaaniikaM) = the soldiers of the Pandavas  
 पाण्डित्य (paaNDitya) = wisdom  
 पाण्डुपुत्राणां (paaNDuputraaNaaM) = of the sons of Pandu  
 पातकं (paatakaM) = sinful reactions  
 पातकमूल (paatakamuula) = adj. essentially criminal  
 पातञ्जली (paataJNjalii) = author of the Yoga Sutras  
 पाताल (paataala) = nether-world  
 पातित (paatita) = taken down  
 पातु (paatu) = may he protect  
 पातुं (paatuM) = (infinitive) to drink  
 पात्र (paatra) = vessel  
 पात्रे (paatre) = to a suitable person  
 पाद (paada) = foot  
 पादं (paadaM) = and legs  
 पादत्राणम् (paadatraaNam.h) = (n) shoes  
 पादहस्तासन (paadahastaasana) = the balancing forward bend posture  
 पादांशुकम् (paadaa.nshukam.h) = (n) pyjama  
 पादाङ्गुष्ठ (paadaa.ngushhTha) = the big toe  
 पादासन (paadaasana) = the foot above posture

पादौ (paadau) = feet  
 पान (paana) = drinking  
 पान्थ (paantha) = traveller  
 पाप (paapa) = Bad deed  
 पापं (paapaM) = sin  
 पापकृत्तमः (paapakRittamaH) = the greatest sinner  
 पापघ्नीं (paapaghniM) = which kills the sins (the hymn)  
 पापजन्य (paapajanya) = adj. derived from sin, son of sin :-)  
 पापयोनयः (paapayonayaH) = born of a lower family  
 पापवासनीक् (paapavaasaniik.h) = adj. desirous of sin  
 पापाः (paapaaH) = sinners  
 पापाचरणं (paapaacharaNaM) = pApa+AcharaNa, sin-practising  
 पापात् (paapaat.h) = from sins  
 पापात्मनां (paapaatmanaaM) = of the wicked people  
 पापात्मा (paapaatmaa) = wicked people, sinners  
 पापीयान् (paapiyaan.h) = sinner  
 पापेन (paapena) = by sin  
 पापेभ्यः (paapebhyaH) = of sinners  
 पापेषु (paapeshhu) = unto the sinners  
 पापैः (paapaiH) = sin  
 पाप्मानं (paapmaanaM) = the great symbol of sin  
 पारं (paaraM) = limit  
 पारंपारिक (paaraMpaarika) = traditional  
 पारदर्शक (paadararshaka) = (adj) transparent, clear  
 पारपत्रं (paarapatraM) = (n) passport  
 पारमेष्ठ्य (paarameshhTya) = supreme rulership  
 पारितोषिकं (paaritoshhikaM) = (n) reward, prize  
 पारुष्यं (paarushhyaM) = harshness  
 पार्थ (paartha) = O son of Pritha  
 पार्थः (paarthaH) = Arjuna  
 पार्थस्य (paarthasya) = and Arjuna  
 पार्थाय (paarthaaya) = unto Arjuna  
 पार्श्व (paarshva) = the side  
 पार्श्वधनुरासन (paarshvadhanuraasana) = the sideways bow posture  
 पार्श्वशिर्षासन (paarshvashirshhaasana) = the headstand posture  
 पार्श्वसर्वाङ्गासन (paarshvasarvaa.ngaasana) = the sideways shoulderstand posture  
 पार्श्वह्लासन (paarshvahalaasana) = the lateral plough posture  
 पार्श्वककासन (paarshvaakakaasana) = the sideways crow posture  
 पार्श्विः (paarshhNiH) = (m) heel  
 पालनीय (paalaniya) = should be protected or observed  
 पालयति (paalayati) = (10 up) to protect  
 पावक (paavaka) = gold  
 पावकः (paavakaH) = fire

पावनानि (paavanaani) = purifying  
 पाश (paasha) = a trap, noose, binding of the material world or relatives  
 पाशं (paashaM) = rope/ties  
 पाशासन (paashaasana) = the noose posture  
 पाहि (paahi) = protect  
 पिंडे (pi.nDe) = truncated or lump of a body or rice/flourball given in oblation  
 पिकः (pikaH) = cuckoo  
 पिङ्गला (pi.ngalaa) = the channel on the right of the spine  
 पिच्छम् (pichehham.h) = (n) feather  
 पिञ्च (piJNcha) = the chin, feather  
 पिञ्जः (piJNjaH) = (m) an electric switch  
 पिडा (piDaa) = pain  
 पिण्ड (piNDa) = morsel of food  
 पितरः (pitaraH) = fathers  
 पिता (pita) = father  
 पितामह (pitaamaha) = (m) grandfather (father's father)  
 पितामहः (pitaamahaH) = the grandfather  
 पितामहाः (pitaamahaaH) = grandfathers  
 पितामहान् (pitaamaahan.h) = grandfathers  
 पितामहि (pitaamahi) = (f) grandmother (father's mother)  
 पिताम्बर (pitaambara) = yellow sacred clean cloth worn by gods and priest  
 पितृ (pitRi) = father  
 पितृकारक (pitRikaaraka) = Significator of Father which is the Sun  
 पितृन् (pitRin.h) = fathers  
 पितृव्रताः (pitRivrataaH) = worshipers of ancestors  
 पितृइणां (pitRiiNaaM) = of the ancestors  
 पितृइन् (pitRiin.h) = to the ancestors  
 पितेव (piteva) = like a father  
 पित्त (pitta) = Biological Fire humour. Used in Ayurvedic Medical Typology  
 पिदधाति (pidadhaati) = to close  
 पिधानम् (pidhaanam.h) = (n) cork  
 पिपासा (pipaasaa) = thirst  
 पिपासित (pipaasita) = thirsty  
 पिपीलिका (pipiilikaa) = ant  
 पिब (pib.h) = to drink  
 पिबंतु (piba.ntu) = (Vr.Imp.III P Pl.PP) let them drink  
 पिबति (pibati) = (1 pp) to drink  
 पिबेत् (pibet.h) = (Verb. Imp. III P.S.PP) may one drink  
 पिहितपत्रम् (pihitapatram.h) = (n) an envelope  
 पीठ (piiTha) = sitting base  
 पीडन (piiDana) = harrasment  
 पीडयति (piiDayati) = (10 up) to oppress  
 पीडया (piiDayaa) = by torture

पीडित (piiDita) = Distress. Usually caused by Combust position of planet  
 पीड्यन्ते (piiDyante) = (Passive Verb.Pr.III Per.Pl.PP) are afflicted  
 पीत (piita) = yellow  
 पीतं (piitaM) = yellow  
 पीतवाससम् (piitavaasasam.h) = wearing the yellow dress  
 पुंडरीक (pu.nDariika) = lotus  
 पुलिन्गं (pu.nlingaM) = masculine  
 पुंसः (pu.nsaH) = of a person  
 पुंसां (pu.nsaam) = to the males (to all people)  
 पुंस्त्रीलिङ्गे (pu.nstriili.nge) = masculine  
 पुच्छ (puchchha) = tail  
 पुच्छम् (puchchham.h) = (n) tail  
 पुजयति (pujayati) = (10 pp) to worship  
 पुजारी (pujaarii) = priest  
 पुटक (puTaka) = folliculus  
 पुटीकरोति (puTiikaroti) = to fold, to roll (a carpet)  
 पुण्य (puNya) = purification acquired by virtuous deeds  
 पुण्यं (puNyaM) = pious  
 पुण्यः (puNyaH) = original  
 पुण्यकर्मणां (puNyakarmaNaaM) = of the pious  
 पुण्यकृतं (puNyakRitaM) = of those who performed pious activities  
 पुण्यफलं (puNyaphalaM) = result of pious work  
 पुण्याः (puNyaaH) = righteous  
 पुण्यापुण्य (puNyaapuNya) = virtues + sins  
 पुण्याय (puNyaaya) = (Dative S) for virtue  
 पुण्ये (puNye) = the results of their pious activities  
 पुत्र (putra) = son  
 पुत्रभाव (putrabhaava) = House of children or the 5th  
 पुत्रः (putraH) = son  
 पुत्रकारक (putrakaaraka) = Significator of Offspring  
 पुत्रकृतकान् (putrakRitakaan.h) = as a son  
 पुत्रस्य (putrasya) = with a son  
 पुत्राः (putraaH) = sons  
 पुत्रादपि (putraadapi) = even from the the son  
 पुत्रान् (putraan.h) = sons  
 पुत्री (putrii) = with daughter(s)(here it may mean, a man with issues)  
 पुत्रे (putre) = in(towards) the son  
 पुत्रौ (putrau) = 2 sons of  
 पुनः (punaH) = again (on the other hand)  
 पुनरपि (punarapi) = punaH+api, again & again  
 पुनरवसू (punaravasuu) = Seventh nakshatra  
 पुनर्जन्म (punarjanma) = rebirth  
 पुनश्च (punashcha) = and again



पुनामि (punaami) = shall purify  
 पुन्खितशर (punkhitashara) = feathered arrow  
 पुमान् (pumaan.h) = a person  
 पुरः (puraH) = before or in front, East is considered front for auspicious occasion  
 पुरक (puraka) = inhalation  
 पुरतः (purataH) = in front  
 पुरतो (purato) = in the front  
 पुरन्ध्री (purandhrii) = wife  
 पुरमथन (puramathana) = O Destroyer of Tripura  
 पुरस्कारः (puraskaaraH) = (m) prize, award  
 पुरस्तात् (purastaat.h) = from the front  
 पुरा (puraa) = formerly  
 पुराकोषः (puraakoshhaH) = (m) lexicon  
 पुराणं (puraaNaM) = the oldest  
 पुराणः (puraaNaH) = the oldest  
 पुराणपुरुषोत्तमः (puraaNapurushhottamaH) = the ancient & the best of men  
 पुराणाः (puraaNaaH) = Purana  
 पुराणी (puraaNii) = very old  
 पुरातनः (puraatanaH) = very old  
 पुरी (purii) = stronghold, city  
 पुरुजित् (purujit.h) = Purujit  
 पुरुष (purushha) = man  
 पुरुषं (purushhaM) = to a person  
 पुरुषः (purushhaH) = person  
 पुरुषर्षभ (purushharshhabha) = O best among men  
 पुरुषव्याघ्र (purushhavyaaghra) = O tiger among human beings  
 पुरुषस्य (purushhasya) = of a man  
 पुरुषाः (purushhaaH) = such persons  
 पुरुषात् (purushhaat.h) = from the person  
 पुरुषोत्तम (purushhottama) = O Supreme Person  
 पुरुषोत्तमं (purushhottamaM) = the Supreme Personality of Godhead  
 पुरुषोत्तमः (purushhottamaH) = as the Supreme Personality  
 पुरुषौ (purushhau) = living entities  
 पुरे (pure) = in the city  
 पुरोधसां (purodhasaaM) = of all priests  
 पुरोहित (purohita) = priest  
 पुर्णत्व (purNatva) = perfection  
 पुर्वोत्तन (purvottana) = the front of the body  
 पुर्वोत्तनासन (purvottanaasana) = the front-stretching posture  
 पुलकित (pulakita) = shivering with joy  
 पुष्कल (pushkala) = a lot  
 पुश्य (pushya) = Eighth nakshatra  
 पुष्कलाभिः (pushhkalaabhiH) = Vedic hymns

पुष्टिः (pushhTiH) = (f) confirmation  
 पुष्णामि (pushhNaami) = am nourishing  
 पुष्प (pushhpa) = flower  
 पुष्पं (pushhpaM) = a flower  
 पुष्पधानी (pushhpadhaanii) = (f) vase, flower-pot  
 पुष्पित (pushhpita) = one that has flowered  
 पुष्पितां (pushhpitaaM) = flowery  
 पुष्पिताग्रं (pushhpitaagraM) = flowertipped (also the metre with that name)  
 पुष्य (pushhya) = Eighth nakshatra  
 पुष्यति (pushhyati) = (4 pp) to nourish  
 पुस्तक (pustaka) = book  
 पुञ्जः (pu njaH) = (m) mass (phy.)  
 पुञ्जकेन्द्रं (pu njakendraM) = (n) centre of mass  
 पूज् (puuj.h) = to worship  
 पूज (puuja) = ritual  
 पूजन (puujana) = worship  
 पूजयति (puujayati) = to worship  
 पूजा (puujaa) = Hindu ritual sometimes done to propitiate a planet  
 पूजां (puujaaM) = Worship  
 पूजागृहम् (puujaagRiham.h) = (n) the puja room  
 पूजानं (puujaanaM) = worship  
 पूजारहौ (puujaarhau) = those who are worshipable  
 पूजाविधिं (puujaavidhiM) = methods of worship  
 पूजास्थानं (puujaasthaanaM) = (Nr.nom. + acc.S) the place of worship; altar  
 पूजित (puujita) = worshipped  
 पूज्यंते (puujya.nte) = are worshipped (verb passive Pr.IIIP, pl.)  
 पूज्यः (puujyaH) = worshipable  
 पूज्यते (puujyate) = is worshipped  
 पूत (puuta) = purified  
 पूताः (puutaaH) = being purified  
 पूति (puuti) = bad-smelling  
 पूर् (puur.h) = to fill  
 पूर (puura) = flood  
 पूरय (puuraya) = (verbal stem) to fill  
 पूरयति (puurayati) = to pour  
 पूरुषः (puurushhaH) = a man  
 पूर्णः (puurNaH) = the complete, perfect one  
 पूर्णमदः (puurNamadaH) = complete; whole; is that (the other worlds?)  
 पूर्णमिदं (puurNamidaM) = complete and wwhole is this world  
 पूर्णमुदच्यते (puurNamudachyate) = complete whole is produced  
 पूर्णविराम (puurNaviraama) = full stop, period  
 पूर्णात् (puurNaat.h) = From he Complete whole  
 पूर्नायु (puurnaayu) = Full lifespan taken as 75-120 years

पूर्व (puurva) = previous  
 पूर्वं (puurvaM) = before, ago  
 पूर्वक (puurvaka) = (m) ancestors  
 पूर्वतरं (puurvataaraM) = in ancient times  
 पूर्वमेव (puurvameva) = by previous arrangement  
 पूर्वरूपं (puurvaruupaM) = having this form in the beginning  
 पूर्वाणि (puurvaaNi) = before  
 पूर्वाफल्गुनि (puurvaaphalguni) = Eleventh nakshatra, (also just puurvaa)  
 पूर्वाभद्रपद (puurvaabhadrapada) = Twenty-fifth nakshatra  
 पूर्वाषढा (puurvaashhaDhaa) = Twentieth nakshatra  
 पूर्वे (puurve) = before  
 पूर्वेः (puurvaiH) = by the predecessors  
 पूषा (puushhaa) = a god?  
 पूष्ण (puushhNa) = a name of Sun  
 पृच्छति (pRichchhati) = inquires/asks/minds  
 पृच्छा (pRichchhaa) = demand  
 पृच्छामि (pRichchhaami) = ask  
 पृच्छति (pRichhati) = (6 pp) to ask, to question  
 पृथक् (pRithak.h) = each separately  
 पृथक्करणम् (pRithakkaraNam.h) = (n) analysis  
 पृथक्त्वेन (pRithaktvena) = in duality  
 पृथग्विधं (pRithag.hvidhaM) = of different kinds  
 पृथग्विधाः (pRithag.hvidhaaH) = variously arranged  
 पृथग्विधान् (pRithag.hvidhaan.h) = different  
 पृथग्भावं (pRithagbhaavaM) = separated identities  
 पृथिवी (pRithiviiM) = Earth  
 पृथिवीपते (pRithiviipate) = O King  
 पृथिव्यां (pRithivyaaM) = in the earth  
 पृथ्वी (pRithvii) = earth  
 पृष्ठतः (pRishhThataH) = (adv) above  
 पृष्ठेभानुः (pRishhThebhaanuH) = pRishhThe+bhaanuH, behind+sun  
 पेय (peya) = should be drunk  
 पोटलिका (poTalikaa) = (f) a sack  
 पोटक (potaka) = young one of an animal  
 पोषक (poshaka) = nutrient  
 पौड्रं (pau.nDraM) = the conch named Paundra  
 पौत्र (pautra) = (m) grandson (son's son)  
 पौत्राः (pautraaH) = grandsons  
 पौत्रान् (pautraan.h) = grandsons  
 पौत्रि (pautri) = (f) granddaughter (son's daughter)  
 पौर (paura) = (masc) townsman  
 पौरुष (paurushha) = manliness, virility, courage, effort  
 पौरुषं (paurushhaM) = ability

पौर्वदेहिकं (paurvadehikaM) = from the previous body  
 पौलस्त्य (paulastya) = ravaNa  
 प्कश (pkasha) = (masc) wing  
 प्रजचल् (pra+chal.h) = to agitate  
 प्रजशंस् (pra+sha.ns.h) = to praise  
 प्रजसह् (pra+sah.h) = to withstand, endure  
 प्रकटिता (prakaTitaa) = has appeared , been bestowed  
 प्रकरोति (prakaroti) = do  
 प्रकार (prakaara) = variety, options  
 प्रकारेण (prakaareNa) = means; method  
 प्रकाल (prakaala) = Armageddon  
 प्रकाश (prakaasha) = shining, clear  
 प्रकाशं (prakaashaM) = illumination  
 प्रकाशः (prakaashaH) = manifest  
 प्रकाशकं (prakaashakaM) = illuminating  
 प्रकाशते (prakaashate) = to shine  
 प्रकाशन (prakaashana) = Publication  
 प्रकाशयति (prakaashayati) = discloses  
 प्रकीर्त्य (prakiirtya) = by the glories  
 प्रकृति (prakRiti) = Nature  
 प्रकृतिं (prakRitiM) = nature  
 प्रकृतिः (prakRitiH) = nature  
 प्रकृतिजान् (prakRitijaan.h) = produced by the material nature  
 प्रकृतिजैः (prakRitijaiH) = born of the modes of material nature  
 प्रकृतिस्थः (prakRitisthaH) = being situated in the material energy  
 प्रकृती (prakRitii) = Nature  
 प्रकृतेः (prakRiteH) = of material nature  
 प्रकृत्या (prakRityaa) = by nature  
 प्रकोप (prakopa) = aggravation  
 प्रकोष्ठः (prakoshhThaH) = (m) room  
 प्रक्रिया (prakriyaa) = process  
 प्रक्रिया (prakriyaa) = process  
 प्रगतिः (pragatiH) = (f) progress  
 प्रगया (praGyaa) = intellect  
 प्रचलित (prachalita) = something that has started  
 प्रचुर (prachura) = many  
 प्रचोदयात् (prachodayaat.h) = (abl.Sing.)from His inducement or stirring the consciousness  
 प्रच्छन्न (prachchhanna) = (adj) clandestine  
 प्रजनः (prajanaH) = the cause for begetting children  
 प्रजहाति (prajahaati) = gives up  
 प्रजहि (prajahi) = curb  
 प्रजा (prajaa) = people, subjects (especially ruled and protected by a king)  
 प्रजाः (prajaaH) = generations

प्रजातंतुं (prajaata.ntuM) = the umbilical cord?  
 प्रजानां (prajaanaaM) = (dative of)people  
 प्रजानाति (prajaanaati) = knows  
 प्रजानामि (prajaanaami) = do I know  
 प्रजापति (prajaapati) = Lord of created beings  
 प्रजापतिः (prajaapatiH) = the Lord of creatures  
 प्रजाप्रभुत्वं (prajaaprabhutvaM) = (n) democracy  
 प्रज्वालितः (prajvaalitaH) = ( ger.asc.nom.sing.)rekindled; inflamed;fuelled the flames  
 प्रणम्य (praNamya) = offering obeisances  
 प्रणयेन (praNayena) = out of love  
 प्रणव (praNava) = another name for AUM  
 प्रणवः (praNavaH) = the three letters a-u-m  
 प्रणश्यति (praNashyati) = one falls down  
 प्रणश्यन्ति (praNashyanti) = become vanquished  
 प्रणश्यामि (praNashyaami) = am lost  
 प्रणष्टः (praNashhTaH) = dispelled  
 प्रणालि (praNaali) = (f) system  
 प्रणाली (praNaalii) = system  
 प्रणिधान (praNidhaana) = dedication  
 प्रणिधाय (praNidhaaya) = laying down  
 प्रणिपातेन (praNipaaten) = by approaching a spiritual master  
 प्रणुदति (praNudati) = to push, to press, to ring a bell  
 प्रत (prata) = Quality  
 प्रतपन्ति (pratapanti) = are scorching  
 प्रतापवान् (prataapavaan.h) = the valiant  
 प्रति (prati) = towards  
 प्रतिक्रान्ति (pratikraanti) = counter  
 प्रतिजानीहि (pratijaanihi) = declare  
 प्रतिजाने (pratijaane) = I promise  
 प्रतिदिनं (pratidinaM) = every day  
 प्रतिनिधिः (pratinidhiH) = (m) representative  
 प्रतिनिविष्ट (pratinivishhTa) = perverse, obstinate  
 प्रतिपत्ति (pratipatti) = (f) (noun-verb) getting (gerund)  
 प्रतिपद् (pratipad.h) = root word for 'to get'  
 प्रतिपद्यते (pratipadyate) = attains  
 प्रतिबिम्बम् (pratibimbam.h) = (n) reflection  
 प्रतिभूति (pratibhuuti) = security  
 प्रतिभूति (pratibhuuti) = security  
 प्रतिभूतिः (pratibhuutiH) = (m) securities  
 प्रतिमा (pratimaa) = (f) statue  
 प्रतियोत्स्यामि (pratiyotsyaami) = shall counterattack  
 प्रतिलोम (pratiloma) = going against the grain  
 प्रतिवसति (prativasati) = lives adjunctly

प्रतिवाहकता (prativaahakataa) = susceptibility  
 प्रतिवृत्त (prativRitta) = report  
 प्रतिवेशिन् (prativeshin.h) = (m) neighbour  
 प्रतिष्ठा (pratishhThaa) = the rest  
 प्रतिष्ठाप्य (pratishhThaapya) = placing  
 प्रतिष्ठितं (pratishhThitaM) = situated  
 प्रतिष्ठिता (pratishhThitaa) = fixed  
 प्रतीची (pratiichii) = (f) west  
 प्रत्यय (pratyaya) = phenomenon  
 प्रत्यवायः (pratyavaayaH) = diminution  
 प्रत्यक्ष (pratyakSha) = direct evidence  
 प्रत्यक्षं (pratyakShaM) = standing before the eye  
 प्रत्याख्याति (pratyaaakhyaati) = to rebuff  
 प्रत्यानीकेषु (prत्यानीकेषु) = on the opposite sides  
 प्रत्यास्थ (prत्यास्थ) = (adj) elastic  
 प्रत्याहार (prत्याहार) = control of the senses  
 प्रत्युपकारार्थं (prत्याुपकारार्थं) = for the sake of getting some return  
 प्रथम (prथम) = first  
 प्रथमं (prथमं) = in the first place  
 प्रथमोपचारः (prथमोपचारः) = (m) first-aid  
 प्रथा (prथा) = (f) fame  
 प्रथित (prथित) = renowned  
 प्रथितः (prथितः) = celebrated  
 प्रदध्मतुः (prदध्मतुः) = sounded  
 प्रदर्शयति (prदर्शयति) = to display, to exhibit  
 प्रदर्शिनी (prदर्शिनी) = (f) exhibition  
 प्रदा (prदा) = one that bestows  
 प्रदाः (prदाः) = causing  
 प्रदान (prदाान) = giving  
 प्रदिग्धान् (prदिग्धान्) = tainted with  
 प्रदिष्टं (prदिष्टं) = indicated  
 प्रदीपः (prदीपः) = (Masc.Nom.S)lamp; name of a person  
 प्रदीप्तं (prदीप्तं) = blazing  
 प्रदुष्यन्ति (prदुष्यन्ति) = become polluted  
 प्रदेय (prदेय) = worth diving  
 प्रदेश (prदेश) = Territory  
 प्रद्विषन्तः (prद्विषन्तः) = blaspheming  
 प्रधान (prधाान) = important  
 प्रपद्यते (prपद्यते) = surrenders  
 प्रपद्यन्ते (prपद्यन्ते) = surrender  
 प्रपद्ये (prपद्ये) = surrender  
 प्रपन्नं (prपन्नं) = surrendered  
 प्रपश्य (prपश्य) = just see

प्रपश्यद्भिः (prapashyadbhiH) = by those who can see  
 प्रपश्यामि (prapashyaami) = I see  
 प्रपितामहः (prapitaamahaH) = the great-grandfather  
 प्रबन्धः (prabandhaH) = (m) thesis  
 प्रभवं (prabhavaM) = origin, opulences  
 प्रभवः (prabhavaH) = the source of manifestation  
 प्रभवति (prabhavati) = is manifest  
 प्रभवन्ति (prabhavanti) = become manifest  
 प्रभवस्य (prabhavasya) = of borned  
 प्रभवान् (prabhavaan.h) = born of  
 प्रभविष्णु (prabhavishhNu) = developing  
 प्रभवैः (prabhavaiH) = born of  
 प्रभा (prabhaa) = light  
 प्रभात (prabhaata) = morning  
 प्रभावः (prabhaavaH) = influence  
 प्रभाषेत (prabhaashheta) = speaks  
 प्रभु (prabhu) = lord, king (here)  
 प्रभुः (prabhuH) = the master of the city of the body  
 प्रभुद्धो (prabhuddho) = having risen( after sleep, unconscious state)  
 प्रभूत (prabhuuta) = large quantity  
 प्रभृति (prabhRiti) = from  
 प्रभो (prabho) = Oh Lord  
 प्रम (prama) = greatest  
 प्रमथपतये (pramathapataye) = to the lord destroying pride  
 प्रमदः (pramadaH) = (become) proud or arrogant  
 प्रमाण (pramaaNaa) = authority, an ideal  
 प्रमाणं (pramaaNaaM) = example  
 प्रमाणकं (pramaaNakaM) = (n) voucher  
 प्रमाथि (pramaathi) = agitating  
 प्रमाथीनि (pramaathiini) = agitating  
 प्रमाद (pramaada) = indifference  
 प्रमादः (pramaadaH) = madness  
 प्रमादात् (pramaadaat.h) = out of foolishness  
 प्रमादे (pramaade) = in madness  
 प्रमुखतः (pramukhataH) = in front of  
 प्रमुखे (pramukhe) = in the front  
 प्रमुच्यते (pramuchyate) = is completely liberated  
 प्रमुदित (pramudita) = joyous  
 प्रयच्छति (prayachchhati) = offers  
 प्रयतात्मनः (prayataatmanaH) = from one in pure consciousness  
 प्रयत्न (prayatna) = exertion  
 प्रयत्नात् (prayatnaat.h) = by rigid practice  
 प्रयन्तु (prayantu) = may go

प्रयाण (prayaaNa) = of death  
 प्रयाणकाले (prayaaNakaale) = at the time of death  
 प्रयाताः (prayaataaH) = having departed  
 प्रयाति (prayaati) = goes  
 प्रयान्ति (prayaanti) = they go  
 प्रयान्तु (prayaantu) = may go to  
 प्रयुंजानो (prayu.njaano) = combined  
 प्रयुक्तः (prayuktaH) = impelled  
 प्रयुक्तव्यं (prayuktavyaM) = should be used  
 प्रयुज्यते (prayujyate) = is used  
 प्रयुज्येत् (prayujyet.h) = is used  
 प्रयोग (prayoga) = practice  
 प्रयोगः (prayogaH) = (m) experiment  
 प्रयोगशाला (prayogashaalaa) = (f) laboratory  
 प्रयोजन (prayojana) = (n) reason  
 प्रयोजनीयं (prayojaniiyaM) = should use  
 प्रलपन् (pralapan.h) = talking  
 प्रलयं (pralayaM) = dissolution  
 प्रलयः (pralayaH) = annihilation  
 प्रलयान्तां (pralayaantaam) = unto the point of death  
 प्रलये (pralaye) = in the annihilation  
 प्रलीनः (praliinaH) = being dissolved  
 प्रलीयते (praliiyate) = is annihilated  
 प्रलीयन्ते (praliiyante) = are annihilated  
 प्रलोभनं (pralobhanaM) = allure  
 प्रवचनेन (pravachanena) = (instr.sing.)thro' discourse or lecture  
 प्रवदतां (pravadataaM) = of arguments  
 प्रवदन्ति (pravadanti) = say  
 प्रवर्तक (pravartaka) = (adj m) a promoter  
 प्रवर्तते (pravartate) = act  
 प्रवर्तन्ते (pravartante) = they flourish  
 प्रवर्तितं (pravartitaM) = established by the Vedas  
 प्रवक्ष्यामि (pravakShyaami) = I shall explain  
 प्रवक्ष्ये (pravakShye) = I shall explain  
 प्रवालाः (pravaalaaH) = twigs  
 प्रवासः (pravaasaH) = (m) journey, travel, trip  
 प्रवाह (pravaaha) = current  
 प्रवाहः (pravaahaH) = (m) current, flow  
 प्रविभक्तं (pravibhaktaM) = divided  
 प्रविभक्तानि (pravibhaktaani) = are divided  
 प्रविलीयते (praviliiyate) = merges entirely  
 प्रविवासनं (pravivaasanaM) = deportation  
 प्रविष् (pravish.h) = to enter



प्रविश (pravisha) = enter  
 प्रविशन्ति (pravishanti) = enter  
 प्रविस्तरम् (pravistaram.h) = extensively  
 प्रवीण (praviiNa) = expert  
 प्रवीणः (praviiNaH) = (m) proficient  
 प्रवृत्तः (pravRittaH) = engaged  
 प्रवृत्ति (pravRitti) = tendency, practice  
 प्रवृत्तिं (pravRittiM) = mission  
 प्रवृत्तिः (pravRittiH) = activity  
 प्रवृत्ते (pravRitte) = while about to engage  
 प्रवृद्धः (pravRiddhaH) = great  
 प्रवृद्धाः (pravRiddhaaH) = developed  
 प्रवृद्धे (pravRiddhe) = developed  
 प्रवृध् (pravRidh.h) = to grow fast  
 प्रवेगः (pravegaH) = (m) velocity  
 प्रवेश्नुं (praveshhTuM) = to enter into  
 प्रव्यथित (pravyathita) = perturbed  
 प्रव्यथितं (pravyathitaM) = perturbed  
 प्रव्यथिताः (pravyathitaaH) = perturbed  
 प्रशस्ते (prashaste) = in bona fide  
 प्रशान्त (prashaanta) = unagitated  
 प्रशान्तं (prashaantaM) = at rest or passionless  
 प्रशान्तस्य (prashaantasya) = who has attained tranquillity by such control over the mind  
 प्रशासकः (prashaasakaH) = (m) administrator  
 प्रशुल्कं (prashulkaM) = (n) tariff  
 प्रश्न (prashNa) = Horary Astrology. The word means question or query  
 प्रश्तराष्टकवर्ग (prashtaraashhTakavarga) = Planetary spreadsheet of points used in transits and predictions  
 प्रश्नं (prashnaM) = question  
 प्रश्वास (prashvaasa) = expiration  
 प्रसक्ताः (prasaktaaH) = attached  
 प्रसक्तानां (prasaktaanaaM) = for those who are attached  
 प्रसङ्ग (prasa.nga) = event, happening, incidence  
 प्रसङ्गेन (prasa.ngena) = because of attachment  
 प्रसन्नचेतसः (prasannachetasaH) = of the happy-minded  
 प्रसन्नम् (prasannam.h) = with pleasant, satisfied look  
 प्रसन्ना (prasannaa) = is pleased  
 प्रसन्नात्मा (prasannaatmaa) = fully joyful  
 प्रसन्नेन (prasannena) = happily  
 प्रसभं (prasabhaM) = by force  
 प्रसविष्यध्वं (prasavishhyadhvaM) = be more and more prosperous  
 प्रसह्यसाहिन् (prasaHYasaahin.h) = he who overcomes the powerful  
 प्रसादं (prasaadaM) = the mercy of the Lord

प्रसादजं (prasaadajaM) = born of the satisfaction  
 प्रसादये (prasaadaye) = to beg mercy  
 प्रसादात् (prasaadaat.h) = by favour , grace  
 प्रसादे (prasaade) = on achievement of the causeless mercy of the Lord  
 प्रसाधयति (prasaadhayati) = to comb  
 प्रसारयति (prasaarayati) = to spread  
 प्रसारित (prasaarita) = stretched out  
 प्रसार्य (prasaarya) = (gerund) holding forth  
 प्रसिद्ध्येत् (prasid.hdhyet.h) = is effected  
 प्रसिद्धः (prasiddhaH) = famous(Masc.nom.S)  
 प्रसीद (prasiida) = be pleased  
 प्रसूति (prasuuti) = delivery as in birth  
 प्रसृता (prasRitaa) = extended  
 प्रसृताः (prasRitaaH) = extended  
 प्रस्तावना (prastaavanaa) = (f) foreword  
 प्रहर (prahara) = Part of the day  
 प्रहरण (praharaNa) = arms  
 प्रहरणाः (praharaNaaH) = equipped with  
 प्रहरति (praharati) = to knock  
 प्रहसन् (prahasan.h) = smiling  
 प्रहास्यसि (prahaasyasi) = you can be released from  
 प्रहिणोशि (prahiNoshi) = you strike  
 प्रह् (prahRi) = to hit  
 प्रहृत्तं (prahRittaM) = ready to strike  
 प्रहृष्यति (prahRishhyati) = is rejoicing  
 प्रहृष्येत् (prahRishhyet.h) = rejoices  
 प्रह्लाद (prahlaada) = a devotee of Vishnu  
 प्रह्लादः (prahlaadaH) = Prahlada  
 प्रक्षालन (prakShaalana) = washing off  
 प्रक्षालयति (prakShaalayati) = to wash  
 प्रज्ञा (praGYaa) = (f) intelligence, grasping-power  
 प्रज्ञां (praGYaaM) = intelligence  
 प्रज्ञानं (praGYaanaM) = greater knowledge or awareness  
 प्रज्ञावादान् (praGYaavaadaan.h) = learned talks  
 प्राक् (praak.h) = a long time ago  
 प्राकृतः (praakRitaH) = materialistic  
 प्राक्तनाः (praaktanaaH) = earlier ones?  
 प्रागल्भ्य (praagalbhya) = development, depth, maturity  
 प्राचार्यः (praachaaryaH) = (m) principal  
 प्राची (praachii) = (f) east  
 प्राचीनम् (praachiinam.h) = (adj) old, ancient  
 प्राञ्जलयः (praaJNjalayaH) = with folded hands  
 प्राण् (praaN.h) = life

प्राण (praaNa) = Soul  
 प्राणं (praaNaM) = the air which acts outward  
 प्राणकर्माणि (praaNakarmaaNi) = functions of the life breath  
 प्राणदण्डः (praaNadaNDaH) = (m) execution  
 प्राणवायु (praaNavaayu) = a vital air that moves in the chest  
 प्राणान् (praaNaan.h) = life (always used in plural )  
 प्राणापानौ (praaNaapaanau) = up-and down-moving air  
 प्राणायाम (praaNaayaama) = control of the breath  
 प्राणिनां (praaNinaaM) = of all living entities  
 प्राणे (praaNe) = in the air going outward  
 प्राणेश्वर (praaNeshvara) = husband  
 प्राणेषु (praaNeshhu) = in the outgoing air  
 प्रातः (praataH) = morning  
 प्रातःकाल (praataHkaala) = morning  
 प्रातर् (praatar.h) = in the morning  
 प्रातरधीयानो (praataradhiyaano) = morning-studied man  
 प्राधान्यतः (praadhaanyataH) = which are principal  
 प्राधिकारः (praadhikaaraH) = (m) authority  
 प्राधिकारवादः (praadhikaaravaadaH) = (m) authoritarianism  
 प्राध्यापकः (praadhyaapakaH) = (m) professor  
 प्रान्त (praanta) = the end  
 प्राप् (praap.h) = to obtain  
 प्राप्त (praapta) = occurred  
 प्राप्तं (praaptaM) = received  
 प्राप्तः (praaptaH) = achieving  
 प्राप्तिः (praaptiH) = achievement  
 प्राप्नुयात् (praapnuyaat.h) = he attains  
 प्राप्नुवन्ति (praapnuvanti) = achieve  
 प्राप्य (praapya) = achieving  
 प्राप्यते (praapyate) = is achieved  
 प्राप्स्यसि (praapsyasi) = you gain  
 प्राप्स्ये (praapsye) = I shall gain  
 प्रामाण्यं (praamaaNyaM) = proof  
 प्रायः (praayaH) = mostly, generally, as a general rule, for the most part; most likely, probably, perhaps; abundantly, largely  
 प्रायोजकः (praayojakaH) = (m) sponsor  
 प्रारंभाः (praaraMbhaaH) = (Masc.nom.S)beginning  
 प्रारणचित्र (praaraNachitra) = radiography  
 प्रारभते (praarabhate) = begins  
 प्रारम्भ (praarambha) = beginning (more motivated than aarambha)  
 प्रार्थ् (praarth.h) = to beg / pray  
 प्रार्थना (praarthanaa) = Prayer  
 प्रार्थयन्ते (praarthayante) = pray for

प्रार्थे (praarthe) = request, pray  
 प्रावारकम् (praavaarakam.h) = (n) coat  
 प्रासाद (praasaada) = palace  
 प्राह (praaha) = told  
 प्राहुः (praahuH) = they say  
 प्राज्ञ (praaGYa) = wise man  
 प्राज्ञः (praaGYaH) = the learned man  
 प्रिय (priya) = dear  
 प्रियं (priyaM) = the pleasant  
 प्रियः (priyaH) = dear  
 प्रियकृत्तमः (priyakRittamaH) = more dear  
 प्रियतरः (priyataraH) = dearer  
 प्रियमण्डना (priyamaNDanaa) = (fem.Nom.sing.) fond of decoraing/ornamenting oneself  
 प्रियवादी (priyavaadii) = one who speaks nice things  
 प्रियाः (priyaaH) = palatable  
 प्रियायाः (priyaayaaH) = with the dearest  
 प्रीतमनाः (priitamanaaH) = pleased in mind  
 प्रीति (priiti) = and satisfaction  
 प्रीतिः (priitiH) = pleasure  
 प्रीतिपूर्वकं (priitipuurvakaM) = in loving ecstasy  
 प्रीयमाणाय (priiyamaaNaa) = thinking you dear to Me  
 प्रेतान् (pretaan.h) = spirits of the dead  
 प्रेत्य (pretya) = after death  
 प्रेप्सुः (prepsuH) = desiring  
 प्रेष् (preshh.h) = to send  
 प्रेषणं (preshhaNaM) = posting  
 प्रेषणानि (preshhaNaani) = postings  
 प्रेषयन्ति (preshhayanti) = post or send  
 प्रेषयामि (preshhayaami) = present, post  
 प्रेषयेत् (preshhayet.h) = present  
 प्रेष्ठ (preshhTha) = (past part.)sent (thing)  
 प्रोक्त (prokta) = said  
 प्रोक्तं (proktaM) = is called  
 प्रोक्तः (proktaH) = spoken  
 प्रोक्तवान् (proktavaan.h) = instructed  
 प्रोक्ता (proktaa) = were said  
 प्रोक्ताः (proktaaH) = spoken  
 प्रोक्तानि (proktaani) = said  
 प्रोक्तान्येनैव (proktaanyenaiva) = proktAn.h + ena + eva:said + this + alone  
 प्रोच्यते (prochyate) = are said  
 प्रोच्यमानं (prochyamaanaM) = as described by Me  
 प्रोतं (protam) = is strung  
 प्रौच्चारित (prauchchaarita) = (adj) loud, prominent

प्रहथमाक्षरं (prhathamaakSharaM) = initial (in a name)  
 प्लवते (plavate) = to swim  
 प्लिहा (plihaa) = the spleen  
 फटाटोप (phaTaaTopa) = (m) expanding of the hood by a cobra  
 फणिन् (phaNin.h) = snake  
 फल् (phal.h) = to bear fruit  
 फल (phala) = fruit  
 फलं (phalaM) = results  
 फलदा (phaladaa) = giver of fruits (rewards , results )  
 फलदीपिक (phaladiipika) = A classical work on Astrology by Mantreswara  
 फलहेतवः (phalahetavaH) = those desiring fruitive results  
 फलाकाङ्क्षी (phalaakaa.nkShii) = desiring fruitive results  
 फलानि (phalaani) = results  
 फलानुमेयाः (phalaanumeyaaH) = fruits resembling actions  
 फले (phale) = in the result  
 फलेषु (phaleshhu) = in the fruits  
 फलैः (phalaiH) = results  
 फुल्ल (phulla) = open, flowered  
 फेनः (phenaH) = (m) foam  
 फेनकम् (phenakam.h) = (n) soap  
 बंधनात् (ba.ndhanaat.h) = (Nr.abl.S) bondage; tie  
 बक (baka) = stork  
 बकः (bakaH) = (m) crane  
 बकुलं (bakulaM) = blossom (bakula tree blossom)  
 बकुलः (bakulaH) = type of tree/shrub  
 बकुला (bakulaa) = (f)pr.n  
 बङ्गभाषा (ba.ngabhaashhaa) = Bengali language  
 बडिशम् (baDisham.h) = (n) fishing rod  
 बत (bata) = how strange it is  
 बदरिका (badarika) = the jujube fruit ("bora" in marathi)  
 बद्ध (baddha) = caught  
 बद्धपद्म (baddhapadma) = having bound himself in lotus-  
 बद्धहस्तशिर्षासन (baddhahastashirshhaasana) = the bound hands headstand posture  
 बद्धाः (baddhaaH) = being bound  
 बध (badh) = to tie up  
 बध् (badh.h) = to trap, to tie down  
 बध्नाति (badhnaati) = to tie, to pack  
 बध्यते (badhyate) = becomes entangled  
 बन्दी (bandii) = prisoner, detainee  
 बन्ध (bandha) = a form of poetry  
 बन्धं (bandhaM) = bondage  
 बन्धः (bandhaH) = (m) bonds  
 बन्धकः (bandhakaH) = (m) mortgage

बन्धपद्मासन (bandhapadmaasana) = the bound lotus posture  
 बन्धन (bandhana) = restriction  
 बन्धनैः (bandhanaiH) = from the bondage  
 बन्धात् (bandhaat.h) = from bondage  
 बन्धु (bandhu) = brother  
 बन्धुः (bandhuH) = friend  
 बन्धुवर्गः (bandhuvargaH) = relatives  
 बन्धुषु (bandhushhu) = and the relatives or well-wishers  
 बन्धून् (bandhuun.h) = relatives  
 बन्धौ (bandhau) = in (towards) relatives  
 बभूव (babhuuva) = became (from bhuu, to become)  
 बर्हम् (barham.h) = (n) peacock feather  
 बल (bala) = strength  
 बलं (balaM) = army  
 बलवत् (balavat.h) = strong  
 बलवतां (balavataaM) = of the strong  
 बलवान् (balavaan.h) = powerful  
 बलहीनेन (balahiinena) = (instr.sing.) by the person bereft of power or strength  
 बला (bala) = force  
 बलात् (balaat.h) = by force  
 बलारिष्ट (balaarishhTa) = Infant mortality  
 बलिष्ठ (balishhTha) = strong  
 बली (balii) = a demon king  
 बस्ति (basti) = method for cleaning the intestines  
 बहवः (bahavaH) = in great numbers  
 बहिः (bahiH) = outside  
 बहु (bahu) = a lot  
 बहुकृत (bahukRita) = variously done/made-up  
 बहुकृतवेषः (bahukRitaveshhaH) = various make-ups/roles  
 बहुजनसुखाय (bahujanasukhaaya) = (dat.Sing.) for he happiness of many  
 बहुजनहिताय (bahujanahitaaya) = (dat.Sing.)for the welfare of many  
 बहुधा (bahuDhaa) = (indec.)in many ways or differently  
 बहुदंष्ट्रा (bahuda.nshhTraa) = many teeth  
 बहुदुस्तारे (bahudustaare) = fordable with great difficulty  
 बहुधा (bahudhaa) = in many ways  
 बहुना (bahunaa) = many  
 बहुमतं (bahumataM) = (n) majority  
 बहुमतः (bahumataH) = in great estimation  
 बहुलां (bahulaaM) = various  
 बहुलायासं (bahulaayaasaM) = with great labor  
 बहुवचनं (bahuvachanaM) = plural  
 बहुविधाः (bahavidhaaH) = various kinds of  
 बहुशाखाः (bahushaakhaaH) = having various branches

बहुस्यां (bahusyaaM) = may exist as many  
 बहुदरं (bahuudaraM) = many bellies  
 बहुन् (bahuun.h) = many  
 बहुनां (bahuunaaM) = many  
 बहुनि (bahuuni) = many  
 बाण (baaNaa) = Arrow  
 बाणः (baaNaaH) = (m) arrow  
 बाणपाणिं (baaNapaaNiM) = with hand holding arrow (and Bow)  
 बाधते (baadhate) = (1 ap) to obstruct  
 बाध्यते (baadhyate) = affected, afflicted  
 बान्धव (baandhava) = brother  
 बाल (baala) = child  
 बालः (baalaH) = young boy  
 बालकः (baalakaH) = boy  
 बालकवी (baalakavii) = young poet  
 बालबुद्धी (baalabuddhii) = adj. childish  
 बाला (baalaa) = Girl  
 बालाः (baalaaH) = the less intelligent  
 बालिका (baalika) = girl  
 बालिकाः (baalikaH) = girl  
 बालोन्मत्तवदेव (baalonmattavadeva) = like a child who has gone mad  
 बाल्यकालात् (baalyakaalaat.h) = from a young age  
 बाष्पवृत्ति (baashhpavRitti) = the continuity of tears  
 बाष्पस्थाली (baashhpasthaalii) = (f) pressure cooker  
 बाहु (baahu) = arm  
 बाहुं (baahuM) = arms  
 बाहुल्य (baahulya) = plentitude  
 बाह्यस्पर्शेषु (baahyasparsheshhu) = in external sense pleasure  
 बाह्यांग (baahyaa.nga) = outer appearance, outer body, outer cover, external nature  
 बाह्यान् (baahyaan.h) = unnecessary  
 बिडालः (biDaalaH) = (m) cat  
 बिन्दु (bindu) = dot  
 बिन्दुः (binduH) = (m) point, drop  
 बिन्दू (binduu) = a drop, a dot  
 बिभर्ति (bibharti) = is maintaining  
 बिभीषणश्रीदः (bibhiishhaNashriidaH) = the man who gave 'shrI' riches etc, to vibhIshhaNa  
 बिभेति (bibheti) = fears  
 बिभेषि (bibheshhi) = afraid  
 बिभ्यति (bibhyati) = is afraid;fears  
 बिम्बः (bimbaH) = (m) disk, diskette  
 बिल (bila) = hole (neut)  
 बीज (biija) = seed  
 बीजं (biijaM) = the seed

बीजगणित (biijagaNita) = algebra  
 बीजप्रदः (biijapradaH) = the seed-giving  
 बीजाङ्कुरन्याय (biijaa.nkuranyaaya) = maxim of seed and shoot  
 बीभत्स (biibhatsa) = the sentiment of disgust (nauseating, revolting )  
 बीभत्सकर्मन् (biibhatsakarman.h) = adj. repulsive worker  
 बुद्ध्या (bud.hdhyaa) = by intelligence  
 बुद्ध्वा (bud.hdhvaa) = knowing  
 बुद्बुदाः (bud.hbudaaH) = (m) bubbles  
 बुद्ध (buddha) = one who has known hence the enlightened.  
 बुद्ध (buddha) = Buddha  
 बुद्धगतं (buddhagataM) = having gone to Buddhaor due to Buddha  
 बुद्धयः (buddhayaH) = intelligence  
 बुद्धि (buddhi) = intelligence  
 बुद्धिं (buddhiM) = intelligence  
 बुद्धिः (buddhiH) = intellect  
 बुद्धिनाशः (buddhinaashaH) = loss of intelligence  
 बुद्धिनाशात् (buddhinaashaat.h) = and from loss of intelligence  
 बुद्धिभेदं (buddhibhedaM) = disruption of intelligence  
 बुद्धिमतां (buddhimataaM) = of the intelligent  
 बुद्धिमान् (buddhimaan.h) = is intelligent  
 बुद्धियुक्तः (buddhiyuktaH) = one who is engaged in devotional service  
 बुद्धियुक्ताः (buddhiyuktaaH) = being engaged in devotional service  
 बुद्धियोगं (buddhiyogaM) = real intelligence  
 बुद्धियोगात् (buddhiyogaat.h) = on the strength of KRishhNa consciousness  
 बुद्धिसंयोगं (buddhis.nyogaM) = revival of consciousness  
 बुद्धी (buddhi) = Intelligence  
 बुद्धेः (buddheH) = more than the intelligence  
 बुद्धौ (buddhau) = in such consciousness  
 बुद्बुदाङ्कः (budbudaa NkaH) = (m) boiling point  
 बुध (budh) = to know.  
 बुध (budha) = wise  
 बुधः (budhaH) = the intelligent person  
 बुधकौशिक (budhakaushika) = the person budhakaushika  
 बुधकौशिकः (budhakaushikaH) = budhakaushikaH (the author of this hymn)  
 बुधवार (budhavaara) = Wednesday  
 बुधाः (budhaaH) = those who know  
 बुधादित्ययोग (budhaadityayoga) = Combination for learning  
 बुधिः (budhiH) = mind  
 बृहत् (bRihat.h) = greater, long, macro, encompassing larger domain  
 बृहत्दृष्टिता (bRihat.hdRishhTitaa) = macropsia  
 बृहत्शिर्षी (bRihatshirshii) = macrocephalic  
 बृहत्साम (bRihatsaama) = the Braahat-sama  
 बृहस्पतिं (bRihaspatiM) = Brhaspati



बृहस्पतिः (bRihaspatiH) = the teacher of the Devas called "Brihaspati" literally  
 बृहस्पतिर्दधातु (bRihaspatirdadhaatu) = Brihaspadi may give us  
 बृहस्पती (bRihaspatii) = A name of the planet Jupiter  
 बृहस्पतीवर्ष (bRihaspatiivarshha) = The Jovian or Jupiter Year. Cycle of 60 years which starts with the first New Moon in Tropical Aries. Mundane Astrology term  
 बृहस्पतीवार (bRihaspatiivaara) = Thursday  
 बोद्धव्यं (boddhavyaM) = should be understood  
 बोधयन्तः (bodhayantaH) = preaching  
 बोधि (bodhi) = enlightenment  
 बोधि (bodhi) = supreme knowledge  
 बोधित (bodhita) = having been taught/enlightened  
 बोधिसत्त्व (bodhisattva) = the one whose sattva essence is enlightenment.  
 ब्रं (braM) = (root) to wander  
 ब्रवीमि (braviimi) = I am speaking  
 ब्रवीषि (braviishhi) = You are explaining  
 ब्रह्म (brahma) = cosmos  
 ब्रह्मं (brahmaM) = (Acc.S)the great self  
 ब्रह्मचर्यं (brahmacharya) = control of sexual impulses  
 ब्रह्मचर्यं (brahmacharyaM) = celibacy  
 ब्रह्मचर्यासन (brahmacharyaasana) = the posterior stretch posture  
 ब्रह्मचारिणौ (brahmachaariNau) = (2)bachelors  
 ब्रह्मचारिन् (brahmachaarin.h) = celebrates, established in (the pursuit of) Brahma  
 ब्रह्मचारिव्रते (brahmachaarivrate) = in the vow of celibacy  
 ब्रह्मजिज्ञासा (brahmajiGYaasaa) = desire to know or understand Brahman  
 ब्रह्मणः (brahmaNaH) = gen. sing. of brahman  
 ब्रह्मणा (brahmaNaa) = by the spirit soul  
 ब्रह्मणि (brahmaNi) = Brahman.h ;God  
 ब्रह्मतेजोबलं (brahmatejobalaM) = the power or might arising out of the effulgence of Brahman  
 ब्रह्मदण्डेन (brahmadaNDena) = (Nr.instr.S) the big egg i.e Universe  
 ब्रह्मद्वार (brahmadvaara) = the door where kundalini enters the spine  
 ब्रह्मन् (brahman.h) = the preceptor  
 ब्रह्मनिर्वाणं (brahmanirvaanaM) = the spiritual kingdom of God  
 ब्रह्मपदं (brahmapadaM) = the state/position of Brahma/god-realised state  
 ब्रह्मभुः (brahmabhuH) = the earth  
 ब्रह्मभुयाय (brahmabhuyaaya) = elevated to the Brahman platform  
 ब्रह्मभूतं (brahmabhhuutaM) = liberation by identification with the Absolute  
 ब्रह्मभूतः (brahmabhhuutaH) = being self-realised  
 ब्रह्मभूयाय (brahmabhhuuyaaya) = for self-realisation  
 ब्रह्ममयः (brahmamayaH) = full of Brahma (Ananda) i.e.bliss  
 ब्रह्मयोग (brahmayoga) = by concentration in Brahman  
 ब्रह्मवादिनां (brahmavaadinaaM) = of the transcendentalists  
 ब्रह्मवित् (brahmavit.h) = one who knows the Supreme perfectly  
 ब्रह्मविदः (brahmavidaH) = who know the Absolute

ब्रह्मसंस्पर्श (brahmasa.nsparshaM) = being in constant touch with the Supreme  
 ब्रह्मसमाज (brahmasamaaja) = Brahmasamaj, a movement in 19-20th century near Calcutta  
 ब्रह्मसूत्र (brahmasuutra) = of the Vedanta  
 ब्रह्मा (brahmaa) = non. sing of brahman, masc  
 ब्रह्माणं (brahmaaNam) = Lord Brahma  
 ब्रह्माण्ड (brahmaaNDa) = macrocosm  
 ब्रह्माण्डप्राण (brahmaaNDapraana) = cosmic breath  
 ब्रह्मादीनामपि (brahmaadiinaamapi) = even of Brahma and others  
 ब्रह्माद्याचरणं (brahmaadyaacharaNam) = practises this brahma science  
 ब्रह्मासि (brahmaasi) = are Brahma  
 ब्रह्मास्मि (brahmaasmi) = brahmA and asmi: Brahma and am  
 ब्राह्मण (braahmaNa) = Brahmin, priest, knower of Brahma (brahmaM jaanaati iti)  
 ब्राह्मणः (braahmaNaH) = )Masc.Nom.S) the Brahmin  
 ब्राह्मणस्य (braahmaNasya) = of the man who knows the Supreme Brahman  
 ब्राह्मणा (braahmaNaa) = sacrificial formulae  
 ब्राह्मणाः (braahmaNaaH) = brahmanas  
 ब्राह्मणान् (braahmaNaan.h) = Brahmins  
 ब्राह्मणे (braahmaNe) = in the brahmana  
 ब्राह्मी (braahmii) = spiritual  
 ब्रू (bruu) = to speak  
 ब्रूहि (bruuhi) = tell  
 भंग (bha.nga) = (masc) break  
 भक्तः (bhakataH) = devotee  
 भक्त (bhakta) = devotee  
 भक्तः (bhaktaH) = devotee  
 भक्ताः (bhaktaaH) = devotees  
 भक्तानुकंपिनां (bhaktaanukaMpinaaM) = compassionate to the devotees  
 भक्ति (bhakti) = devotion, worship  
 भक्तिं (bhaktiM) = devotional service  
 भक्तिः (bhaktiH) = in devotional service  
 भक्तिमान् (bhaktimaan.h) = devotee  
 भक्तियोगेन (bhaktiyogena) = by devotional service  
 भक्तेषु (bhakteshhu) = amongst devotees  
 भक्त्या (bhaktyaa) = in full devotion  
 भक्त्युपहृतं (bhaktyupahRitaM) = offered in devotion  
 भगवत् (bhagavat.h) = God  
 भगवद् (bhagavad.h) = god's  
 भगवद्गीता (bhagavad.hgiitaa) = the dialogues between Krishna and Arjuna  
 भगवन् (bhagavan.h) = O Supreme  
 भगवान् (bhagavaan.h) = O Personality of Godhead  
 भगवान् (bhagavaana) = holy  
 भगिनी (bhagini) = sister  
 भग्नेशकामुकः (bhagneshakaarmukaH) = the man who broke the bow of Isha(shiva) i.e. rAma

भज् (bhaj.h) = to practice / incur  
 भज (bhaja) = worship  
 भजक (bhajaka) = worshippers  
 भजतां (bhajataaM) = in rendering devotional service  
 भजति (bhajati) = (1 pp) to divide, to allocate  
 भजते (bhajate) = renders transcendental loving service  
 भजन (bhajana) = a hymn  
 भजन्ति (bhajanti) = render service  
 भजन्ते (bhajante) = render services  
 भजस्व (bhajasva) = be engaged in loving service  
 भजामि (bhajaami) = reward  
 भजे (bhaje) = I worship  
 भट्टकवार (bhaTTakavaara) = Sunday  
 भद्रं (bhadraM) = (Nr.nom. + acc.sing.)goodness  
 भद्राः (bhadraaH) = goodness  
 भद्रासन (bhadraasana) = the auspicious posture  
 भय (bhaya) = fear  
 भयं (bhayaM) = fear  
 भयसंकीर्ण (bhayasa.nkiirNa) = phobia  
 भयात् (bhayaat.h) = out of fear  
 भयानक (bhayaanaka) = the sentiment of fear, terror  
 भयानकानि (bhayaanakaani) = very fearful  
 भयावहः (bhayaavahaH) = dangerous  
 भयेन (bhayena) = out of fear  
 भर (bhara) = weight  
 भरणि (bharaNi) = jewel  
 भरणी (bharaNii) = Second nakshatra  
 भरत (bharata) = Bharat  
 भरतर्षभ (bharatarshhabha) = O chief amongst the descendants of Bharata  
 भरतवंदितः (bharatava.nditaH) = the who has been saluted by Bharata  
 भरतश्रेष्ठ (bharatashreshhTha) = O chief of the Bharatas  
 भरतसत्तम (bharatasattama) = O best of the Bharatas  
 भरताग्रज (bharataagraja) = the one going before Bharata (elder of bharata)  
 भर्जनं (bharjanaM) = nourisher?  
 भर्जयति (bharjayati) = to fry  
 भर्ता (bhartaa) = sustainer  
 भर्त्सयते (bhartsayate) = to snub  
 भल्लतकः (bhallatakaH) = (m) cashewnut  
 भल्लुकः (bhallukaH) = (m) bear  
 भव् (bhav.h) = to be  
 भव (bhava) = become  
 भवन्तु (bhava.ntu) = let them be or become  
 भवः (bhavaH) = birth

भवतः (bhavataH) = Thy  
 भवतरणे (bhavataraNe) = for crossing the ocean of births & deaths  
 भवतां (bhavataaM) = (Masc.poss.Pl.) your  
 भवति (bhavati) = becomes  
 भवती (bhavatii) = you  
 भवतु (bhavatu) = let there be  
 भवन (bhavana) = home, residence, place  
 भवनेषु (bhavaneshhu) = in the homes of  
 भवन्तं (bhavantaM) = You  
 भवन्तः (bhavantaH) = you  
 भवन्ति (bhavanti) = grow  
 भवबीजानां (bhavabijjaanaaM) = the birth-seeds  
 भवसागरं (bhavasaagaraM) = the ocean of births and deaths  
 भवान् (bhavaan.h) = you  
 भवामि (bhavaami) = I become  
 भवाय (bhavaaya) = for the sake of the world  
 भवार्णव (bhavaarNava) = bhava+arNava, birth&death+ocean  
 भविता (bhavita) = will come to be  
 भविष्य (bhavishhya) = future  
 भविष्यतां (bhavishhyataaM) = of future manifestations  
 भविष्यति (bhavishhyati) = it will increase in the future  
 भविष्यन्ति (bhavishhyanti) = will be  
 भविष्याणि (bhavishhyaaNi) = future  
 भविष्यामः (bhavishhyaamaH) = shall exist  
 भवेत् (bhavet.h) = would be  
 भषति (bhashhati) = to bark  
 भस्त्रिका (bhastrikaa) = the bellows breath  
 भस्म (bhasma) = ash  
 भस्मं (bhasmaM) = ashes  
 भस्मसात् (bhasmasaat.h) = to burn to ashes  
 भस्मावशेषं (bhasmaavasheshhaM) = ashes+remains  
 भक्ष (bhakSha) = Food  
 भक्षयति (bhakShayati) = (10 up) to eat, to devour  
 भाः (bhaaH) = light  
 भाग (bhaaga) = quota, portion  
 भाग (bhaaga) = part  
 भागधेय (bhaagadheya) = fortune  
 भाग्य (bhaagya) = Blessing  
 भाग्यभाव (bhaagyabhaava) = Ninth house of Luck  
 भाग्यं (bhaagyaM) = fortune; luck  
 भाग्योदय (bhaagyodaya) = prosperity, rise of wealth and belongings  
 भाजनम् (bhaajanam.h) = (n) division  
 भाजां (bhaajaaM) = acquiring people

भाति (bhaati) = light  
 भानू (bhaanuu) = a name of Sun  
 भार (bhaara) = load  
 भारः (bhaaraH) = (m) burden, onus  
 भारत (bhaarata) = O descendant of Bharata  
 भारती (bhaaratii) = Utterance  
 भारते (bhaarate) = (Loc.S)in India or Bharat  
 भारवाहकम् (bhaaravaahakam.h) = (n) a truck  
 भार्या (bhaaryaa) = wife  
 भार्याभाव (bhaaryaabhaava) = Seventh house of spouse (wife)  
 भार्यानुरागः (bhaaryaanuraagaH) = attachment to wife  
 भालं (bhaalaM) = forehead  
 भाव (bhaava) = House and is also used to indicate the chart that uses Porphyry's Cusps  
 भावं (bhaavaM) = nature  
 भावः (bhaavaH) = (m) sentiment  
 भावना (bhaavanaa) = (f) emotions, feelings  
 भावय (bhaavaya) = deem/consider/visualise/imagine  
 भावयता (bhaavayataa) = having pleased  
 भावयन्तः (bhaavayantaH) = pleasing one another  
 भावयन्तु (bhaavayantu) = will please  
 भावसमन्वितः (bhaavasamanvitaH) = with great attention  
 भावाः (bhaavaaH) = natures  
 भाविताः (bhaavitaH) = remembering  
 भावेषु (bhaaveshhu) = natures cintyah  
 भावैः (bhaavaiH) = by the states of being  
 भाशते (bhaashate) = (1 ap) to speak  
 भाशिन् (bhaashin.h) = one who talks  
 भाष् (bhaashh.h) = to speak  
 भाषण (bhaashhaNa) = speech  
 भाषसे (bhaashhase) = speaking  
 भाषा (bhaashhaa) = language  
 भाषायां (bhaashhaayaaM) = in the language  
 भाषिणि (bhaashhiNi) = speaker  
 भाषित (bhaashhita) = speech  
 भाष्त्रं (bhaashhtraM) = (n) furnace  
 भासः (bhaasaH) = effulgence  
 भासयते (bhaasayate) = illuminates  
 भासस्य (bhaasasya) = Bhasa's  
 भास्क्र (bhaaskra) = a name of Sun  
 भास्वता (bhaasvataa) = glowing  
 भिण्डिः (bhiNDiH) = (f) ladies-finger, okra  
 भिताः (bhitaaH) = out of fear  
 भित्तिः (bhittiH) = (m) walls

भिद् (bhid.h) = to break  
 भिन्नङ्कः (bhinna NkaH) = (m) fractional number  
 भिन्ना (bhinnaa) = separated  
 भिल्ल (bhilla) = tribal  
 भिक्षुकः (bhikShukaH) = (m) beggar  
 भीतं (bhiitaM) = fearful  
 भीतभीतः (bhiitabhiitaH) = fearful  
 भीतानि (bhiitaani) = out of fear  
 भीति (bhiiti) = fear  
 भीतिं (bhiitiM) = fear  
 भीतिः (bhiitiH) = fear  
 भीम (bhiima) = terrible  
 भीमकर्मा (bhiimakarmaa) = one who performs herculean tasks  
 भीमारजुन (bhiimaarjuna) = to Bhima and Arjuna  
 भीष्म (bhiishhma) = by Grandfather Bhishma  
 भीष्मं (bhiishhmaM) = unto Grandfather Bhishma  
 भीष्मः (bhiishhmaH) = Grandfather Bhishma  
 भुक्ति (bhukti) = The Sub-period in a Dasha. Also known as the Antara  
 भुक्त्वा (bhuktvaa) = enjoying  
 भुङ्क्ते (bhu.nkte) = enjoys  
 भुङ्क्ष्व (bhu.nkShva) = enjoy  
 भुज् (bhuj.h) = to eat  
 भुज (bhuja) = arm or shoulder  
 भुजंग (bhuja.nga) = snake  
 भुजङ्ग (bhuja.nga) = snake  
 भुजन गासन (bhujan.gaasana) = the cobra posture  
 भुजासन (bhujaasana) = the arm posture  
 भुजौ (bhujau) = upper arms  
 भुञ्जते (bhuJNjate) = enjoy  
 भुञ्जानं (bhuJNjaanaM) = enjoying  
 भुञ्जीय (bhuJNjiiya) = one has to enjoy  
 भुतः (bhutaH) = (past part.)was there  
 भुदान (bhudaana) = the donation of land  
 भुनक्तु (bhunaktu) = (may) eat or enjoy  
 भूमिः (bhumiH) = the earth  
 भूमिकत्व (bhumikatva) = firm ground  
 भुमी (bhumii) = the object of meditation  
 भुमौ (bhumau) = on the earth  
 भुवः (bhuvaH) = the upper world  
 भुवन (bhuvana) = home  
 भुवि (bhuvi) = in this world  
 भुशुण्डी (bhushuNDii) = (f) rifle, gun  
 भू (bhuu) = to be

भूः (bhūH) = become  
 भूत (bhūta) = happened  
 भूतं (bhūtaM) = created being  
 भूतगणान् (bhūtagaNān.h) = ghosts  
 भूतग्रामं (bhūtagraamaM) = all the cosmic manifestations  
 भूतग्रामः (bhūtagraamaH) = the aggregate of all living entities  
 भूतभर्तृ (bhūtabhartRi) = the maintainer of all living entities  
 भूतभावन (bhūtabhaavana) = O origin of everything  
 भूतभावनः (bhūtabhaavanaH) = the source of all manifestations  
 भूतभावोद्भवकरः (bhūtabhaavodbhavakaraH) = producing the material bodies of the living entities  
 भूतभृत् (bhūtabhRit.h) = the maintainer of all living entities  
 भूतल (bhūtala) = on the surface of the earth  
 भूतसर्गौ (bhūtasargau) = created living beings  
 भूतस्थः (bhūtasthaH) = in the cosmic manifestation  
 भूतस्य (bhūtasya) = of forms  
 भूतानां (bhūtaanaaM) = of living entities  
 भूतानि (bhūtaani) = living entities (that are born)  
 भूतानी (bhūtaanii) = all that are created  
 भूतिः (bhūtiH) = exceptional power  
 भूतेज्याः (bhūtejyaaH) = worshipers of ghosts and spirits  
 भूतेश (bhūtesha) = O Lord of everything  
 भूतेषु (bhūteshhu) = living entities  
 भूत्वा (bhūtvaa) = having come into being  
 भूद् (bhūd.h) = was  
 भूप (bhūpa) = king  
 भूपटः (bhūpaTaH) = (m) map, chart  
 भूपति (bhūpati) = lord of the earth (king)  
 भूभृत् (bhūbhRit.h) = mountain  
 भूमिः (bhūmiH) = earth  
 भूमिति (bhūmiti) = geometry  
 भूमीसुत (bhūmīsuta) = A name for the planet Mars  
 भूयः (bhūyaaH) = repeatedly  
 भूयो (bhūyoo) = again  
 भूरि (bhūuri) = much, great  
 भूशनं (bhūshanaM) = ornament (Nr.nom.sing.)  
 भूषण (bhūshhaNa) = ornament  
 भूषित (bhūshhita) = adorned  
 भृकुटि (bhRikuTi) = upper part of the eye-lashes and lower part of the forehead  
 भृगुः (bhRiguH) = Bhṛigu  
 भृज्जति (bhRijjati) = to bake  
 भृत् (bhRit.h) = one who carries  
 भृत्य (bhRitya) = servant  
 भृश (bhRisha) = (adv) ample

भेक (bheka) = a frog  
 भेद (bheda) = break, pierce, also difference  
 भेदं (bhedaM) = the differences  
 भेदन (bhedana) = breaking through, piercing  
 भेदनं (bhedanaM) = (n) incision  
 भेदाज्ञानं (bhedaaGYaanaM) = difference/otherness/duality  
 भेरुण्ड (bheruNDa) = terrible  
 भेरुण्डासन (bheruNDaasana) = the formidable posture  
 भेर्यः (bheryaH) = large drums  
 भेषज (bsheshhaja) = medicine  
 भेषजशास्त्रम् (bsheshhajashaastram.h) = therapy  
 भैरव (bhairava) = terrible, one of the forms of Shiva  
 भैक्ष्यं (bhaikShyaM) = by begging  
 भो (bho) = exclamatory word for addressing a person  
 भोउतिकशास्त्रम् (bhoutikashaastram.h) = physics  
 भोक्तव्य (bhoktavya) = should be used, enjoyed  
 भोक्ता (bhoktaa) = the enjoyer  
 भोक्तारं (bhoktaaraM) = the beneficiary  
 भोक्तिआ (bhoktiaa) = one who enjoys  
 भोक्तुं (bhoktuM) = to enjoy life  
 भोक्तृत्वे (bhoktRitve) = in enjoyment  
 भोग (bhoga) = enjoyment  
 भोगरतः (bhogarataH) = indulging in worldly pleasures  
 भोगाः (bhogaaH) = material enjoyment  
 भोगान् (bhogaan.h) = enjoyable things  
 भोगि (bhogi) = serpent (that has bhoga, meaning hood)  
 भोगी (bhogii) = the enjoyer  
 भोगैः (bhogaiH) = enjoyment  
 भोजनं (bhojanaM) = eating  
 भोजनशाला (bhojanashaalaa) = (f) dining room  
 भोजनेषु (bhojaneshhu) = or while eating together  
 भोक्ष्यसे (bhokShyase) = you enjoy  
 भौज्य (bhaujya) = enjoyment (of kingship)  
 भौतिक (bhautika) = material  
 भौम (bhauma) = A name for the planet Mars  
 भ्रमति (bhramati) = (1 pp) to roam, to wander  
 भ्रमर (bhramara) = a large bee  
 भ्रमरकम् (bhramarakam.h) = (n) a top (spun using a thread)  
 भ्रमरी (bhramarii) = the bee breath  
 भ्रमिः (bhramiH) = a screw  
 भ्रातः (bhraataH) = brother  
 भ्रातरौ (bhraatarau) = the two brothers  
 भ्राता (bhraataa) = brother



भ्रातृ (bhraatRi) = brother  
 भ्रातृकारक (bhraatRikaaraka) = Significator of Brother which is Mars  
 भ्रातृन् (bhraatRin.h) = brothers  
 भ्रान्त (bhraanta) = lost  
 भ्रान्ति (bhraanti) = confusion  
 भ्रान्तिदर्शन (bhraantidarshana) = a delusion  
 भ्रामयन् (bhraamayan.h) = causing to travel  
 भ्रुवोः (bhruvoH) = the eyebrows  
 भ्रूः (bhruuH) = brow  
 मं ह्योऽपि (ma.ndo.api) = mandaH + api:though dull or slow  
 मंगलं (ma.ngalaM) = (Nr. nom. + accc.S)auspiciousness  
 मंत्रस्य (ma.ntrasya) = mantra's  
 मंत्रेण (ma.ntreNa) = thro' the mantra  
 मंद (ma.nda) = Dull  
 मंदिर (ma.ndira) = temple  
 मंस्यन्ते (ma.nsyante) = they will consider  
 मकर (makara) = crocodile  
 मकरः (makaraH) = crocodile  
 मकरासन (makaraasana) = the crocodile posture  
 मखत्राता (makhatraataa) = the protector, saviour of makha (Indra)  
 मग्न (magna) = (adj) immersed  
 मघा (maghaa) = Also known as makka. Tenth nakshatra  
 मङ्गल (ma.ngala) = Mars. Also Auspiciousness and well-being  
 मङ्गलवार (ma.ngalavaara) = Tuesday  
 मच्चित्तः (machchittaH) = in consciousness of Me  
 मच्चित्ताः (machchittaaH) = their minds fully engaged in Me  
 मजिन (majina) = deer skin?  
 मज्जत् (majjat.h) = one who takes a dip  
 मज्जति (majjati) = (6 pp) to sink, to drown  
 मञ्चः (maJNchaH) = (m) bed  
 मणि (maNi) = gem  
 मणिगणाः (maNigaNaaH) = pearls  
 मणिपुर (maNipura) = a chakra near or at the navel  
 मणिबन्धः (maNibandhaH) = (m) wrist  
 मण्डल (maNDala) = circle  
 मण्डित (maNDita) = shining  
 मण्डुक (maNDuka) = a frog  
 मण्डुकासन (maNDukaasana) = the frog posture  
 मत् (mat.h) = upon Me (KRishhNa)  
 मत (mata) = Opinion  
 मतं (mataM) = injunctions  
 मतः (mataH) = is considered  
 मता (mataa) = is considered

मताः (mataaH) = are considered  
मतिं (matiM) = intellect  
मतिः (matiH) = intellect , thought ,opinion  
मतिरापनेया (matiraapaneyaa) = matiH + ApaneyA:mind + to be led  
मतिभिन्नः (matirbhinnaH) = mind +different (different opinions or views)  
मतिर्मम (matirmama) = my opinion  
मतुरा (maturaa) = the city of mathura  
मत् (matRi) = mother  
मते (mate) = in the opinion  
मतैक्यं (mataikyaM) = (n) consensus  
मत्कर्म (matkarma) = My work  
मत्कर्मकृत् (matkarmakRit.h) = engaged in doing My work  
मत्कुण (matkuNa) = bed-bug  
मत्कुणः (matkuNaH) = (m) bedbug, khatamal  
मत्तः (mattaH) = beyond Me  
मत्परं (matparaM) = subordinate to Me  
मत्परः (matparaH) = in relationship with Me  
मत्परमः (matparamaH) = considering Me the Supreme  
मत्परमाः (matparamaaH) = taking Me, the Supreme Lord, as everything  
मत्पराः (matparaaH) = being attached to Me  
मत्परायणः (matparaayaNaH) = devoted to Me  
मत्प्रसादात् (matprasaadaat.h) = by My mercy  
मत्वा (matvaa) = having thought ,thinking that  
मत्संस्थां (matsa.nsthaaM) = the spiritual sky (the kingdom of God)  
मत्सर (matsara) = Anger, Jealousy, Envy, Hostility  
मत्स्थानि (matsthaani) = in Me  
मत्स्य (matsya) = a fish  
मत्स्यण्डी (matsyaNDii) = (n) molasses  
मत्स्यासन (matsyaasana) = the fish posture  
मत्स्येन्द्रासन (matsyendraasana) = the posture of Matsyendra  
मद्भक्तः (mad.hbhaktaH) = My devotee  
मद्भक्तिं (mad.hbhaktiM) = My devotional service  
मद्भावं (mad.hbhaavaM) = transcendental love for Me  
मद्भयपाश्रयः (mad.hvyapaashrayaH) = under My protection  
मद (mada) = Intoxication  
मदं (madaM) = illusion  
मदन (madana) = manmatha (god of Love)  
मदनं (madanaM) = god of love, Cupid  
मदनुग्रहाय (madanugrahaaya) = just to show me favour  
मदर्थं (madarthaM) = for My sake  
मदर्थे (madarthe) = for my sake  
मदान्ध (madaandha) = blind from lust  
मदान्विताः (madaanvitaaH) = absorbed in the conceit

मदाश्रयः (madaashrayaH) = in consciousness of Me (KRishhNa consciousness)  
मदिर (madira) = (f) wine  
मदीय (madiiya) = Mine  
मद्गतप्राणाः (madgatapraaNaaH) = their lives devoted to Me  
मद्गतेन (madgatena) = abiding in Me, always thinking of Me  
मद्भक्तः (madbhaktaH) = engaged in My devotional service  
मद्भावं (madbhaavaM) = My nature  
मद्भावाः (madbhaavaaH) = born of Me  
मद्भावाय (madbhaavaaya) = to My nature  
मद्य (madya) = liquor  
मद्याजी (madyaajii) = My worshiper  
मधु (madhu) = Sweet  
मधुकर (madhukara) = bee  
मधुकरी (madhukarii) = bee  
मधुकर्कटि (madhukarkaTi) = (f) papaya  
मधुकोशः (madhukoshaH) = (m) beehive  
मधुमक्षिका (madhumakShikaa) = (f) bee  
मधुर (madhura) = sweet  
मधुरं (madhuraM) = sweet  
मधुरत्व (madhuratva) = sweetness  
मधुराक्षरम् (madhuraakSharam.h) = sweet letter(s)  
मधुसूदन (madhusuudana) = O killer of the demon Madhu (KRishhNa)  
मधुसूदनः (madhusuudanaH) = the killer of Madhu  
मधुस्फीता (madhusphiitaa) = sweet  
मध्य (madhya) = middle  
मध्यं (madhyaM) = middle  
मध्यम (madhyama) = medium  
मध्यमरूपं (madhyamaruupaM) = having this form in the middle  
मध्यस्थ (madhyastha) = mediators between belligerents  
मध्यानि (madhyaani) = in the middle  
मध्यायु (madhyaayu) = Medium span of life 32-75 years  
मध्ये (madhye) = among, in  
मध्योन्नतकाचः (madhyonnatakaachaH) = (m) magnifying lens  
मन् (man.h) = to imagine/fancy/conceive/think/contemplate.  
मन् (man.h) = to think  
मन (mana) = Mind  
मनः (manaH) = heart  
मनःप्रसादः (manaHprasaadaH) = satisfaction of the mind  
मनन (manana) = Reflection  
मनप्रवाह (manapravaaha) = Stream of thought  
मनवः (manavaH) = Manus  
मनवे (manave) = unto the father of mankind (of the name Vaivasvata)  
मनस् (manas.h) = mind

मनसं (manasaM) = whose mind  
मनसः (manasaH) = more than the mind  
मनसा (manasaa) = by the mind  
मनसि (manasi) = in the mind  
मनस्ताप (manastaapa) = mental pain  
मनीषिणः (maniishhiNaH) = great sages or devotees  
मनीषिणां (maniishhiNaaM) = even for the great souls  
मनीषित (maniishhita) = (n) a wish  
मनु (manu) = father of the human race  
मनुः (manuH) = the father of mankind  
मनुष्य (manushhya) = man  
मनुष्यलोके (manushhyaloke) = in the world of human society  
मनुष्याः (manushhyaaH) = all men  
मनुष्याणां (manushhyaaNaaM) = of such men  
मनुष्येषु (manushhyeshhu) = in human society  
मनोगतान् (manogataan.h) = of mental concoction  
मनोघटनावाद (manoghaTanaavaada) = mentalism  
मनोजवं (manojavaM) = having the speed of mind  
मनोदुर्दशा (manodurdashaa) = psychosis  
मनोभावः (manobhaavaH) = (m) attitude  
मनोभिः (manobhiH) = and mind  
मनोमनि (manomani) = samadhi  
मनोरञ्जन (manoraJNjana) = entertainment, pleasant to mind  
मनोरथ (manoratha) = wish  
मनोरथं (manorathaM) = according to my desires  
मनोरमे (manorame) = another appellation to PArvati here meaning 'pleasing to the mind'  
मनोरासायनिक (manoraasaayanika) = mental chemistry  
मनोरुग्ण (manorugNa) = mental patient  
मनोविकृति (manovikRiti) = psychiatry  
मनोविकृति (manovikRiti) = mental disorder  
मनोवृत्ति (manovRitti) = mentality  
मनोहर (manohara) = beautiful  
मन्मालं (mangalaM) = auspiciousness  
मन्तव्यः (mantavyaH) = is to be considered  
मन्त्र (mantra) = spell  
मन्त्रः (mantraH) = transcendental chant  
मन्त्रयते (mantrayate) = (10 ap) to consult  
मन्त्रहीनं (mantrahiinaM) = with no chanting of the Vedic hymns  
मन्थति (manthati) = to churn (as in to get butter from curds)  
मन्दाकिनी (mandaakinii) = the ganges  
मन्दान् (mandaan.h) = lazy to understand self-realisation  
मन्दार (mandaara) = mountain used by the gods to stir the cosmic ocean  
मन्दि (mandi) = A mathematical point that arises every day a certain number of hours after

sunset. Used in Electional Astrology or Muhurtha

मन्दिर (mandira) = abode

मन्दिरे (mandire) = in the temple

मन्मथ (manmatha) = god of love, Cupid

मन्मनाः (manmanaaH) = always thinking of Me

मन्मया (manmayaa) = fully in Me

मन्यते (manyate) = (4 ap) to think, to believe

मन्यन्ते (manyante) = think

मन्यसे (manyase) = you so think

मन्ये (manye) = think

मन्येत (manyeta) = thinks

मम (mama) = mine

ममापि (mamaapi) = even my

मयं (mayaM) = full of/completely filled

मयः (mayaH) = full of

मया (mayaa) = by me

मयि (mayi) = in myself

मयुरासन (mayuraasana) = the peacock posture

मयूर (mayuura) = a peacock

मयूरः (mayuuraH) = (m) peacock

मय्यसहिष्णु (mayyasahishhNu) = mayi+asahishhNuH, in me+intolerant

मरण (maraNa) = death

मरणं (maraNaM) = death

मरणात् (maraNaat.h) = than death

मरीच (mariicha) = a name of Sun

मरीचि (mariichi) = rays

मरीचिः (mariichiH) = Marici

मरीचिका (mariichikaa) = (f) chillies

मरीचिमालिन् (mariichimaalin.h) = (adj) garlanded with rays, sun

मरु (maru) = desert

मरुत् (marut.h) = wind

मरुतः (marutaH) = the forty-nine Maruts (demigods of the wind)

मरुतां (marutaaM) = in the air or thoro' the air

मरुभूमिः (marubhuumiH) = (m) desert, barren land

मर्जारः (marjaaraH) = (m) cat

मर्त्य (martya) = mortal

मर्त्यलोकं (martyalokaM) = to the mortal earth

मर्त्येषु (martyeshhu) = among those subject to death

मल (mala) = dirt, rubbish

मलय (malaya) = malaya mountain

मलयज (malayaja) = A sandal tree (born in malaya mountain range), sandal wood

मलयज (malayaja) = arising out of mount malaya

मलेन (malena) = by dust

मल्लः (mallaH) = (m) wrestler  
मल्लयुद्धम् (mallayuddham.h) = (n) wrestling  
मशक (mashaka) = gnat, small fly  
मशकः (mashakaH) = (m) mosquito  
मशकजालः (mashakajaalaH) = (m) mosquito net  
मशी (mashii) = (f) ink  
महत् (mahat.h) = great man  
महतः (mahataH) = from very great  
महता (mahataa) = great  
महति (mahati) = in a great  
महती (mahatiiM) = great  
महत्तोन्माद (mahattonmaada) = macromania  
महदवधानं (mahadavadhaanaM) = great care & attention  
महद्योनिः (mahadyoniH) = source of birth in the material substance  
महनीय (mahaniiya) = great person  
महर्षयः (maharshhayaH) = great sages  
महर्षि (maharshhi) = great sages  
महर्षीणां (maharshhiiNaaM) = of the great sages  
महा (mahaa) = great (substitute of mahat), big large, huge, powerful, mighty, eminent, noble  
महाकाव्य (mahaakaavya) = epic poem, very long poem  
महाजनः (mahaajanaH) = great man  
महात्मन् (mahaatman.h) = great man  
महात्मनः (mahaatmanaH) = the great souls  
महात्मा (mahaatmaa) = Great man  
महात्मानः (mahaatmaanaH) = the great souls  
महादेव (mahaadeva) = the great god - Shiva  
महादोषात् (mahaadoshhaat.h) = from the great defects, wrongs  
महान् (mahaan.h) = great  
महानद्यां (mahaanadyaaM) = in the great river  
महानुभवान् (mahaanubhavaan.h) = great souls  
महापातक (mahaapaataka) = great sins  
महापापात् (mahaapaapaat.h) = from the great sins  
महापाप्मा (mahaapaapmaa) = greatly sinful  
महापुरुषयोग (mahaapurushhayoga) = Combination for an extraordinary personality. Usually a planet is in Exaltation and in a Kendra (Angular sign or house)  
महाबन्ध (mahaabandha) = types of mudraa  
महाबलौ (mahaabalau) = (two)great powerful persons  
महाबाहुः (mahaabaahuH) = mighty-armed  
महाबाहो (mahaabaaho) = O mighty-armed one  
महाभारतः (mahaabhaarataH) = epic Mahabharat, part of itihās (history)  
महाभियोगः (mahaabhiyogaH) = (m) impeachment  
महाभूतानी (mahaabhuutaanii) = the great elements  
महामुद्रा (mahaamudraa) = types of mudraa

महायोगेश्वरः (mahaayogeshvaraH) = the most powerful mystic  
महारथः (mahaarathaH) = great fighter  
महारथाः (mahaarathaaH) = great chariot fighters  
महाराष्ट्र (mahaaraashhtra) = Indian state  
महार्ह (mahaarha) = great (those that deserve to be called great)  
महाविघ्नात् (mahaavighnaat.h) = from the great obstacles  
महावीर (mahaaviira) = Mahavir  
महाशङ्ख (mahaashan.khaM) = the terrific conchshell  
महाशनः (mahaashanaH) = all-devouring  
महिपाल (mahipaala) = (m) king  
महिमा (mahimaa) = Glory  
महिमानं (mahimaanaM) = glories  
महिम्नः (mahimnaH) = of greatness  
महिश (mahisha) = he - buffalo  
महिष (mahishha) = (m) buffalo  
महिषः (mahishhaH) = demon  
महिषासुरस्य (mahishhaasurasya) = of demon mahisha  
महिषासुरेण (mahishhaasureNa) = by the demon mahishasura  
मही (mahiiM) = the world  
महीकृते (mahiikRite) = for the sake of the earth  
महीपते (mahiipate) = O King  
महीक्षितां (mahiikShitaaM) = chiefs of the world  
महेन्द्र (mahendra) = Indra, god of gods  
महेश्वरं (maheshvaraM) = the Supreme Lord  
महेश्वरः (maheshvaraH) = the Supreme Lord  
महेश्वासाः (maheshvaasaaH) = mighty bowmen  
महोदधि (mahodadhi) = ocean  
मह्यम् (mahyam.h) = Mine  
मक्षिका (makShikaa) = bee  
मा (maa) = Do not  
मां (maaM) = me  
मांगलिक (maa.ngalika) = auspicious  
मांसावसादि (maa.nsaavaasaadi) = mAmsau+Adi, flesh+etc  
मागा (maagaa) = mA+gaa, Don't+go  
माणिक्य (maanikya) = perl  
मात (maata) = mother  
मातंग (maata.nga) = Matang  
मातरं (maataraM) = (fem.acc.Sing.)mother  
माता (maataa) = mother  
मातामह (maataamaha) = (m) grandfather (mother's father)  
मातामहि (maataamahi) = (f) grandmother (mother's mother)  
मातुल (maatula) = maternal uncle  
मातुलाः (maatulaaH) = maternal uncles

मातुलान् (maatulaan.h) = maternal uncles  
 मातृ (maatRi) = mother  
 मातृभाव (maatRibhaava) = The 4th house of Mother  
 मात्र (maatra) = only  
 मात्रास्पर्शः (maatrasparshaH) = sensory perception  
 माद्यति (maadyati) = (4 pp) to be glad  
 माधव (maadhava) = vishnu, krishhna  
 माधवः (maadhavaH) = KRishhNa (the husband of the goddess of fortune)  
 माधुर्यं (maadhurya) = Sweetness  
 माध्यम (maadhyama) = media  
 माध्यमाणि (maadhyamaaNi) = media  
 मान (maana) = Respect  
 मानव (maanava) = human  
 मानवः (maanavaH) = a man  
 मानवधर्म (maanavadharma) = humanity based ideology, prescribed behavior for humans  
 मानवाः (maanavaaH) = human beings  
 मानवी (maanavii) = (adj) done by human  
 मानस (maanasa) = mind  
 मानसं (maanasaM) = of the mind  
 मानसः (maanasaH) = within the mind  
 मानसचित्र (maanasachitra) = mental picture  
 मानसशक्ति (maanasashakti) = mental power  
 मानसशास्त्र (maanasashastra) = psychology  
 मानसशास्त्र (maanasashastra) = psychology  
 मानसाः (maanasaH) = from the mind  
 मानसिक (maanasika) = of the mind  
 मानुषं (maanushhaM) = human  
 मानुषीं (maanushhiiM) = in a human form  
 मानुषे (maanushhe) = in human society  
 मापन (maapana) = measurement  
 मापनदण्डः (maapanadaNDaH) = (m) ruler, scale  
 मापिका (maapikaa) = (f) scale, ruler  
 माम् (maam.h) = me  
 मामकं (maamakaM) = from Me  
 मामकाः (maamakaaH) = my party (sons)  
 मामिकां (maamikaaM) = My  
 मायया (maayayaa) = by the illusory energy  
 माया (maayaa) = Unreality, illusion, prakRitii  
 मायामेतां (maayaametaaM) = this illusory energy  
 मारणं (maaraNaM) = (n) killing  
 मारय (maaraya) = (verbal stem) to kill  
 मारात्मक (maaraatmaka) = habitual killer  
 मारुत (maaruta) = wind



मारुतः (maarutaH) = wind  
 मारुततुल्यवेगम् (maarutatulyavegam.h) = with the speed equal to that of wind-god(his father  
 मारुतिर्यस्य (maarutiryasya) = mArutiH+yasya, Hanuman+whose  
 मार्ग (maarga) = way (masc)  
 मार्गशीर्षः (maargashiirshhaH) = the month of November-December  
 मार्गाचल (maargaachala) = mountain coming in the way  
 मार्जन (maarjana) = cleaning  
 मार्जनं (maarjanaM) = correcting, rubbing  
 मार्जार (maarjaara) = cat  
 मार्दवं (maardavaM) = gentleness  
 माल (maala) = a wreath  
 माला (maalaa) = Garland  
 मालाकार (maalaakaara) = (m) gardener  
 मालाकारी (maalaakaarii) = (f) a woman selling flowers and garlands  
 मालासन (maalaasana) = the garland posture  
 मालिका (maalikaa) = Garland  
 मालिनी (maalinii) = shining, also maalinii metre, the one with garland  
 माल्य (maalya) = garlands  
 माष (maashha) = (m) a gold coin  
 मास (maasa) = month  
 मासानां (maasaanaaM) = of months  
 माहात्म्यं (maahaatmyaM) = glories  
 माहाराज्य (maahaaraajya) = being the great king  
 मित (mita) = a few, a little  
 मित्र (mitra) = (neut) friend  
 मित्रद्रोहे (mitradrohe) = in quarreling with friends  
 मित्रे (mitre) = in (towards) the friend  
 मिथुन (mithuna) = Sexual union. The Zodiacal sign Gemini  
 मिथ्याचारणि (mithhyaachaaraNi) = adj. living in the falsehood  
 मिथ्यावादी (mithhyaavaadii) = adj. adherent to improper philosophy  
 मिथ्या (mithyaa) = (fem.nom.S)false; unreal  
 मिथ्याचारः (mithyaachaaraH) = pretender  
 मिथ्याज्ञानेन (mithyaaGYaanaena) = (instr.) through false knowledge  
 मिथ्यैषः (mithyaishhaH) = this is all false  
 मिमां (mimaaM) = this  
 मिमांसा (mimaa.nsaa) = one of the schools (systems) of Indian philosophy  
 मिलति (milati) = ( 6 pp) to join, meet  
 मिश्रं (mishraM) = mixed  
 मिश्रणीय (mishraNiiya) = miscible  
 मिश्रयति (mishrayati) = to mix  
 मिहिर (mihira) = sun  
 मीन (miina) = The Zodiacal sign Pisces  
 मुकुल (mukula) = A bud, anything like a bud, the body, the soul or spirit

मुकुलम् (mukulam.h) = (n) a bud  
 मुक्त (mukta) = liberated  
 मुक्तं (muktaM) = liberated  
 मुक्तः (muktaH) = released  
 मुक्तहस्तशिर्षासन (muktahastashirshhaasana) = the freehand headstand posture  
 मुक्तसङ्गः (muktasa.ngaH) = liberated from association  
 मुक्तस्य (muktasya) = of the liberated  
 मुक्तानां (muktaanaaM) = pearls or released  
 मुक्तासन (muktaasana) = the liberated posture  
 मुक्तिं (muktiM) = salvation/freedom  
 मुक्त्वा (muktvaa) = quitting  
 मुख (mukha) = mouth  
 मुखं (mukhaM) = mouth  
 मुखद्वारम् (mukhadvaaram.h) = (n) the main entrance gate (of a house)  
 मुखपुटलेखः (mukhapuTalekhaH) = (m) cover story  
 मुखानि (mukhaani) = faces  
 मुखे (mukhe) = through the mouth  
 मुख्यं (mukhyaM) = the chief  
 मुग्धाक्षि (mugdhaakShi) = the woman with innocent eyes  
 मुच्यन्ते (muchyante) = get relief  
 मुञ्चति (muJNchati) = (6 pp) to loosen  
 मुण्डं (muNDaM) = head  
 मुण्डी (muNDii) = shaven head  
 मुदित (mudita) = delight  
 मुद्गर (mudgara) = hammer, mallet  
 मुद्गरः (mudgaraH) = (m) hammer  
 मुद्रकः (mudrakaH) = (m) printer  
 मुद्रण (mudraNa) = printing, publication  
 मुद्रा (mudraa) = a seal, postures especially with hands and face  
 मुद्रिका (mudrikaa) = money, coin  
 मुनयः (munayaH) = the sages  
 मुनिः (muniH) = a sage  
 मुनीनां (muniinaaM) = of the sages  
 मुनेः (muneH) = sage  
 मुमुक्षुभिः (mumukShubhiH) = who attained liberation  
 मुमोच (mumocha) = left , gave up  
 मुरभित् (murabhit.h) = one who has killed Mura - Lord Vishnu  
 मुरली (muralii) = flute  
 मुरलीधर (muraliidhara) = one who holds flute attribute to Krishna  
 मुरारि (muraari) = the enemy of 'Muraa' (Lord Krishna)  
 मुरारे (muraare) = Oh Muraa's enemy!(KrishhNa)  
 मुर्च्छा (murchhaa) = mind-fainting  
 मुष्टिः (mushhTiH) = (m) fist

मुसल (musala) = pestle  
 मुस्लिम (muslima) = Muslim  
 मुहुर्मुहुः (muhurmuhuH) = repeatedly  
 मुह्यति (muhyati) = (4 pp) to faint  
 मुह्यन्ति (muhyanti) = are bewildered  
 मुक्षिय (mukShiya) = release (Verb)  
 मूक (muuka) = dumb  
 मूढ (muuDha) = foolish person  
 मूढः (muuDhaH) = the fool  
 मूढमते (muuDhamate) = O, foolish mind!  
 मूढयोनिषु (muuDhayonishhu) = in animal species  
 मूढा (muuDhaa) = fools  
 मूढाः (muuDhaaH) = foolish men  
 मूध (muudha) = foolish man  
 मूर्ख (muurkha) = fool  
 मूर्तयः (muurtayaH) = forms  
 मूर्ति (muurti) = idol  
 मूर्धजा (muurdhajaa) = hair (from the head)  
 मूर्धन् (muurdhan.h) = head  
 मूर्ध्नि (muurdhni) = on the head  
 मूल (muula) = Also spelt Moola. The nineteenth nakshatra  
 मूलं (muulaM) = rooted  
 मूलतत्त्व (muulatattva) = element  
 मूलत्रिकोन (muulatrikona) = Root trine. Specially favourable sign positions for planets. Almost as good as Exaltation  
 मूलबन्धासन (muulabandhaasana) = the ankle-twist posture  
 मूलशोधन (muulashodhana) = cleansing the rectum  
 मूलानि (muulaani) = roots  
 मूलाशिनौ (muulaashinai) = roots-eaters (2 persons)  
 मूल्य (muulya) = price  
 मूल्यपत्रक (muulyapatraka) = cost quotation  
 मूल्याङ्कः (muulyaa.nkaH) = (m) postage stamp  
 मूषकः (muushhakaH) = (m) mouse  
 मूषकध्वजम् (muushhakadhvajam.h) = having the mouse as the flag  
 मूळ (muuLa) = Nineteenth nakshatra  
 मृग (mRiga) = animal  
 मृगतृष्णिका (mRigatRishhNikaa) = mirage  
 मृगाणां (mRigaaNaaM) = of animals  
 मृगेन्द्रता (mRige.ndrataa) = the nature of the king of animals  
 मृगेन्द्रः (mRigendraH) = the lion  
 मृणाल (mRiNaala) = soft  
 मृत (mRita) = Dead  
 मृतं (mRitaM) = dead

मृतस्य (mRitasya) = of the dead  
मृतासन (mRitaasana) = the corpse posture  
मृत्तिका (mRittikaa) = mud  
मृत्तैलं (mRittailaM) = (n) kerosene  
मृत्यु (mRityu) = of death  
मृत्युभाव (mRityubhaava) = House of Death or the 8th  
मृत्युं (mRityuM) = death  
मृत्युः (mRityuH) = death  
मृत्यू (mRityuu) = death  
मृत्योः (mRityoH) = (masc.poss.S) death's  
मृदंग (mRida.nga) = drum  
मृदङ्ग (mRida.nga) = Drum  
मृदू (mRiduu) = soft  
मृयते (mRiyate) = (6 ap) to die  
मृडशति (mRiishati) = (6 pp) to ponder, to reflect  
मे (me) = mine  
मेघ (megha) = cloud  
मेदः (medaH) = (neu) fat  
मेधया (medhayaa) = (fem.instr.S)intellect  
मेधा (medhaa) = (f) memory, ability to remember things  
मेधावान् (medhaavaan.h) = well- read man , intellectual  
मेधावी (medhaavii) = intelligent  
मेरुः (meruH) = Meru  
मेरुदण्ड (merudaNDa) = the spinal column  
मेलनं (melanaM) = (n) meeting  
मेष (meshha) = First Zodiacal sign Aries  
मेषः (meshhaH) = (m) sheep  
मैत्रः (maitraH) = friendly  
मैत्री (maitrii) = friendship  
मैथुन (maithuna) = sacramental intercourse  
मोघं (moghaM) = uselessly  
मोघकर्माणः (moghakarmaaNah) = baffled in fruitive activities  
मोघज्ञानाः (moghaGYaanaaH) = baffled in knowledge  
मोघाशाः (moghaashaaH) = baffled in their hopes  
मोचय (mochaya) = (verbal stem) to make free  
मोदक (modaka) = with the sweetened rice-balls  
मोदते (modate) = (1ap) to rejoice, to be happy  
मोदिष्ये (modishhye) = I shall rejoice  
मोह (moha) = temptation  
मोहं (mohaM) = infatuation  
मोहः (mohaH) = illusion  
मोहनं (mohanaM) = the delusion  
मोहयसि (mohayasi) = You are bewildering

मोहात् (mohaata.h) = by illusion  
 मोहादास्यति (mohaaddaasyati) = out of infatuation+ will give  
 मोहावेशं (mohaavesham) = infatuated state(moha+Avesham-seizure)  
 मोहितं (mohitam) = deluded  
 मोहिताः (mohitaaH) = are bewildered  
 मोहिनीं (mohiniiM) = bewildering  
 मोहेन (mohena) = by the illusion  
 मोहौ (mohau) = and illusion  
 मोक्ष (mokSha) = emancipation of the soul from rebirth  
 मोक्षं (mokSham) = the liberation  
 मोक्षकाङ्क्षिभिः (mokShakaa.nkShibhiH) = by those who actually desire liberation  
 मोक्षयिष्यामि (mokShayishhyaami) = will deliver  
 मोक्षाय (mokShaaya) = for the purpose of liberation  
 मोक्ष्यसे (mokShyase) = you will be liberated  
 मौन (mauna) = silence  
 मौनं (maunaM) = silence  
 मौननुमतिः (maunanumatiH) = connivance  
 मौनि (mauni) = silent  
 मञ्जुषा (mJNjushhaa) = (f) a box  
 म्रियते (mriyate) = dies  
 म्लेंच्छ (mle.nchchha) = adj. barbarian  
 य (ya) = who  
 यं (yaM) = one to whom  
 यंतु (ya.ntu) = reach us  
 यः (yaH) = anyone who  
 यकृत् (yakRit.h) = liver  
 यकृत्कोपः (yakRitkopaH) = (m) hepatitis  
 यजति (yajati) = (1 pp) to sacrifice  
 यजत्राः (yajatraaH) = doing yAga or yagya or sacrifice?  
 यजन्तः (yajantaH) = sacrificing  
 यजन्ति (yajanti) = they worship  
 यजन्ते (yajante) = they worship by sacrifices  
 यजाम (yajaama) = I pl 'imperative' parasmaipada of yaj  
 यजिनः (yajinaH) = devotees  
 यजुः (yajuH) = the Yajur Veda  
 यजुर्वेदः (yajurvedaH) = Yajur Veda  
 यत् (yat.h) = to strive  
 यत (yata) = controlled  
 यतः (yataH) = because  
 यतचित्त (yatachitta) = controlling the mind  
 यतचित्तस्य (yatachittasya) = whose mind is controlled  
 यतचित्तात्मा (yatachittaatmaa) = always careful in mind  
 यतचेतसां (yatachetasaam) = who have full control over the mind

यततः (yatataH) = while endeavouring  
 यतता (yatataa) = while endeavouring  
 यततां (yatataaM) = of those so endeavouring  
 यतति (yatati) = endeavours  
 यतते (yatate) = (1 app) to attempt, to try  
 यतन्तः (yatantaH) = fully endeavouring  
 यतन्ति (yatanti) = endeavour  
 यतमानः (yatamaanaH) = endeavouring  
 यतयः (yatayaH) = enlightened persons  
 यतस्यतः (yatasyataH) = wherever  
 यतात्म (yataatma) = self-controlled  
 यतात्मनाः (yataatmanaaH) = engaged in self-realisation  
 यतात्मवान् (yataatmavaan.h) = self-situated  
 यति (yati) = Mendicant  
 यतीनां (yatiinaaM) = of the saintly persons  
 यत्न (yatna) = effort  
 यत्नं (yatnaM) = effort  
 यत्र (yatra) = wherein  
 यथा (yathaa) = just as (or how)  
 यथाभागं (yathaabhaagaM) = as differently arranged  
 यथावत् (yathaavat.h) = as they are  
 यदा (yadaa) = when  
 यदायुः (yadaayuH) = yat+AyuH  
 यदि (yadi) = if  
 यदृच्छया (yadRichchhayaa) = by its own accord  
 यदृच्छा (yadRichchhaa) = out of its own accord  
 यदेव (yadeva) = yat.h + eva: whatever + itself or alone  
 यद्यत् (yadyat.h) = whatever  
 यद्यपि (yadyapi) = even though  
 यद्वत् (yadvat.h) = as  
 यद्वा (yadvaa) = whether  
 यन्तृ (yantRi) = charioteer  
 यन्त्र (yantra) = a design used in meditation  
 यन्त्रम् (yantram.h) = (n) machine  
 यन्त्रागारम् (yantraagaaram.h) = (n) factory  
 यम (yama) = the god of death, also the five moral commandments  
 यमः (yamaH) = the controller of death  
 यमदूतानां (yamaduutaanaaM) = the messengers of the lord of death (yama)  
 यमेन (yamena) = by Yama, the lord of Death  
 यमेवैश (yamevaisha) = yaM + eva + esha: him + itself or alone + this  
 यया (yayaa) = by which  
 ययौ (yayau) = went (past perfect tense of yaa gachha meaning to go)  
 यल्लभसे (yallabhase) = yat.h+labhase, whatever+(you)obtain

यवन (yavana) = Foreign  
 यवनिका (yavanikaa) = (f) curtain  
 यश (yasha) = Success  
 यशः (yashaH) = fame  
 यशस् (yashas.h) = glory  
 यशांसि (yashaa.nsi) = reputation  
 यशोवान् (yashovaan.h) = man with fame  
 यष्टव्यं (yashhTavyaM) = must be performed  
 यष्टिकासन (yashhTikaasana) = the stick posture  
 यष्टिक्रीडा (yashhTikriiDaa) = (f) dandia (a dance using wooden sticks)  
 यस्मात् (yasmaat.h) = from whom  
 यस्मिन् (yasmin.h) = in which  
 यस्मै (yasmai) = that person to whom  
 यस्य (yasya) = whose  
 यस्यति (yasyati) = (verb, future,III P.sing.PP) will presently go  
 यस्यां (yasyaaM) = in which  
 यस्याः (yasyaaH) = (fem.poss.sing.) her(whose)  
 यक्ष (yakSha) = the Yaksas  
 यक्षरक्षसां (yakSharakShasaaM) = of the Yaksas and Raksasas  
 यक्षरक्षांसि (yakSharakShaa.nsi) = demons  
 यक्ष्ये (yakShye) = I shall sacrifice  
 यज्ञ (yaGYa) = a sacrifice  
 यज्ञं (yaGYaM) = sacrifice  
 यज्ञः (yaGYaH) = performance of yajna  
 यज्ञभाविताः (yaGYabhaavitaaH) = being satisfied by the performance of sacrifices  
 यज्ञविदः (yaGYavidaH) = conversant with the purpose of performing sacrifices  
 यज्ञशिष्ट (yaGYashishhTa) = of the result of such performances of yajna  
 यज्ञशिष्टा (yaGYashishhTaa) = of food taken after performance of yajna  
 यज्ञक्षपित (yaGYakShapita) = being cleansed as the result of such performances  
 यज्ञाः (yaGYaaH) = sacrifices  
 यज्ञात् (yaGYaat.h) = from the performance of sacrifice  
 यज्ञानां (yaGYaanaaM) = sacrifices  
 यज्ञाय (yaGYaaya) = for the sake of Yajna (KRishhNa)  
 यज्ञार्थात् (yaGYaarthaat.h) = done only for the sake of Yajna, or Visnu  
 यज्ञे (yaGYe) = in sacrifice  
 यज्ञेन (yaGYena) = by sacrifice  
 यज्ञेशः (yaGYeshaH) = lord of all sacrifices, worshipping rites  
 यज्ञेषु (yaGYeshhu) = in the performances of yajna, sacrifice  
 यज्ञैः (yaGYaiH) = with sacrifices  
 या (yaa) = to go  
 याचक (yaachaka) = begger  
 याचते (yaachate) = (1 ap) to beg, to plead  
 याजि (yaaji) = worshiper

यातयामं (yaatayaamaM) = food cooked three hours before being eaten  
याता (yaataa) = (f) husband's brother's wife  
याति (yaati) = goes  
यात्रा (yaatraa) = maintenance  
याथार्थ्यमेव (yaatharthymeva) = the original nature of things or the natural states + alone  
यादसां (yaadasaaM) = of all aquatics  
यादृक् (yaadRik.h) = as it is  
यान् (yaan.h) = those who  
यान्ति (yaanti) = undergo  
याभिः (yaabhiH) = by which  
याम (yaama) = one-eighth part of day, three yaamaas constitute one night  
यामिनि (yaamini) = night  
यामिमां (yaamimaaM) = all these  
यामुन (yaamuna) = of the yamunaa river  
यावच्च ब्रह्म (yaavachcha..ndrashcha) = yAvat.h + chandraH + cha:till the moon and (sun last)  
यावत् (yaavat.h) = by the time when  
यावन्तः (yaavantaH) = as many as  
यावान् (yaavaan.h) = all that  
यास्यसि (yaasyasi) = you will go  
युक्त (yukta) = used  
युक्तः (yuktaH) = dovetailed  
युक्तचेतसः (yuktachetasaH) = their minds engaged in Me  
युक्ततमः (yuktatamaH) = the greatest yogi  
युक्ततमाः (yuktatamaaH) = most perfect in yoga  
युक्तस्य (yuktasya) = engaged  
युक्ता (yuktaa) = with  
युक्ताः (yuktaaH) = engaged  
युक्तात्म (yuktaatma) = having the mind firmly set on  
युक्तात्मा (yuktaatmaa) = self-connected  
युक्ति (yukti) = utility ; proportion  
युक्ते (yukte) = being yoked  
युक्तेन (yuktena) = being engaged in meditation  
युक्तैः (yuktaiH) = engaged  
युक्त्वा (yuktvaa) = being absorbed  
युग (yuga) = World Ages  
युगपत् (yugapat.h) = simultaneously  
युगले (yugale) = dual  
युगे (yuge) = millennium  
युज् (yuj.h) = to yoke, join, concentrate on  
युज्यते (yujyate) = is engaged  
युज्यस्व (yujyasva) = engage (fight)  
युञ्जतः (yuJNjataH) = constantly engaged  
युञ्जन् (yuJNjan.h) = practicing



युञ्जीत (yuJNjiita) = must concentrate in KRishhNa consciousness  
 युञ्ज्यात् (yuJNjyaat.h) = should execute  
 युत (yuta) = equipped with  
 युतक (yutaka) = (n) shirt  
 युद्ध (yuddha) = Planetary War  
 युद्धं (yuddhaM) = war  
 युद्धविशारदाः (yuddhavishaaradaaH) = experienced in military science  
 युद्धात् (yuddhaat.h) = than fighting  
 युद्धाय (yuddhaaya) = for the sake of fighting  
 युद्धे (yuddhe) = in the fight  
 युधामन्युः (yudhaamanyuH) = Yudhamanyu  
 युधि (yudhi) = in the fight  
 युधिष्ठिरः (yudhishhThiraH) = Yudhisthira  
 युध्य (yudhya) = fight  
 युध्यते (yudhyate) = (4 ap) to fight  
 युध्यस्व (yudhyasva) = fight  
 युयुत्सवः (yuyutsavaH) = desiring to fight  
 युयुत्सुं (yuyutsuM) = all in a fighting spirit  
 युयुधानः (yuyudhaanaH) = Yuyudhana  
 युवन् (yuvan.h) = young  
 युवा (yuvaa) = the two youths  
 युष्मासु (yushhmaasu) = (Masc.Loc.Pl.) among yourselves  
 यूथ (yuutha) = (neut) collection, troop  
 ये (ye) = those who  
 येथेच्चया (yethechchayaa) = (adverb) at will  
 येन (yena) = by whom  
 येनकेनचित् (yenakenachit.h) = with anything  
 येषां (yeshhaaM) = whose  
 यो (yo) = who  
 योऽधीते (yo.adhiite) = who studies  
 योऽयं (yo.ayaM) = this system  
 योक्तव्यः (yoktavyaH) = must be practiced  
 योग (yoga) = effort  
 योगं (yogaM) = self-realisation  
 योगः (yogaH) = KRishhNa consciousness  
 योगकारक (yogakaaraka) = Planet in both its Rashi and navaa.nsha sign giving it  
 SwakShetra-like strength. Also a combination that produces a Yoga  
 योगदण्डासन (yogadaNDaasana) = the yogin's staff posture  
 योगधारणां (yogadhaaraNaaM) = the yogic situation  
 योगनिद्रा (yoganidraa) = the sleep of yoga, where the body is resting but the mind is awake  
 योगनियोजित (yoganijojita) = ccontrolled by yoga  
 योगफलं (yogaphalaM) = (n) sum, addition  
 योगबलेन (yogabalena) = by the power of mystic yoga

योगभ्रष्टः (yogabhrashhTaH) = one who has fallen from the path of self-realisation  
 योगमाया (yogamaayaa) = by internal potency  
 योगमैश्वरं (yogamaishvaraM) = inconceivable mystic power  
 योगयज्ञाः (yogayaGYaaH) = sacrifice in eightfold mysticism  
 योगयुक्तः (yogayuktaH) = engaged in devotional service  
 योगयुक्तात्मा (yogayuktaatmaa) = one who is dovetailed in KRishhNa consciousness  
 योगरतः (yogarataH) = indulging in yoga  
 योगवित्तमाः (yogavittamaaH) = the most perfect in knowledge of yoga  
 योगसंसिद्धिं (yogasa.nsiddhiM) = the highest perfection in mysticism  
 योगसंज्ञितं (yogasa.nGYitaM) = called trance in yoga  
 योगसेवया (yogasevayaa) = by performance of yoga  
 योगस्थः (yogasthaH) = equipoised  
 योगस्य (yogasya) = about yoga  
 योगक्षेमं (yogakShemaM) = family welfare  
 योगात् (yogaat.h) = from the mystic link  
 योगाय (yogaaya) = for the sake of devotional service  
 योगारूढः (yogaaruuDhaH) = elevated in yoga  
 योगासन (yogaasana) = the anchor posture  
 योगिन् (yogin.h) = one who practices yoga (Male)  
 योगिनं (yoginaM) = yogi  
 योगिनः (yoginaH) = mystics  
 योगिनां (yoginaaM) = of the devotees  
 योगिनी (yoginii) = one who practices yoga (Female)  
 योगी (yogii) = one who practices yoga (Male)  
 योगे (yoge) = in work without fruitive result  
 योगेन (yogena) = in devotional service  
 योगेश्वर (yogeshvara) = O Lord of all mystic power  
 योगेश्वरः (yogeshvaraH) = the master of mysticism  
 योगेश्वरात् (yogeshvaraat.h) = from the master of all mysticism  
 योगैः (yogaiH) = by devotional service  
 योगौ (yogau) = work in devotional service  
 योग्य (yogya) = like  
 योग्यता (yogyataa) = (f) ability  
 योजकस्तत्र (yojakastatra) = yojakaH + tatra:the joiner and there  
 योजिनी (yojinii) = (f) stapler  
 योत्स्यमानान् (yotsyamaanaan.h) = those who will be fighting  
 योद्धव्यं (yoddhavyaM) = have to fight  
 योद्धुकामान् (yoddhukaamaan.h) = desiring to fight  
 योधमुख्यैः (yodhamukhyaiH) = chiefs among the warriors  
 योधवीरान् (yodhaviiraan.h) = great warriors  
 योधाः (yodhaaH) = the soldiers  
 योनयः (yonayaH) = sources of  
 योनि (yoni) = species of life

योनिं (yoniM) = species  
 योनिः (yoniH) = source of birth  
 योनिषु (yonishhu) = into the wombs  
 योनी (yonii) = vagina, womb, or the source  
 योनीनि (yoniini) = whose source of birth  
 यौवन (yauvana) = youth  
 यौवनं (yauvanaM) = youth  
 रंगावली (ra.ngaavali) = (f) spectrum, coloured design  
 रंज्। (ra.nj..h) = to entertain  
 रक्त (rakta) = red  
 रक्तं (raktaM) = the red one (raktaM may mean blood also)  
 रक्तः (raktaH) = attached  
 रक्तगंध (raktaga.ndha) = red scent  
 रक्तपुष्पैः (raktapusshpaiH) = with red flowers  
 रक्तरञ्जित (raktaraJNjita) = bloody  
 रक्तवाससम् (raktavaasasam.h) = haaving red dress  
 रक्तहीन (raktahiina) = bloodless  
 रघुकुलतिलकं (raghukulatilakaM) = the mark (e.g. one on the forehead) of the Raghu family  
 रघुत्तमः (raghuttamaH) = best of the Raghu race  
 रघुनन्दन (raghuna.ndana) = the delighter of the Raghus  
 रघुनन्दनम् (raghuna.ndanam.h) = thedelighter of Raghus  
 रघुनन्दन (raghunandana) = Rama  
 रघुनाथस्य (raghunaathasya) = lord of the Raghu's(rAma descended from the famous  
 रघुनाथाय (raghunaathaaya) = to the lord of Raghus  
 रघुवंशनाथम् (raghuva.nshanaatham.h) = the lord of the Raghu family  
 रघुवरं (raghuvaraM) = the chosen Raghu  
 रघूत्तमः (raghuuttamaH) = the best of the raghus (raghu-descendants)  
 रघूत्तमौ (raghuuttamau) = the best two of the Raghu race  
 रङ्गवल्लि (ra.ngavalli) = (f) rangoli  
 रच् (rach.h) = to form  
 रचना (rachanaa) = structure, construction  
 रचना (rachanaa) = construction, arrangement  
 रचना (rachanaa) = construction, arrangement  
 रचनात्मक (rachanaatmaka) = constructional, polyschematic  
 रचयति (rachayati) = (10 up) to arrange  
 रजः (rajaH) = the mode of passion  
 रजकः (rajakaH) = (m) washerman, dhobi  
 रजनि (rajani) = night  
 रजनी (rajanii) = night  
 रजनीचर (rajaniichara) = moon, demon  
 रजस (rajasa) = mobility  
 रजसः (rajasaH) = from the mode of passion  
 रजसि (rajasi) = of the mode of passion

रजोगुण (rajoguNa) = the mode of passion  
 रज्जु (rajju) = (fem) rope, straight line  
 रज्जुः (rajjuH) = (m) rope  
 रञ्जन (raJNjana) = entertainment, delight  
 रञ्जना (raJNjanaa) = (f) a giver of delight  
 रण (raNa) = battle  
 रणकर्कश (raNakarkasha) = the vanquishing one in the war  
 रणरंगधीरम् (raNara.ngadhiiram.h) = the brave in the stage of war  
 रणात् (raNaat.h) = from the battlefield  
 रणे (raNe) = on the battlefield  
 रत (rata) = engaged in  
 रताः (rataaH) = engaged  
 रतिओ (ratio) = guNottara  
 रत्न (ratna) = precious stones  
 रथ (ratha) = chariot  
 रथं (rathaM) = the chariot  
 रथोत्तमं (rathottamaM) = the finest chariot  
 रथ्या (rathyaa) = ?  
 रदं (radaM) = ?  
 रन्ध्रिका (randhrikaa) = (f) punching machine  
 रभते (rabhate) = (1 ap) to begin, start  
 रमंते (rama.nte) = revel; enjoy (Vr.Pr.III P Pl.AP)  
 रमते (ramate) = delights  
 रमन्ति (ramanti) = enjoy transcendental bliss  
 रमावास (ramaavaasa) = the abode of rama (lakshmi)  
 रमे (rame) = Oh! ramA (Shiva tells this shloka to his consort PARvati)  
 रमेशं (rameshaM) = the lord of ramA(sItA)  
 रम्भाफल (rambhaaphala) = plantain  
 ररिजन (rarijana) = Entourage  
 रवि (ravi) = a name of Sun  
 रविः (raviH) = the sun  
 रविवार (ravivaara) = Sunday  
 रस (rasa) = enjoyment, interest  
 रसः (rasaH) = sense of enjoyment  
 रसनं (rasanaM) = tongue  
 रसवर्जं (rasavarjaM) = giving up the taste  
 रसात्मकः (rasaatmakaH) = supplying the juice  
 रसायनं (rasaayanaM) = (n) chemical  
 रसायनशास्त्र (rasaayanashaastra) = chemistry  
 रसायनशास्त्रम् (rasaayanashaastram.h) = chemistry  
 रसाल (rasaala) = mango  
 रस्याः (rasyaaH) = juicy  
 रहसि (rahasi) = in a secluded place

रहस्यं (rahasyaM) = mystery  
 रक्ष् (rakSh.h) = to protect  
 रक्षः (rakShaH) = the rAkshasaas  
 रक्षकः (rakShakaH) = (m) guard, protector  
 रक्षण (rakShaNa) = protection  
 रक्षणाय (rakShaNaya) = for protection  
 रक्षति (rakShati) = (1 pp) to protect  
 रक्षस (rakShasa) = adj. devil  
 रक्षा (rakShaa) = protection  
 रक्षां (rakShaaM) = protecting armour  
 रक्षांसि (rakShaa.nsi) = the demons  
 रक्षितं (rakShitaM) = the person who has been protected(by)  
 रक्षितः (rakShitaH) = (past part.masc.nom.S) the protected one  
 रक्ष्य (rakShya) = protection  
 राकिणी (raakiNii) = the goddess in svadhishtana  
 राग (raaga) = Anger  
 रागवति (raagavati) = red-coloured, passionate  
 रागात्मकं (raagaatmakaM) = born of desire or lust  
 रागी (raagii) = very much attached  
 राघवं (raaghavaM) = the descendant of Raghu  
 राघवः (raaghavaH) = RAghava (RAma)  
 राजगुह्यं (raajaguhyaM) = the king of confidential knowledge  
 राजद्रोहः (raajadrohaH) = (m) sedition  
 राजद्वार (raajadvaara) = doors of palace  
 राजन् (raajan.h) = king  
 राजनिति (raajaniti) = (f) politics  
 राजमणिः (raajamaNiH) = the jewel of the kings or the king of jewels  
 राजयोग (raajayoga) = Combinations for Status and Power  
 राजर्षयः (raajarshhayaH) = the saintly kings  
 राजविद्या (raajavidyaa) = royal policy, king-craft, statesmanship, state-policy, the training in the traits and skills of nobility  
 राजसं (raajasaM) = in the mode of passion  
 राजसः (raajasaH) = in the mode of passion  
 राजसभा (raajasabhaa) = assembly of king, advisors, and subjects  
 राजसस्य (raajasasya) = to one in the mode of passion  
 राजसाः (raajasaaH) = those situated in the mode of passion  
 राजसिक (raajasika) = Regal planets - Sun, Mars and Venus  
 राजसी (raajasii) = in the mode of passion  
 राजहंस (raajaha.nsa) = swan  
 राजहंसः (raajaha.nsaH) = the royal swan  
 राजा (raajaa) = a ruler, king  
 राजाधिराज (raajaadhiraaja) = Overking of kings  
 राजीव (raajiiiv) = lotus

राजीव (raajiiiva) = lotus  
 राजीवनेत्रं (raajiiivanetraM) = the lotus-eyed  
 राजेंद्रं (raaje.ndraM) = the lord of kings  
 राज्य (raajya) = Kingdom  
 राज्यं (raajyaM) = kingdom  
 राज्यसुखलोभेन (raajyasukhalobhena) = driven by greed for royal happiness  
 राज्यस्य (raajyasya) = for the kingdom  
 राज्येन (raajyena) = is the kingdom  
 रात्र (raatra) = night  
 रात्रि (raatri) = night  
 रात्रिं (raatriM) = night  
 रात्रिः (raatriH) = night  
 रात्रिकृतं (raatrikRitaM) = night-done  
 रात्रिचन्द्रौ (raatrichandrau) = the pair of night and moon  
 रात्रौ (raatrau) = in the night  
 रात्र्यागमे (raatryaagame) = at the fall of night  
 राधा (raadhaa) = Radha, Krishna's beloved  
 राम (raama) = Rama, deity Shrii Rama  
 रामं (raamaM) = rAma  
 रामः (raamaH) = Rama  
 रामकवचं (raamakavachaM) = rAma- armour  
 रामकृष्ण (raamakRishhNa) = Commonly known Ramakrishna, a saint from Bengal  
 रामकृष्णस्य (raamakRishhNasya) = of Ramakrishna  
 रामचंद्र (raamacha.ndra) = rAmachandra  
 रामचंद्रः (raamacha.ndraH) = rAma  
 रामचंद्रम् (raamacha.ndram.h) = rAmachandra  
 रामचंद्राय (raamacha.ndraaya) = to rAmachandra  
 रामचंद्रेति (raamacha.ndreti) = saying 'rAmachandra'  
 रामचंद्रो (raamacha.ndro) = Lord RAmachandra  
 रामनाम (raamanaama) = the name of rAma (uttering of the word 'rAma' only once is  
 रामनाम्ना (raamanaamna) = by the name of rAma  
 रामबलोपेतां (raamabalopetaaM) = that which has been attained through rAma's strength, power  
 रामभद्र (raamabhadra) = raama who gives the well-being  
 रामभद्राय (raamabhadraaya) = to the good-giving, protecting RAmachandra  
 रामभद्रेति (raamabhadreti) = rAmabhadra+iti, saying 'rAmabhadra' (raama who gives the  
 रामरक्षा (raamarakShaa) = rAma armour or rama- protection  
 रामरक्षां (raamarakShaaM) = raamarakshA (hymn)  
 रामरक्षास्तोत्रजपे (raamarakShaastotrajape) = in the chanting of rAmaraksha hymn  
 रामलक्ष्मणौ (raamalakShmaNau) = raama & lakshmaNa  
 रामस्य (raamasya) = rAmaa's  
 रामह (raamah) = Lord Rama  
 रामान्नास्ति (raamaannaasti) = no one is except from rAma  
 रामाभोग (raamaabhoga) = sexual pleasures?

रामाय (raamaaya) = to rAma  
 रामायणः (raamaayaNaH) = epic Ramayana, part of itihas (history)  
 रामे (raame) = in RAma  
 रामेणाभिहता (raameNaabhihataa) = the one struck by rAma  
 रामेति (raameti) = rAma+iti saying thus rAma  
 रामो (raamo) = rAma  
 रावण (raavaNa) = a demon king from Lanka who abducted the wife of Rama  
 रावणारिम् (raavaNaarim.h) = rAvaNasya ariM, the enemy of rAvaNa  
 राशि (raashi) = Sign of the Zodiac  
 राष्ट्र (raashTra) = nation  
 राष्ट्रिकः (raashhTrikaH) = A inhabitant of a kingdom or country, a subject, governor  
 राष्ट्रिय (raashhTriya) = belonging to a kingdom or country, national  
 राष्ट्रं (raashhtraM) = kingdom, empire, territory, country, nation, people, subjects  
 रासलास्य (raasalaasya) = raasa dance  
 राहू (raahuu) = North Lunar Node. Caput Draconis or Dragon's head  
 राक्षस (raakShasa) = demon  
 राक्षसी (raakShasiiM) = demonic  
 राज्ञी (raaGYii) = (f) queen  
 रिङ्गति (ri.ngati) = to crawl  
 रिपवः (ripavaH) = enemies  
 रिपु (ripu) = Enemy  
 रिपुः (ripuH) = enemy  
 रीतिः (riitiH) = procedure/practice/custom  
 रु (ru) = light  
 रुचिः (ruchiH) = taste; flavour  
 रुद् (rud.h) = to cry  
 रुद्ध्वा (rud.hdhvaa) = checking  
 रुद्र (rudra) = a form of Shiva  
 रुद्रः (rudraH) = the Destroying God  
 रुद्राणां (rudraaNaaM) = of all the Rudras  
 रुद्रान् (rudraan.h) = the eleven forms of Rudra  
 रुध् (rudh.h) = to stop, control  
 रुधिर (rudhira) = blood  
 रुपं (rupaM) = beauty  
 रुक्ष (rukSha) = dry  
 रूप (ruupa) = beautiful form  
 रूपं (ruupaM) = beaut  
 रूपमैश्वरं (ruupamaishvaraM) = universal form  
 रूपसंपन्नौ (ruupasa.npannau) = (two)persons endowed with beautiful appearance  
 रूपस्य (ruupasya) = form  
 रूपाणि (ruupaaNi) = forms  
 रूपित्रं (ruupitraM) = (n) camera  
 रूपेण (ruupeNa) = form

रेखन (rekhana) = etching  
 रेखा (rekhaa) = line  
 रेखाचित्र (rekhaachitra) = line drawing, sketch  
 रेखाचित्रं (rekhaachitraM) = (n) diagram, chart  
 रेचक (rechaka) = outbreathing  
 रेणु (reNu) = molecule  
 रेत (reta) = semen  
 रेवति (revati) = Twenty-seventh nakshatra  
 रेषा (reshhaa) = line  
 रोकपालः (rokapaalaH) = (m) cashier  
 रोग (roga) = disease  
 रोगी (rogii) = patient, ill or sick person  
 रोचते (rochate) = (1 ap) to like  
 रोदिति (roditi) = to cry  
 रोधिता (rodhitaa) = resistivity  
 रोमहर्षः (romaharshhaH) = standing of hair on end  
 रोमहर्षणं (romaharshhaNaM) = making the hair stand on end  
 रोहति (rohati) = (1 pp) to grow  
 रोहिणी (rohiNii) = Fourth nakshatra  
 रौद्र (raudra) = the sentiment of violence, wrath, rage  
 र्हास (rhaasa) = deterioration  
 लंघ (la.ngh.h) = to climb  
 लंबोदरं (laMbodaraM) = having a long stomach  
 लंबोदराय (laMbodaraaya) = to the long-stomached  
 लगुड (laguDa) = a club, a stick  
 लग्न (lagna) = The Ascendant or 1st house  
 लग्नकः (lagnakaH) = (m) bail  
 लग्नधिपति (lagnadhipati) = Ascendant lord  
 लघु (laghu) = small / inferior / light  
 लघुः (laghuH) = light  
 लघुड (laghuDa) = club, stick  
 लघुत्वं (laghutvaM) = lightness  
 लघ्वाशी (laghvaashii) = eating a small quantity  
 लङ्का (la.nkaa) = the kingdom of Ravana, Ceylon or Sri Lanka  
 लज्जा (lajjaa) = modesty  
 लज्ज्यते (lajjyate) = (1 ap) to be ashamed, embarrassed  
 लत (lata) = creeper  
 लता (lataa) = (f) creeper, vine  
 लड्डुक (ladduka) = laddoo, a sweet-ball  
 लब्धं (labdhaM) = gained  
 लब्धा (labdhaa) = regained  
 लब्ध्वा (labdhvaa) = having achieved  
 लभ् (labh.h) = to obtain



लभते (labhate) = (1 ap) to get, to obtain  
लभन्ते (labhante) = do achieve  
लभस्व (labhasva) = gain  
लभे (labhe) = I obtain  
लभेत् (labhet.h) = gains  
लभ्य (labhya) = Easy  
लभ्यः (labhyaH) = can be achieved  
लय (laya) = Decline  
लयं (layaM) = tranquillity or the lull after destruction or the Deluge  
लययोग (layayoga) = yoga using the latent power of kundalini  
ललाट (lalaTa) = the forehead  
ललाटक (lalaTaka) = (n) forehead  
ललित (lalita) = (a) playing, sporting, dallying; amorous, lovely, beautiful; grace, charm  
ललित (lalita) = lovely, beautiful, elegant, graceful  
ललिता (lalitaa) = A women; wanton woman; musk; a form of goddess Durga; various metres  
लव (lava) = Piece  
लवङ्ग (lava.nga) = clove  
लवङ्गः (lava.ngaH) = (m) cloves  
लवण (lavaNa) = (m) salty  
लवणम् (lavaNam.h) = (n) salt  
लशुनम् (lashunam.h) = (n) garlic  
लसत्भिः (lasatbhiH) = glowing  
लसितं (lasitaM) = beautified  
लक्ष (lakSha) = Lakh, 100,000 in number, also sight  
लक्षं (lakShaM) = target  
लक्षणं (lakShaNam) = symptom; indication; aspect; characteristics  
लक्ष्मणपूर्वजं (lakShmaNapurvajaM) = the (earlier-born)elder of LakShmaNa  
लक्ष्मणानुचरो (lakShmaNaanucharo) = having LakshmaNa as the follower  
लक्ष्मणो (lakShmaNo) = laksshmaNaH  
लक्ष्मणोपेतं (lakShmaNopetaM) = having Lakshmana nearby  
लक्ष्मि (lakShmi) = goddess of wealth, beauty and luck, wife of Vishnu  
लक्ष्मी (lakShmii) = wealth  
लक्ष्यम् (lakShyam.h) = (n) aim, target, goal  
लक्ष्यमात्रव्यापकः (lakShyamaatravyaapakaH) = lakshyam + atra + vyApakaH:goal or target + here + manifested  
लाकिणी (laakiNii) = the goddess in manipuraka  
लाघव (laaghava) = sweetness, kindness, lightness  
लाघवं (laaghavaM) = with ease or lightness  
लाजैः (laajaiH) = with the roasted rice, wheat flakes  
लाभ (laabha) = acquirement, acquisition  
लाभं (laabhaM) = gain  
लाभालाभौ (laabhaalaabhau) = both profit and loss  
लाल् (laal.h) = to pamper

लाला (laalaa) = (f) saliva  
लिख् (likh.h) = to write  
लिखति (likhati) = wrote  
लिखितवान् (likhitavaan.h) = wrote  
लिङ्गं (li.ngaM) = gender  
लिङ्गानां (li.ngaanaaM) = genders  
लिङ्गानि (li.ngaani) = genders  
लिङ्गैः (li.ngaiH) = symptoms  
लिप (lip) = to smear  
लिपिकः (lipikaH) = (m) clerk  
लिप्यते (lipyate) = is affected  
लिम्पति (limpati) = (6 pp) to anoint  
लिम्पन्ति (limpanti) = do affect  
लीला (liilaa) = legend (?)  
लुञ्चितकेश (luJNchhitakesha) = hair cut here and there  
लुप्त (lupta) = stopped  
लुब्धः (lubdhaH) = greedy  
लुब्धक (lubdhaka) = (m) hunter  
लुभ्यति (lubhyati) = (4 pp) to covet  
लुम्पति (lumpati) = (6 pp) to break  
लेख (lekha) = writings, article  
लेखनी (lekhanii) = (f) pencil  
लेखफलकम् (lekhaphalakam.h) = (n) slate  
लेखांकन (lekhaa.nkana) = accounting  
लेखानि (lekhaani) = writings  
लेप (lepa) = smearing  
लेपकारः (lepakaaraH) = (m) person who builds houses  
लेलिह्यसे (lelihyase) = You are licking  
लेश (lesha) = little-bit, slight  
लोक (loka) = this world  
लोकं (lokaM) = world;people  
लोकः (lokaH) = world  
लोकतन्त्रं (lokatantraM) = (n) democracy  
लोकत्रये (lokatraye) = in the three planetary systems  
लोकय (lokaya) = (verbal stem) to see  
लोकयानम् (lokayaanam.h) = (n) car  
लोकसंग्रहं (lokasa.ngrahaM) = the people in general  
लोकस्य (lokasya) = of the people  
लोकाः (lokaaH) = all the world  
लोकात् (lokaat.h) = from people  
लोकान् (lokaan.h) = to heaven  
लोकापवाद (lokaapavaada) = general infamy  
लोकाभिरामं (lokaabhiraamaM) = the laudable one of the people

लोके (loke) = in the world  
 लोकेषु (lokeshu) = planetary systems  
 लोचन (lochana) = eye  
 लोचनम् (lochanam.h) = eyes  
 लोभ (lobha) = greed  
 लोभं (lobhaM) = greed  
 लोभः (lobhaH) = greed  
 लोभविरह (lobhaviraha) = greedless  
 लोभाविष्ट (lobhaavishhTa) = (adj) greedy  
 लोम (loma) = hair  
 लोल (lola) = swinging  
 लोलासन (lolaasana) = the swing posture  
 लोष्ट (loshhTa) = clay  
 लोष्ट्र (loshhTra) = pebbles  
 लोह (loha) = iron  
 लोहमार्गः (lohamaargaH) = (m) railway track  
 लौलिकी (laulikii) = a movement of the abdominal muscles and organs  
 वंद (va.nda) = Worship  
 वंदे (va.nde) = (Vr. Pr.I. P.Sing.AP)bow; salute  
 वंश (va.nsha) = family  
 वंशसंहारः (va.nshasa.nhaaraH) = (m) genocide  
 वंशहीन (va.nshahiina) = without family  
 वः (vaH) = your  
 वक्तारम् (vaktaaram.h) = the man who speaks or utters  
 वक्तुं (vaktuM) = to say  
 वक्तृ (vaktRi) = orator  
 वक्त्र (vaktra) = the mouth  
 वक्त्रं (vaktraM) = face  
 वक्त्राणि (vaktraaNi) = the mouths  
 वक्र (vakra) = Retrograde  
 वक्रगति (vakragati) = not straight  
 वक्रतुण्डाय (vakratuNDaaya) = to one who has crooked limb or part(the twisted broken tusk)  
 वक्रा (vakraa) = (adj) curved, crooked  
 वक्रासन (vakraasana) = the curved posture  
 वङ्ग (va.nga) = Bengal  
 वचः (vachaH) = words  
 वचन (vachana) = talk  
 वचनं (vachanaM) = word  
 वचने (vachane) = (loc.sing) in words or speech  
 वचसा (vachasaa) = with words  
 वच्मि (vachmi) = vachAmi or shall speak  
 वज्र (vajra) = one of the channels in the spine, a thunderbolt, diamond  
 वज्रमणी (vajramaNii) = diamond

वज्रं (vajraM) = the thunderbolt  
 वज्रम् (vajram.h) = (n) diamond  
 वज्रासन (vajraasana) = the thunderbolt posture  
 वज्रोली (vajrolii) = the thunderbolt contraction  
 वञ्चना (vaJNchanaa) = cheating  
 वटवृक्षः (vaTavRikShaH) = (m) a banyan tree  
 वत्स्य (vatsya) = reside  
 वद् (vad.h) = to talk  
 वद (vada) = please tell  
 वदन्ति (vada.nti) = (Vr.Pr.IIIP.pl.PP) tell; speak  
 वदति (vadati) = (1 pp) to speak  
 वदन (vadana) = face  
 वदनम् (vadanam.h) = (n) mouth  
 वदनैः (vadanaiH) = by the mouths  
 वदन्ति (vadanti) = say  
 वदसि (vadasi) = You tell  
 वदिष्यन्ति (vadishhyanti) = will say  
 वद्यपक्ष (vadyapakSha) = Dark half of the lunar month  
 वधः (vadhaH) = (m) murder  
 वधू (vadhuu) = (f) bride  
 वन (vana) = forest  
 वनं (vanaM) = forest  
 वनचर (vanachara) = animal  
 वनस्पतिशास्त्रम् (vanaspatishaastram.h) = botany  
 वन्तः (vantaH) = subject to  
 वन्द (vand.h) = to bow down  
 वन्द (vanda) = Worship  
 वन्दते (vandate) = (1 ap) to salute  
 वन्दित (vandita) = praised, saluted  
 वन्दे (vande) = worship  
 वन्हिः (vanhiH) = fire  
 वपति (vapati) = (1 pp) to sow  
 वपुः (vapuH) = body  
 वमति (vamati) = (1 pp) to vomit  
 वय (vaya) = age  
 वयं (vayaM) = we  
 वयस् (vayas.h) = age  
 वयसि (vayasi) = of age  
 वयसिगते (vayasigate) = vayasi+gate, when age has advanced/gone  
 वर (vara) = Groom  
 वरं (varaM) = better  
 वरः (varaH) = better  
 वरद (varada) = the one granting boons

वरदं (varadaM) = that which gives boons  
 वरदमूर्तये (varadamuurtaye) = to the personified boongiver  
 वरान् (varaan.h) = (masc.Acc.Pl.) boons; bridegrooms  
 वरानने (varaanane) = Oh! lady having the best face!  
 वराह (varaaha) = the boar  
 वराहः (varaahaH) = (m) pig, boar  
 वरिष्ठम् (varishhTham.h) = the foremost  
 वरुणः (varuNaH) = the demigod controlling the water  
 वर्ग (varga) = Divisional or Harmonic Charts  
 वर्गमूल (vargamuula) = square root  
 वर्गोत्तम (vargottama) = Same sign in navaa.nsha as in Bhavi usually increasing power for good or bad  
 वर्जयेत् (varjayet.h) = (verb III P.sing.PP) should be avoided ; given up  
 वर्जिताः (varjitaah) = are devoid of  
 वर्ण (varNa) = colour  
 वर्ण (varNaM) = colours  
 वर्णयां (varNayaaM) = do we describe  
 वर्णलेखन (varNalekhana) = chromatography  
 वर्णलेखा (varNalekhaa) = chromatogram  
 वर्णसङ्कर (varNasa.nkara) = of unwanted children  
 वर्णसङ्करः (varNasa.nkaraH) = unwanted progeny  
 वर्णादीं (varNaadii.n) = the letter groups or caste groups  
 वर्तते (vartate) = (1 ap) to exist, to be  
 वर्तन (vartana) = Behavior  
 वर्तन्ते (vartante) = are being engaged  
 वर्तमान (vartamaana) = Present  
 वर्तमानः (vartamaanaH) = being situated  
 वर्तमानानि (vartamaanaani) = present  
 वर्तय (vartaya) = to operate (causal from vart.h)  
 वर्तिन् (vartin.h) = one who lives / behaves  
 वर्ते (varte) = I am engaged  
 वर्तेत (varteta) = remains  
 वर्तेयं (varteyaM) = thus engage  
 वर्त्म (vartma) = path  
 वर्त्मनि (vartmani) = on the path  
 वर्धते (vardhate) = (1 ap) to grow, to increase  
 वर्धन (vardhana) = Who prospers  
 वर्धमानकः (vardhamaanakaH) = (m) special containers used to store pickles  
 वर्ष (varsha) = Year  
 वर्षफल (varshaphala) = Annual results. Method of Progression using Solar Returns  
 वर्ष (varshh.h) = to pour  
 वर्ष (varshha) = year  
 वर्ष (varshhaM) = rain

वर्षतु (varshhatu) = (Vr.Imp.IIIP S)let it rain  
 वर्षा (varshhaa) = monsoon  
 वलखिल्य (valakhilya) = a class of tiny entities, about the size of a thumb  
 वलय (valaya) = circle  
 वलयम् (valayam.h) = (n) bangle  
 वल्लि (valli) = (fem) creeper  
 वश (vasha) = Agree  
 वशं (vashaM) = control  
 वशाः (vashaaH) = (Nom.Pl.) (are under) control or influence  
 वशात् (vashaat.h) = under obligation  
 वशी (vashii) = one who is controlled  
 वशीञ्जकृ (vashii+kRi) = to conquer, overcome  
 वशे (vashe) = in full subjugation  
 वश्य (vashya) = under control  
 वस् (vas.h) = to live  
 वसत् (vasat.h) = one who lives  
 वसति (vasati) = (1 pp) to stay, dwell  
 वसन (vasana) = dwelling  
 वसन्त (vasanta) = the deity of Spring, also Spring itself  
 वसन्तौ (vasantau) = (and) Spring season  
 वसवः (vasavaH) = the Vasus  
 वसानं (vasaanaM) = having worn  
 वसुधा (vasudhaa) = earth  
 वसुधैव (vasudhaiva) = vasudhA(fem.nom.sing.)earth;world + eva:alone;itself  
 वसुन् (vasun.h) = the eight Vasus  
 वसुन्धरा (vasundharaa) = (f) earth  
 वसौनां (vasaunaaM) = of the Vasus  
 वस्ति (vasti) = internal cleansing  
 वस्तु (vastu) = Article  
 वस्तुतः (vastutaH) = actually, in reality  
 वस्तुमान (vastumaana) = mass  
 वस्तुमानौर्जा (vastumaanaurjaa) = mass-energy  
 वस्तुक्षय (vastukShaya) = wasting  
 वस्तू (vastuu) = goods  
 वस्तूनि (vastuuni) = objects  
 वस्त्र (vastra) = Garment  
 वहति (vahati) = (1 pp) to carry  
 वहन् (vahan.h) = counterrotating field of light affecting body & spirit  
 वहम्यहं (vahamyahaM) = vahAmi + ahaM:carry or carry + I  
 वहा (vahaa) = Porter  
 वहामि (vahaami) = carry  
 वह्नि (vahni) = fire  
 वह्निः (vahniH) = fire ( for worship)

वह्निकण (vahnikaNa) = spark  
 वक्ष (vakSha) = chest  
 वक्षःस्थलम् (vakShaHsthalam.h) = (n) breasts, chest  
 वक्षोज (vakShoja) = breasts  
 वक्ष्यामि (vakShyaami) = shall explain  
 वा (vaa) = or  
 वाङ्मय (vaa.ngmaya) = full of speech  
 वाञ्छ (vaa.nchh.h) = to want  
 वाञ्छा (vaa.nchhaa) = (fem) desire  
 वाक् (vaak.h) = language/speech  
 वाक्य (vaakya) = sentence  
 वाक्यं (vaakyaM) = words  
 वाक्यानि (vaakyaani) = sentences  
 वाक्येन (vaakyaena) = words  
 वाग्मी (vaagmii) = master of speech  
 वाङ्मयं (vaa.nmayaM) = of the voice  
 वाङ्मयः (vaa.nmayaH) = full of the 'word' i.e. master of the word & language  
 वाचं (vaachaM) = words  
 वाचः (vaachaH) = the Vedas  
 वाचा (vaachaa) = speech  
 वाचाल (vaachaala) = capable of talking  
 वाच्यं (vaachyaM) = to be spoken  
 वाञ्छसि (vaaJNchhasi) = you desire  
 वाञ्छित (vaaJNchhita) = desired  
 वाटिका (vaaTikaa) = (f) garden  
 वाणिज्यं (vaaNijyaM) = trade  
 वाणी (vaaNii) = language  
 वाणीं (vaaNiiM) = speech  
 वात (vaata) = (masc) wind  
 वातय (vaataya) = blow (like a wind?)  
 वाताटः (vaataaTaH) = (m) kite  
 वातात्मजं (vaataatmajaM) = the son of the wind-god ('vAta' or 'vAyu)  
 वातायन (vaataayana) = a horse  
 वातायनं (vaataayanaM) = window  
 वातायनासन (vaataayanaasana) = the horseface posture  
 वातावरणम् (vaataavaraNam.h) = (n) environment, also used to mean weather  
 वातोन्माद (vaatonmaada) = hysteria  
 वाद (vaada) = argument  
 वादः (vaadaH) = the natural conclusion  
 वादयति (vaadayati) = to play (a musical instrument)  
 वादान् (vaadaan.h) = fabricated words  
 वादिनः (vaadinaH) = the advocates  
 वादिनी (vaadini) = she who speaks

वाद्यवृदः (vaadyavRidaH) = (m) orchestra  
वानर (vaanara) = monkey  
वानरयूथमुख्यम् (vaanarayuuthamukhyam.h) = the chieftain of the monkey brigade  
वापि (vaapi) = at all  
वाम (vaama) = left side  
वामदेवासन (vaamadevasana) = Vamadeva's posture  
वामन (vaamana) = Vishnu's fifth incarnation also known as trivikrama  
वामप्रकाश (vaamaprakaasha) = lovely shiningness  
वामांकारूढ (vaamaa.nkaaruDha) = having the left side of the body climbed, occupied by  
वामे (vaame) = left side  
वायु (vaayu) = wind  
वायुः (vaayuH) = the vital airs  
वायोः (vaayoH) = of the wind  
वायौ (vaayau) = air(life-breath)  
वार (vaara) = Day  
वारं (vaaraM) = and again  
वारधिपति (vaaradhipati) = Ruler of the Day  
वारि (vaari) = water  
वारिधर (vaaridhara) = water-carrier(cloud )  
वारिणि (vaariNi) = the one who prevents  
वारिद (vaarida) = cloud (one who gives water)  
वारिवाह (vaarivaaha) = (m) cloud  
वार्ता (vaartaa) = news  
वार्तां (vaartaaM) = word (here enquiry/inquiry)  
वार्ष्णेय (vaarshhNeya) = O descendant of VRishhNi  
वाल्मीकिकोकिलम् (vaalmiikikokilam.h) = the vAlmIki-cuckoo  
वासः (vaasaH) = (m) living, habitation  
वासना (vaasanaa) = longings, craving  
वासर (vaasara) = Day  
वासव (vaasava) = indra  
वासवः (vaasavaH) = the heavenly king  
वासस् (vaasas.h) = apparel / clothes  
वासांसि (vaasaa.nsi) = garments  
वासित (vaasita) = made fragrant  
वासुकिः (vaasukiH) = Vasuki  
वासुकी (vaasukii) = a name of Shesha  
वासुदेवः (vaasudevaH) = the Personality of Godhead, KRishhNa  
वासुदेवस्य (vaasudevasya) = of KRishhNa  
वासुदेवाः (vaasudevaaH) = KRishhNa  
वासो (vaaso) = cloth, dress  
वास्तुशास्त्र (vaastushaashtra) = study of architecture  
वास्तू (vaastuu) = place, residence  
वाहन (vaahana) = vehicle



वाहनकारक (vaahanakaaraka) = Significator of vehicles which is Venus  
वाहिका (vaahikaa) = transportation  
विज्ञापजगम् (vi+apa+gam.h) = to go away  
विज्ञचिन्त् (vi+chint.h) = think  
विज्ञभा (vi+bhaa) = to adorn  
विज्ञस्मृ (vi+smRi) = to forget  
विज्ञज्ञा (vi+GYaa) = to know  
विंदति (vi.ndati) = enjoys  
विंशश (vi.nsha.nsha) = A Varga. The harmonic twentieth division. Used for delineating Religious fervour and accrued spiritual merit  
विंशोत्तरि (vi.nshottari) = The most popular Dasha method in use today  
विंशोपक (vi.nshopaka) = A method of calculating planetary strength using the Vargas  
विकम्पितुं (vikampituM) = to hesitate  
विकर (vikara) = enzyme  
विकरः (vikaraH) = (m) enzyme  
विकर्णः (vikarNaH) = Vikarna  
विकर्मणः (vikarmaNaH) = of forbidden work  
विकल (vikala) = disabled  
विकलं (vikalaM) = not related or joined  
विकलक (vikalaka) = differential  
विकलन (vikalana) = differentiation  
विकल्प (vikalpa) = imagination, fancy  
विकारं (vikaaraM) = appearance (generally, grotesque/ugly)  
विकारान् (vikaaraan.h) = transformations  
विकारि (vikaari) = changes  
विकासः (vikaasaH) = (m) development  
विकिरति (vikirati) = to cast a net  
विकीर्ण (vikiiirNa) = scattered  
विकृ (vikRi) = modify, alter  
विकृत (vikRita) = Ugly  
विकृतवहा (vikRitavahaa) = Ugly porter  
विक्रान्तः (vikraantaH) = mighty  
विक्रीणीते (vikriiNiite) = to sell  
विक्रताचरणी (vikrtaacharaNii) = adj. mentally disturbed behaviour  
विखण्डनं (vikhaNDanaM) = (n) fission  
विख्यात (vikhyaata) = famous  
विगत (vigata) = having discarded  
विगतः (vigataH) = is removed  
विगतज्वरः (vigatajvaraH) = without being lethargic  
विगतभीः (vigatabhiiH) = devoid of fear  
विगतस्पृहः (vigataspRihaH) = without being interested  
विगुणः (viguNaH) = even faulty  
विग्रह (vigraha) = attack

विग्रहसन्धौ (vigrahasandhau) = for war(dissension) or peace-making  
 विघति (vighati) = Equivalent to 24 seconds of clock time  
 विघ्न (vighna) = calamity  
 विघ्ननाशिने (vighnanaashine) = to the destroyer of all obstacles  
 विघ्नैः (vighnaiH) = difficulties, obstacles  
 विचर् (vichar.h) = to think  
 विचक्षण (vichakShaNa) = clever, wise  
 विचक्षणः (vichakShaNaH) = the experienced  
 विचार (vichaara) = thought  
 विचारं (vichaaraM) = thought  
 विचालयेत् (vichaalayet.h) = should try to agitate  
 विचाल्यते (vichaalyate) = becomes shaken  
 विचित्र (vichitra) = foolish, extraordinary, strange  
 विचित्रः (vichitraH) = wonderful/mysterious  
 विचिन्तय (vichintaya) = think well  
 विचिन्त्य (vichintya) = having thought  
 विचेतसः (vichetasaH) = bewildered  
 विजयं (vijayaM) = victory  
 विजयः (vijayaH) = victory  
 विजयते (vijayate) = is victorious  
 विजयी (vijayii) = victorious man  
 विजानतः (vijaanataH) = who is in complete knowledge  
 विजानीताः (vijaaniitaaH) = are in knowledge  
 विजानीयं (vijaaniiyaM) = shall I understand  
 विजितात्मा (vijitaatmaa) = self-controlled  
 विजितेन्द्रियः (vijitendriyaH) = sensually controlled  
 विततः (vitataH) = are spread  
 वितरति (vitarati) = to distribute  
 वितर्क (vitarka) = discernment  
 वितृ (vitRi) = to distribute  
 वितृष्णां (vitRishhNaaM) = desirelessness  
 वित्त (vitta) = money  
 वित्तं (vittaM) = wealth  
 वित्तकोषः (vittakoshhaH) = (m) bank  
 वित्ते (vitte) = wealth  
 वित्तेशः (vitteshaH) = the lord of the treasury of the demigods  
 विद् (vid.h) = to obtain  
 विदः (vidaH) = who understand  
 विदधामि (vidadhaami) = give  
 विदारयति (vidaarayati) = to split apart  
 विदाहिनः (vidaahinaH) = burning  
 विदितम् (viditam.h) = known  
 विदितात्मनां (viditaatmanaaM) = of those who are self-realised

विदित्वा (viditvaa) = having known/realised  
 विदिशां (vidishaaM) = non-direction  
 विदुः (viduH) = understood  
 विदूषकः (viduushhakaH) = (m) clown, joker  
 विदेश (videsha) = foreign land  
 विदेशी (videshii) = foreigner  
 विद्धि (viddhi) = know for sure  
 विद्मः (vidmaH) = do we know  
 विद्महे (vidmahe) = ?  
 विद्यते (vidyate) = there is  
 विद्यनिपुणै (vidyanipuNai) = by the ace scholar Shankara (Plural is used for reverance)  
 विद्यया (vidyayaa) = (fem.instr.sing.) by knowledge  
 विद्या (vidyaa) = knowledge  
 विद्यात् (vidyaat.h) = you must know  
 विद्यातुरानां (vidyaaturaanaaM) = (poss.pl.) of people who are indulging in knowledge  
 विद्यानां (vidyaanaaM) = of all education  
 विद्यानिधिः (vidyaanidhiH) = the stock-pile of knowledge (here rAma)  
 विद्यामहं (vidyaamahaM) = shall I know  
 विद्यार्थिनी (vidyaarthinii) = (f) student  
 विद्यार्थी (vidyaarthii) = (m) student  
 विद्यालयः (vidyaalayaH) = (m) school  
 विद्यावान् (vidyaavaan.h) = a knowledgeable manor scholar  
 विद्युत्कन्दः (vidyut.hkandaH) = (m) incandescent bulb  
 विद्रोह (vidroha) = revolt  
 विद्रोहः (vidrohaH) = (m) rebellion  
 विद्वत् (vidvat.h) = scholar  
 विद्वत्त्व (vidvattva) = scholarliness  
 विद्वान् (vidvaan.h) = learned  
 विद्विषावहै (vidvishhaavahai) = may us not quarrel or hate  
 विधात् (vidhaatRi) = the creator  
 विधान (vidhaana) = placing  
 विधानं (vidhaanaM) = (n) legislation  
 विधानं (vidhaanaM) = Arranging, disposing; Performing, making, doing, executing; Creation, creating; Ordinance, Sacred rule or precept, sacred injunction; Mode, manner; Wealth; Pain, agony, torment, distress;  
 विधानोक्तः (vidhaanoktaH) = according to scriptural regulation  
 विधि (vidhi) = ritual  
 विधिः (vidhiH) = (m) law, ritual  
 विधिदिष्टः (vidhidishhTaH) = according to the direction of scripture  
 विधिहीनं (vidhihiinaM) = without scriptural direction  
 विधीयते (vidhiyate) = does take place  
 विधूत (vidhuuta) = moving  
 विधेम (vidhema) = make

विधेयात्मा (vidheyaatmaa) = one who follows regulated freedom  
विध्वंस (vidhva.nsa) = destruction  
विन (vina) = without  
विनङ्कष्यसि (vina.nkShyasi) = you will be lost  
विनद्य (vinadya) = vibrating  
विनय (vinaya) = humility  
विनयी (vinayii) = man with humility  
विनशयसि (vinashayasi) = you destroy  
विनश्यति (vinashyati) = falls back  
विनश्यत्सु (vinashyatsu) = in the destructible  
विना (vinaa) = without  
विनामूल्य (vinaamuulya) = free, without cost  
विनाश (vinaasha) = total destruction  
विनाशं (vinaashaM) = destruction  
विनाशः (vinaashaH) = destruction  
विनाशाय (vinaashaaya) = for the annihilation  
विनिग्रहः (vinigrahaH) = control  
विनिन्दति (vinindati) = to scold  
विनियतं (viniyataM) = particularly disciplined  
विनियमः (viniyamaH) = (m) regulation  
विनियमित (viniyamita) = regulated  
विनियम्य (viniyamya) = regulating  
विनियोगः (viniyogaH) = distribution (of various limbs, postures)  
विनिर्मुक्ताः (vinirmuktaaH) = liberated  
विनिवर्तन्ते (vinivartante) = are practiced to be refrained from  
विनिवृत्त (vinivRitta) = disassociated  
विनिश्चितैः (vinishchitaiH) = certain  
विनिहंसि (viniha.nsi) = you kill  
विनोद (vinoda) = humor  
विनोदः (vinodaH) = (m) humour, joke  
विनोदय (vinodaya) = divert/recreate(be happy)  
विन्दति (vindati) = (6 pp) to find  
विन्दते (vindate) = enjoys  
विन्दामि (vindaami) = I have  
विपणन (vipaNana) = marketing  
विपणिः (vipaNiH) = market-place, mall  
विपणी (vipaNii) = market  
विपणी (vipaNii) = market  
विपत्ति (vipatti) = calamity  
विपरिवर्तते (viparivartate) = is working  
विपरीत (vipariita) = inverted, contrary to rule, wrong  
विपरीतं (vipariitaM) = the opposite  
विपरीतकरणी (vipariitakaraNii) = the upside-down posture

विपरीतान् (vipariitaan.h) = in the wrong direction  
 विपरीतानि (vipariitaani) = just the opposite  
 विपर्यय (viparyaya) = inversion  
 विपर्ययेणाऽपि (viparyayeNaa.api) = by changing also  
 विपर्याय (viparyaaya) = a mistaken view  
 विपश्चित् (vipashchit.h) = (m) a learned man, scholar  
 विपश्चितः (vipashchitaH) = full of discriminating knowledge  
 विपक्ष (vipakSha) = of the opposite side  
 विपाक (vipaaka) = the distressing results of karmas  
 विपुल (vipula) = ample  
 विपुलं (vipulaM) = more than enough, plenty  
 विप्रतिपन्न (vipratipanna) = adj. perplexed  
 विप्रतिपन्ना (vipratipanna) = without being influenced by the fruitive results  
 विप्रप्रियं (viprapriyaM) = the loved of the Brahmins  
 विप्राः (vipraaH) = (masc.nom.PL.)Brahmins  
 विप्लवः (viplavaH) = (m) revolt  
 विफलः (viphalaH) = not good fruitless  
 विभक्तं (vibhaktaM) = divided  
 विभक्तेषु (vibhakteshu) = in the numberless divided  
 विभागयोः (vibhaagayoH) = differences  
 विभागशः (vibhaagashaH) = in terms of division  
 विभाजन (vibhaajana) = distribution  
 विभाजन (vibhaajana) = partition  
 विभावसौ (vibhaavasau) = in the fire  
 विभुं (vibhuM) = greatest  
 विभुः (vibhuH) = the Supreme Lord  
 विभुम् (vibhum.h) = the Lord who shines  
 विभूतयः (vibhuutayaH) = opulences  
 विभूति (vibhuuti) = divine power  
 विभूतिं (vibhuutiM) = opulence  
 विभूतिनां (vibhuutinaaM) = opulences  
 विभूतिभिः (vibhuutibhiH) = opulences  
 विभूतेः (vibhuuteH) = of opulences  
 विभूश् (vibhuush.h) = to decorate  
 विभूषण (vibhuushhaNa) = ornament, asset  
 विभ्रमः (vibhramaH) = bewilderment  
 विभ्रष्टः (vibhrashhTaH) = deviated from  
 विभ्रान्ताः (vibhraantaaH) = perplexed  
 विमत्सरः (vimatsaraH) = free from envy  
 विमानम् (vimaanam.h) = (n) an aircraft, plane  
 विमुक्तः (vimuktaH) = liberated  
 विमुक्तानां (vimuktaanaaM) = of those who are liberated  
 विमुक्तैः (vimuktaiH) = by one who has become free from

विमुच्य (vimuchya) = being delivered from  
 विमुञ्चति (vimuJNchati) = one gives up  
 विमुह्यति (vimuhyati) = one is bewildered  
 विमूढ (vimuuDha) = foolish  
 विमूढः (vimuuDhaH) = bewildered  
 विमूढभावः (vimuuDhabhaavaH) = bewilderment  
 विमूढाः (vimuuDhaaH) = foolish persons  
 विमूढान् (vimuuDhaan.h) = perfectly befooled  
 विमृश्य (vimRishya) = deliberating  
 विमोचन (vimochana) = freedom  
 विमोहयति (vimohayati) = bewilders  
 विमोहिताः (vimohitaaH) = deluded  
 विमोक्षणात् (vimokShaNaat.h) = giving up  
 विमोक्षाय (vimokShaaya) = meant for liberation  
 विमोक्ष्यसे (vimokShyase) = you will be liberated  
 वियोगं (viyogaM) = extermination  
 विरक्त (virakta) = uninterested  
 विरक्तिः (viraktiH) = (f) aversion  
 विरचित (virachita) = created  
 विरचितं (virachitaM) = created, composed  
 विरल (virala) = rare  
 विरह (viraha) = separation  
 विरहितं (virahitaM) = without  
 विरागः (viraagaH) = Non-attachment/desirelessness  
 विराटः (viraaTaH) = Virata  
 विराम् (viraam.h) = to stop  
 विराम (viraama) = stop  
 विरामः (viraamaH) = respite, full stop  
 विरोचन (virochana) = a demon prince  
 विरोध (virodha) = opposition  
 विलगन (vilagana) = parting  
 विलग्न (vilagna) = separate  
 विलग्नता (vilagnataa) = segregation  
 विलग्नाः (vilagnaaH) = becoming attached  
 विलयमं (vilayamaM) = extinct  
 विलेपन (vilepana) = smearing  
 विलोकयतां (vilokayataaM) = of those who are seeing  
 विलोक्य (vilokya) = on seeing  
 विलोम (viloma) = against the natural order of things  
 विवर्जित (vivarjita) = without/ having abandoned  
 विवर्जितं (vivarjitaM) = devoid of  
 विवर्धनाः (vivaradhanaaH) = increasing  
 विवस्वतः (vivasvataH) = of the sun-god

विवस्वते (vivasvate) = unto the sun-god  
 विवस्वान् (vivasvaan.h) = Vivasvan (the sun-god's name)  
 विवक्षा (vivakShaa) = choice  
 विवाह (vivaaha) = Wedding  
 विवाहं (vivaahaM) = marriage  
 विविक्त (vivikta) = to solitary  
 विविक्तसेवी (viviktasevii) = living in a secluded place  
 विविध (vividha) = varied  
 विविधः (vividhaH) = various  
 विविधाः (vividhaaH) = various  
 विविधैः (vividhaiH) = various  
 विवृणुते (vivRiNute) = (Vr. Pr.III Per.S.AP)chooses  
 विवृद्धं (vivRiddhaM) = increased  
 विवृद्धे (vivRiddhe) = when developed  
 विवेक (viveka) = (m)discretion  
 विवेकिन् (vivekin.h) = one who is thoughtful and just  
 विशते (vishate) = he enters  
 विशन्ति (vishanti) = enter  
 विशमवृत्ती (vishamavRittii) = uneven or strained movement whilst breathing  
 विशां (vishaaM) = and the vaisyas  
 विशाखा (vishaakhaa) = Sixteenth nakshatra  
 विशाल (vishaala) = very great  
 विशालं (vishaalaM) = vast  
 विशालकः (vishaalakaH) = (m) magnifier  
 विशालाक्षौ (vishaalaakShau) = (two)persons with (lotus-like)large eyes  
 विशिष्टाः (vishishhTaaH) = especially powerful  
 विशिष्यते (vishishhyate) = is by far the better  
 विशुद्ध (vishuddha) = pure  
 विशुद्धया (vishuddhayaa) = fully purified  
 विशुद्धये (vishuddhaye) = for clarifying  
 विशुद्धात्मा (vishuddhaatmaa) = a purified soul  
 विशेष (visheshha) = particular  
 विशेषतः (visheshhataH) = especiaaly  
 विशेषसङ्घान् (visheshhasa.nghaan.h) = specifically assembled  
 विशेषज्ञ (visheshhaGYa) = the knowledgeable or wise person  
 विश्यति (vishyati) = (4 pp) to pierce  
 विश्लेष (vishleshha) = lonely (antonym of aashleshha which is embrace)  
 विश्लेषः (vishleshha(H)) = separation  
 विश्लेषण (vishleshhaNa) = macroanalysis  
 विश्वं (vishvaM) = the universe  
 विश्वकोषः (vishvakoshhaH) = (m) encyclopedia  
 विश्वताः (vishvataaH) = from all around the world  
 विश्वतोमुखं (vishvatomukhaM) = and in the universal form

विश्वतोमुखः (vishvatomukhaH) = Brahma  
 विश्वमार्यं (vishvamaaryaM) = vishvaM:Universe and AryaM: (acc.sing.):noble person  
 विश्वमूर्ते (vishvamuurte) = O universal form  
 विश्वरूप (vishvaruupa) = in the form of the universe  
 विश्वविद्यालयः (vishvavidyaalayaH) = (m) university  
 विश्ववेदाः (vishvavedaaH) = one who has understood the world(vishva)  
 विश्वसनीय (vishvasaniiya) = (adj) reliable  
 विश्वस्य (vishvasya) = universe  
 विश्वामित्र (vishvaamitra) = vishvAmitra's  
 विश्वास (vishvaasa) = faith  
 विश्वासः (vishvaasaH) = (m) belief  
 विश्वासभूमि (vishvaasabhuumi) = trustworthy  
 विश्वे (vishve) = the Visvedevas  
 विश्वेश्वर (vishveshvara) = O Lord of the universe  
 विष (vishha) = poison  
 विषम (vishhama) = odd (as in odd or even)  
 विषमिव (vishhamiva) = like poison  
 विषमे (vishhame) = in this hour of crisis  
 विषय (vishhaya) = kingdom (here)  
 विषयाः (vishhayaaH) = on the subject matter  
 विषयान् (vishhayaan.h) = sense objects  
 विषये (vishhaye) = in topics, in subjects  
 विषाण (vishhaaNaa) = horns  
 विषादं (vishhaadaM) = moroseness  
 विषादि (vishhaadi) = morose  
 विषीदन् (vishhiidan.h) = while lamenting  
 विषीदन्तं (vishhiidantaM) = lamenting  
 विषुस्पृश (vishhuspRisha) = touched, tinged with poison (poison-tipped arrow?)  
 विषेशाधिकारः (vishheshaadhikaaraH) = (m) privilege  
 विषेषता (vishheshhataa) = difference  
 विषोपमेयं (vishhopameyaM) = poison-like  
 विष्टभ्य (vishhTabhya) = pervading  
 विष्टितं (vishhThitaM) = situated  
 विष्णु (vishhNu) = the preserver of life  
 विष्णुः (vishhNuH) = the Lord MahaavishhNu  
 विष्णुत्वं (vishhNutvaM) = the quality/state of Brahman/god-realisation  
 विष्णो (vishhNo) = O Lord Visnu  
 विप्लेषण (vishhleshhaNa) = analysis  
 विसंमोहन (visaMmohana) = infatuation  
 विसर्गः (visargaH) = creation  
 विसृजन् (visRijan.h) = giving up  
 विसृजामि (visRijaami) = I create  
 विसृज्य (visRijya) = putting aside



विस्तरः (vistaraH) = the expanse  
 विस्तरशः (vistarashaH) = in detail  
 विस्तरस्य (vistarasya) = to the extent  
 विस्तरेण (vistareNa) = in detail  
 विस्तारं (vistaaraM) = the expansion  
 विस्तारः (vistaaraH) = (m) amplitude  
 विस्तारित (vistaarita) = expanded  
 विस्फुरणै (visphuraNai) = by emanation  
 विस्मयः (vismayaH) = wonder  
 विस्मयपदं (vismayapadaM) = object of wonder  
 विस्मयाविष्टः (vismayaavishhTaH) = being overwhelmed with wonder  
 विस्मिताः (vismitaaH) = in wonder  
 विहग (vihaga) = bird  
 विहगः (vihagaH) = Bird, cloud, arrow, sun, moon, a planet in general, some thing that moves in the sky  
 विहाय (vihaaya) = giving up  
 विहार (vihaara) = in relaxation  
 विहारस्य (vihaarasya) = recreation  
 विहारिणि (vihaariNi) = one who strolls  
 विहिआ (vihiaa) = vihita?, understood  
 विहित (vihita) = prescribed  
 विहितं (vihitaM) = directed  
 विहिताः (vihitaaH) = used  
 विहितान् (vihitaan.h) = arranged  
 विहीन (vihiina) = without  
 विहीना (vihiinaa) = bereft  
 विह् (vihRi) = to roam  
 विक्षिप्त (vikShipta) = mental agitation  
 विक्षेप (vikShepa) = confusion  
 विज्ञातं (viGYaataM) = has been known  
 विज्ञातुं (viGYaatuM) = to know  
 विज्ञान (viGYaana) = comprehension, Science  
 विज्ञानं (viGYaanaM) = numinous knowledge  
 विज्ञानमय (viGYaanamaya) = full of greater (scientific in a way) knowledge  
 विज्ञानी (viGYaanii) = scientist  
 विज्ञाय (viGYaaya) = after understanding  
 वीक्षः (viikShaH) = (m) lens  
 वीजति (vijati) = to fan  
 वीत (viita) = free from  
 वीतरागाः (viitaraagaaH) = in the renounced order of life  
 वीथि (viithi) = (f) road, way  
 वीर (viira) = the sentiment of valor  
 वीरञ्च (viiraJNcha) = name of Brahma

वीरभद्रासन (viirabhadraasana) = the arrow posture  
 वीरासन (viiraasana) = the hero posture  
 वीर्य (viirya) = vitality, enthusiasm, semen  
 वीर्य (viiryaM) = valour  
 वीर्यवान् (viiryavaan.h) = very powerful  
 वीर्या (viiryaaM) = glories  
 वीक्ष् (viikSh.h) = to see  
 वीक्षन्ते (viikShante) = are beholding  
 वीक्ष्य (viikShya) = having seen  
 वृक (vRika) = wolf  
 वृकोदरः (vRikodaraH) = the voracious eater (Bhima)  
 वृजनं (vRijanaM) = the ocean of miseries  
 वृणुते (vRiNute) = chooses  
 वृत् (vRit.h) = to exist  
 वृत्त (vRitta) = desire  
 वृत्तपत्रिका (vRittapatrikaa) = (f) newspaper  
 वृत्तिस्थाः (vRittisthaaH) = whose occupation  
 वृत्ती (vRittii) = tendency  
 वृथा (vRithaa) = (indecl) wanton, uselessly, idly  
 वृद्ध (vRiddha) = aged  
 वृद्धः (vRiddhaH) = old man  
 वृद्धश्रवाः (vRiddhashravaaH) = having become old with years of hearing knowledge  
 वृद्धि (vRiddhi) = growth  
 वृद्धि (vRiddhi) = growth  
 वृन्तम् (vRintam.h) = (n) the stem of a flower  
 वृन्ताकम् (vRintaakam.h) = (n) brinjal  
 वृन्द (vRinda) = (n) group  
 वृशशैल (vRishashaila) = vRishaa hill  
 वृश्चिक (vRishchika) = The Zodiacal Sign of Scorpio  
 वृश्चिकासन (vRishchikaasana) = the scorpion posture  
 वृषभ (vRishhabha) = The Zodiacal Sign of Taurus  
 वृषभः (vRishhabhaH) = (m) bull, the Zodiacal Sign of Taurus  
 वृष्टि (vRishhTi) = rain  
 वृष्टिः (vRishhTiH) = (m) rain, showers  
 वृष्णीनां (vRishhNiinaaM) = of the descendants of vRishhNi  
 वृक्ष (vRikSha) = tree  
 वृक्षासन (vRikShaasana) = the tree posture  
 वृक्षि (vRikShi) = I sing. aatmane. 'injunctive' of vRij, 'to avoid  
 वेगं (vegaM) = urges  
 वेगः (vegaH) = (m) speed  
 वेणी (veNii) = (f) pigtail, ponytail  
 वेणुः (veNuH) = flute  
 वेतनम् (vetanam.h) = (n) salary

वेत्त (vetta) = the knower  
 वेत्ति (vetti) = knows  
 वेत्थ (vettha) = know  
 वेद (veda) = Ancient Indian Religious Texts  
 वेदः (vedaH) = (masc.nom.sing.)the Veda  
 वेदक्रम (vedakrama) = vedaas  
 वेदना (vedanaa) = feelings of pain  
 वेदयज्ञ (vedayaGYa) = by sacrifice  
 वेदवादरताः (vedavaadarataaH) = supposed followers of the Vedas  
 वेदवित् (vedavit.h) = the knower of the Vedas  
 वेदविदः (vedavidaH) = persons conversant with the Vedas  
 वेदाः (vedaaH) = Vedic literatures  
 वेदानां (vedaanaaM) = of all the Vedas  
 वेदान्त (vedaanta) = Vedic method of Self-Realisation  
 वेदान्तकृत् (vedaantakRit.h) = the compiler of the Vedanta  
 वेदान्तवेद्यो (vedaantavedyo) = one knowable thro' 'upanishat.h'  
 वेदितव्यं (veditavyaM) = to be understood  
 वेदितुं (vedituM) = to understand  
 वेदे (vede) = in the Vedic literature  
 वेदेषु (vedeshhu) = Vedic literatures  
 वेदैः (vedaiH) = by study of the Vedas  
 वेद्यं (vedyaM) = what is to be known  
 वेद्यः (vedyaH) = knowable  
 वेधस् (vedhas.h) = brahmaa  
 वेधसे (vedhase) = to the Brahman (like rAma)  
 वेपथुः (vepathuH) = trembling of the body  
 वेपथुमथी (vepathumathii) = she who is sweating  
 वेपमानः (vepamaanaH) = trembling  
 वेला (velaa) = (fem) time  
 वेश (vesha) = dress  
 वेषः (veshhaH) = make-ups/garbs/roles  
 वेष्टिः (veshhTiH) = (m) dhoti  
 वै (vai) = emphasis  
 वैकुण्ठ (vaikuNTha) = the abode of Vishnu  
 वैकुण्ठाधिपती (vaikuNThaadhipatii) = ruler of vaikuNTha which is Vishnu  
 वैक्लव्यं (vaiklavyaM) = (Nr.Nom.sing.) sorrow  
 वैद्यः (vaidyaH) = doctor  
 वैध (vaidha) = (adj) legal  
 वैनतेयः (vainateyaH) = Garuda  
 वैमानिकः (vaimaanikaH) = (m) pilot  
 वैयक्तिक (vaiyaktika) = (adj) personal  
 वैयाकरण (vaiyaakaraNa) = Grammar  
 वैयाकरणस्यैषः (vaiyaakaraNasyaishhaH) = to the grammarian+this

वैर (vaira) = enmity  
 वैराग्य (vairaagya) = uncolouredness, not desiring physical objects  
 वैराग्यं (vairaagyaM) = renunciation  
 वैराग्येण (vairaagyeNa) = by detachment  
 वैराज्य (vairaajya) = excellent rulership  
 वैरिणं (vairiNaM) = greatest enemy  
 वैरिषु (vairishhu) = on enemies  
 वैशेशिका (vaisheshikaa) = one of the schools (systems) of Indian philosophy  
 वैश्य (vaishya) = the caste of merchants and professionals  
 वैश्यः (vaishyaH) = mercantile people  
 वैश्रवण (vaishravaNa) = son of Vishravas (typically applied only to Kubera)  
 वैश्वानरः (vaishvaanaraH) = My plenary portion as the digesting fire  
 वैष्णव (vaishhNava) = a large sect of the followers of Sri Vishnu  
 वैज्ञानिकः (vaiGYaanikaH) = (m) scientist  
 व्यक्त (vyakta) = made known  
 व्यक्तयः (vyaktayaH) = living entities  
 व्यक्तिं (vyaktiM) = personality  
 व्यक्तिगत (vyaktigata) = (adj) individual  
 व्यजनम् (vyajanam.h) = (n) fan  
 व्यतिरिष्यति (vyatitarishhyati) = surpasses  
 व्यतीतानि (vyatiitaani) = have passed  
 व्यत्त (vyatta) = open  
 व्यथन्ति (vyathanti) = are disturbed  
 व्यथयन्ति (vyathayanti) = are distressing  
 व्यथा (vyathaa) = trouble  
 व्यथिष्ठाः (vyathishhThaaH) = be disturbed  
 व्यदारयत् (vyadaarayath) = shattered  
 व्यपदेश (vyapadesha) = (m) mention, name  
 व्यपाश्रयः (vyapaashrayaH) = taking shelter of  
 व्यपाश्रित्य (vyapaashritya) = particularly taking shelter  
 व्यपेतभीः (vyapetabhiiH) = free from all fear  
 व्यभिचारिन् (vyabhicharin.h) = adj. deviate  
 व्ययभाव (vyayabhaava) = House of Expenditure/Loss or 12th  
 व्ययम् (vyayam.h) = (n) expenditure, spending  
 व्यरंसीत् (vyara.nsiit.h) = passed, elapsed  
 व्यर्थ (vyartha) = u(adj)seless, purposeless  
 व्यवकलनम् (vyavakalanam.h) = (n) subtraction  
 व्यवच्छेत्सीः (vyavachchetsiiH) = cut or dissect  
 व्यवसायः (vyavasaayaH) = enterprise or adventure  
 व्यवसायात्मिका (vyavasaayaatmikaa) = resolute in KRishhNa consciousness  
 व्यवसितः (vyavasitaH) = situated in determination  
 व्यवसिता (vyavasitaa) = engaged  
 व्यवस्थितान् (vyavasthitaan.h) = situated

व्यवस्थितिः (vyavasthitiH) = the situation  
 व्यवस्थितौ (vyavasthitau) = put under regulations  
 व्यवस्यति (vyavasyati) = (verb Pr.III P.sing.PP) tries  
 व्यवहारः (vyavahaaraH) = (m) business, transaction  
 व्यवसिताः (vyavaasitaaH) = have decided  
 व्यशेम (vyashema) = ?  
 व्यसन (vyasana) = addiction  
 व्याकरणं (vyaakaraNaM) = (n) grammar  
 व्याकुल (vyaakula) = alarmed (adj)  
 व्याकुलत्व (vyaakulatva) = (neut) sorrow, concern  
 व्याकुलिता (vyaakulitaa) = she who has been afflicted/affected  
 व्याख्यानं (vyaakhyaanaM) = (n) lecture  
 व्याघ्रः (vyaaghraH) = (m) tiger  
 व्याधः (vyaadhaH) = (m) hunter  
 व्याधि (vyaadhi) = disease  
 व्याधिमुक्ति (vyaadhimukti) = healing  
 व्याधी (vyaadhii) = illness  
 व्यान (vyaana) = one of the vital airs, circulates energy all over the body  
 व्यापार (vyaapaara) = affair (masc)  
 व्यापारी (vyaapaarii) = (m) merchant, trader  
 व्याप्तं (vyaaptaM) = pervaded  
 व्याप्य (vyaapya) = pervading  
 व्यामिश्रेण (vyaamishreNa) = by equivocal  
 व्याल (vyaala) = elephant  
 व्यावहारिक (vyaavahaarika) = (adj) practical  
 व्यास (vyaasa) = diameter  
 व्यासः (vyaasaH) = Vyasa  
 व्यासङ्ग (vyaasa.nga) = varied interests, (involvement in) many hobbies  
 व्यासप्रसादात् (vyaasaprasadaat.h) = by the mercy of Vyasadeva  
 व्यासोच्छिष्टं (vyaasochchishhThaM) = vyAsa + uchchishhThaM:by VyAsa + mouth-dropped  
 व्याहरन् (vyaaharan.h) = vibrating  
 व्युदस्य (vyudasya) = laying aside  
 व्यूढं (vyuuDhaM) = arranged in a military phalanx  
 व्यूढां (vyuuDhaaM) = arranged  
 व्योमचारिणः (vyomachaariNaH) = the people who wander over the sky (and 'pAtAla'&bhUtala')  
 व्योमन् (vyoman.h) = (n) the sky  
 व्रज (vraja) = go  
 व्रजेत (vrajeta) = walks  
 व्रण (vraNa) = injury, wound (masc, neut)  
 व्रत (vrata) = austerities  
 व्रताः (vrataaH) = avowed  
 व्रात (vraata) = disciplined course  
 व्रिद्ध (vridha) = old, aged

शंसति (sha.Nsati) = (1 pp) to praise  
 शंकर (sha.nkara) = Shankara  
 शंका (sha.nkaa) = fear  
 शंस (sha.nsa) = praise  
 शंससि (sha.nsasi) = You are praising  
 शकुन्तला (shakuntalaa) = the heroine of the play  
 शकुन्तला (shakuntalaa) = shakuntalA (the heroine of the Drama 'AbhiGYAna shAkuntalam')  
 शक्त (shakta) = strong  
 शक्ताः (shaktaaH) = capable  
 शक्ति (shakti) = strength  
 शक्तिः (shaktiH) = power; might  
 शक्तिचालनी (shaktichaalanii) = one of the mudras, involves contracting the rectum  
 शक्तिचालिनी (shaktichaalinii) = the nerve-power posture  
 शक्तित्रयः (shaktitrayaH) = three powers of 'ichcha', 'kriya' and 'gyana'  
 शक्नवाम (shaknavama) = I pl 'imperative' paras. of shak, be able  
 शक्नोति (shaknoti) = (5 pp) to be able  
 शक्नोमि (shaknomi) = am I able  
 शक्नोषि (shaknoshhi) = you are able  
 शक्य (shakya) = possible  
 शक्यं (shakyaM) = is able  
 शक्यः (shakyaH) = practical  
 शक्यत्त्वात् (shakyattvaat.h) = from capability  
 शक्यसे (shakyase) = are able  
 शक्रस्य (shakrasya) = (masc.poss.S)of God Indra  
 शङ्करः (sha.nkaraH) = Lord Siva  
 शङ्का (sha.nkaa) = doubt  
 शङ्ख (sha.nkha) = conch shell  
 शङ्खं (sha.nkhaM) = conchshell  
 शङ्खः (sha.nkhaH) = (m) a conch  
 शङ्खाः (sha.nkhaaH) = conchshells  
 शङ्खान् (sha.nkhaan.h) = conchshells  
 शङ्खौ (sha.nkhau) = conchshells  
 शठ (shaTha) = Rogue  
 शठः (shaThaH) = deceitful  
 शड्बल (shaD.hbala) = Six Strengths. A method of determining planetary powers  
 शड्वर्ग (shaD.hvarga) = The Six Harmonic Charts: Rashi, Hora, dreshhkaaNa, navaa.nsha, dvadasha.nsha and tri.nsha.nsha  
 शत (shata) = Hundred  
 शतं (shataM) = a hundred  
 शतकोटि (shatakoTi) = 100 koti or 1000 millions  
 शततन्त्री (shatatantrii) = (f) santoor (shatatanrii viiNaa)  
 शततारका (shatataaraka) = Twenty-fourth nakshatra, hundred minor stars  
 शतपदी (shatapadii) = (f) centipede

शतशः (shatashaH) = hundreds  
 शताभिषक (shataabhisaka) = Twenty-fourth nakshatra (also shatataarakaa)  
 शतेन (shatena) = hundred  
 शतैः (shataiH) = by hundreds  
 शत्रु (shatru) = enemy  
 शत्रुभाव (shatrubhaava) = House of Enemies or 6th  
 शत्रुं (shatruM) = the enemy  
 शत्रुः (shatruH) = enemy  
 शत्रुत्वे (shatrutve) = because of enmity  
 शत्रुन् (shatrun.h) = enemies  
 शत्रुवत् (shatruvat.h) = as an enemy  
 शत्रौ (shatrau) = in (towards)the enemy  
 शनि (shani) = Saturn  
 शनिवार (shanivaara) = Saturday  
 शनैः (shanaiH) = slowly  
 शन्तिं (shantiM) = perfect peace  
 शपति (shapati) = (1 pp) to curse  
 शब्द (shabda) = Word  
 शब्दं (shabdaM) = sound  
 शब्दः (shabdaH) = combined sound  
 शब्दकोष (shabdakoshha) = dictionary, lexicon, vocabulary, glossary  
 शब्दकोषः (shabdakoshhaH) = (m) dictionary  
 शब्दब्रह्म (shabdabrahma) = ritualistic principles of scriptures  
 शब्दसंग्रह (shabdasa.ngraha) = vocabulary  
 शब्दसमूह (shabdasamUha) = a group of words, a collection of words, glossary  
 शब्दादिन् (shabdaadin.h) = sound vibration, etc  
 शब्दार्थ (shabdarth) = meaning of (any) word  
 शब्दावलिः (shabdaavaliH) = (f) glossary  
 शब्दार्थ (shabdhaartha) = word by word meaning  
 शम (shama) = Tranquility  
 शमं (shamaM) = mental tranquillity  
 शमः (shamaH) = cessation of all material activities  
 शमनं (shamanaM) = subsiding  
 शम्बूकः (shambuukaH) = (m) snail  
 शम्भु (shambhu) = a name of Shiva  
 शय (shaya) = Sleep  
 शयन (shayana) = a bed  
 शयनं (shayanaM) = sleep  
 शयनप्रकोष्ठः (shayanaprakoshhThaH) = (m) bedroom  
 शयनागारं (shayanaagaaraM) = (n) dormitory  
 शयनासन (shayanaasana) = the repose posture  
 शय्या (shayyaa) = (f) bed  
 शर (shara) = Arrow

शरण (sharaNa) = Refuge  
 शरणं (sharaNaM) = resort/surrender  
 शरणार्थी (sharaNaarthii) = Refugee  
 शरण्यौ (sharaNyau) = the refuge , people who are worthy of giving asylum, protection to  
 शरद् (sharad.h) = autumn  
 शरदः (sharadaH) = (autumnal seasons) years  
 शरीर (shariira) = body (neut)  
 शरीरं (shariiraM) = body  
 शरीरमाद्यं (shariiramaadyaM) = body + the beginning  
 शरीरस्थं (shariirasthaM) = situated within the body  
 शरीरस्थः (shariirasthaH) = dwelling in the body  
 शरीराणि (shariiraaNi) = bodies  
 शरीरिणः (shariiriNaH) = of the embodied soul  
 शरीरे (shariire) = in the body  
 शर्करा (sharkaraa) = (f) sugar  
 शर्म (sharma) = grace  
 शलभ (shalabha) = a locust  
 शलभः (shalabhaH) = (m) grasshopper  
 शलभासन (shalabhaasana) = the locust posture  
 शलाका (shalaakaa) = a small twig (in this case, like an eye-pencil)  
 शल्यः (shalyaH) = (m) porcupine  
 शल्यकारः (shalyakaaraH) = (m) surgeon  
 शल्यचिकित्सकः (shalyachikitsakaH) = (m) surgeon  
 शव (shava) = cadaver  
 शवपेटिका (shavapetikaa) = (f) coffin  
 शवासन (shavaasana) = the corpse posture  
 शश (shasha) = rabbit  
 शशः (shashaH) = (m) rabbit  
 शशाङ्क (shashaa.nka) = moon  
 शशाङ्कः (shashaa.nkaH) = the moon  
 शशि (shashi) = moon  
 शशिसूर्ययोः (shashisuuryayoH) = of the moon and the sun  
 शशी (shashii) = the moon  
 शश्वच्छान्तिं (shashvachchhaantiM) = lasting peace  
 शष्टक (shashhTashhTaka) = 6th and 8th from each other  
 शष्ट्यांश (shashhTyaa.nsha) = A varga. The 60th Harmonic Chart. Used in cases of delineation of twins  
 शस्त्र (shastra) = weapon  
 शस्त्रं (shastraM) = weapon  
 शस्त्रपाणयः (shastrapaaNayaH) = those with weapons in hand  
 शस्त्रपूताः (shastrapuutaaH) = having become holy by (strike of) weapon  
 शस्त्रभृतां (shastrabhRitaaM) = of the carriers of weapons  
 शस्त्रसम्पाते (shastrasampaate) = in releasing his arrows



शस्त्राणि (shastraaNi) = weapons  
 शफरी (shafarii) = a very small fish  
 शांतमूर्तिम् (shaa.ntamuurtim.h) = the personification of peace or unruffled benign-looking  
 शांतिः (shaa.ntiH) = peace  
 शाकाहार (shaakaahaara) = macrobiotic, vegetarian  
 शाकिणी (shaakiNii) = the goddess in vishuddha chakra  
 शाख (shaakha) = branch  
 शाखं (shaakhaM) = branches  
 शाखा (shaakhaa) = (fem) branch  
 शाखाः (shaakhaaH) = branches  
 शाटिका (shaaTikaa) = (f) saree  
 शाधि (shaadhi) = just instruct  
 शान्त (shaanta) = the sentiment of happiness, peace, pleasure  
 शान्तः (shaantaH) = peaceful  
 शान्तरजसं (shaantarajasaM) = his passion pacified  
 शान्ति (shaanti) = calmness  
 शान्तिं (shaantiM) = peace  
 शान्तिः (shaantiH) = peace  
 शान्त्यरूपं (shaantyarupaM) = the letter 'shA'+ANTYARUPAM , having this form in the end  
 शाम्भवी (shaambhavii) = related to Shiva who is known as shambhu  
 शाम्भवीमुद्रा (shaambhaviimudraa) = gazing between ones eyes  
 शाम्यति (shaamyati) = (4 pp) to stop  
 शारदा (shaaradaa) = Wife of Sri Ramakrishna (also Goddess Sarasvati)  
 शारीरं (shaariiraM) = in keeping body and soul together  
 शार्दूलः (shaardulaH) = tiger  
 शाश्वतं (shaashvataM) = original  
 शाश्वतः (shaashvataH) = permanent  
 शाश्वतधर्मगोप्ता (shaashvatadharmagoptaa) = maintainer of the eternal religion  
 शाश्वतस्य (shaashvatasya) = of the eternal  
 शाश्वताः (shaashvataaH) = eternal  
 शाश्वतीः (shaashvatiiH) = many  
 शाश्वते (shaashvate) = of the Vedas  
 शास्त्र (shaastra) = science  
 शास्त्रं (shaastraM) = revealed scripture  
 शास्त्रविधिं (shaastravidhiM) = the regulations of the scriptures  
 शास्त्राणि (shaastraaNi) = sciences (Scriptures)  
 शास्त्रे (shaaastre) = (loc.S) in the scriptures  
 शिखण्डी (shikhaNDii) = Sikhandi  
 शिखर (shikhara) = tip, peak  
 शिखरम् (shikharam.h) = (n) summit, mountain top  
 शिखरिणां (shikhariNaaM) = of all mountains  
 शिखिं (shikhi.n) = peacock  
 शिरः (shiraH) = head

शिरस् (shiras.h) = head  
 शिरसा (shirasaa) = with the head  
 शिरस्त्राण (shirastraaNa) = (m) helmet  
 शिरीष (shiriishha) = name of a flower  
 शिरोवेदना (shirovedanaa) = (f) headache  
 शिर्ष (shirshha) = the head  
 शिर्षासन (shirshhaasana) = the head-stand posture  
 शिर्षङ्कुष्ठासन (shirsa.ngushhThaasana) = the deep lunge posture  
 शिला (shilaa) = (fem) stone  
 शिल्पिन् (shilpin.h) = sculptor  
 शिल्पी (shilpii) = (m) sculptor  
 शिव (shiva) = the destroyer  
 शिवसुताय (shivasutaaya) = to the son of 'shiva'  
 शिशिर (shishira) = frosty season  
 शिष्टत्व (shishhTatva) = wisdom  
 शिष्य (shishhya) = student  
 शिष्यः (shishhyaH) = disciple  
 शिष्यम् (shishhyam.h) = the disciple. the student  
 शिष्यान् (shishhyaan.h) = disciples  
 शिष्येण (shishhyeNa) = disciple  
 शिष्यैः (shishhyaiH) = disciples  
 शिक्षण (shikShaNa) = teaching  
 शिक्षण (shikShaNa) = education  
 शिक्षणं (shikShaNaM) = of teaching  
 शिक्षते (shikShate) = (1 ap) to learn  
 शी (shii) = to sleep  
 शीघ्रं (shiiigraM) = hurry; quickness  
 शीघ्रं (shiiighraM) = immediately  
 शीत (shiiita) = cold  
 शीतक (shiiitaka) = (m) refrigerator  
 शीतल (shiiitala) = cool  
 शीर्ष (shiiirsha) = head  
 शीर्ष (shiiirshha) = head  
 शील (shiila) = character  
 शीलं (shiilaM) = chastity  
 शीलम (shiilam) = good conduct, virtue  
 शीश्कारः (shiiishkaaraH) = (m) a whistle  
 शुंठः (shu.nThaH) = roasted?  
 शुक (shuka) = parrot  
 शुकः (shukaH) = (m) parrot  
 शुकहरितः (shukaharitaH) = dark green colour (literally, parrot green)  
 शुक्तिः (shuktiH) = oyster  
 शुक्र (shukra) = The planet Venus. The word means Semen or Sexual Secretions

शुक्रवार (shukravaara) = Friday  
 शुक्ल (shukla) = light  
 शुक्लः (shuklaH) = the white fortnight  
 शुचः (shuchaH) = worry  
 शुचि (shuchi) = clean  
 शुचिः (shuchiH) = pure  
 शुचीनां (shuchiinaaM) = of the pious  
 शुचौ (shuchau) = in a sanctified  
 शुण्ठी (shuNThii) = (f) ginger  
 शुण्डा (shuNDaa) = (f) elephant's trunk  
 शुद्ध (shuddha) = pure  
 शुद्धपक्ष (shuddhapakSha) = Bright side of the lunar month, also shuklapaksha  
 शुद्धये (shuddhaye) = for the purpose of purification  
 शुद्र (shudra) = the caste of servants and labourers  
 शुनक (shunaka) = (m) dog  
 शुनि (shuni) = in the dog  
 शुभ्रता (shubrataa) = whiteness  
 शुभ (shubha) = good, auspicious  
 शुभं (shubhaM) = good , auspicious  
 शुभग्रह (shubhagraha) = Benefic planet  
 शुभदि (shubhadi) = giver of auspicious  
 शुभस्य (shubhasya) = of good things  
 शुभान् (shubhaan.h) = the auspicious  
 शुभास्ते (shubhaaste) = shubhAH + te:good + your  
 शुभ्र (shubhra) = clean  
 शुल्कं (shulkaM) = (n) fees, duty  
 शुश्रूषा (shushruushaa) = service  
 शुष्के (shushhke) = in the drying up of  
 शुष्यति (shushhyati) = (4 pp) to dry  
 शूद्र (shuudra) = untouchable  
 शूद्रः (shuudraH) = lower-class men  
 शूद्रस्य (shuudrasya) = of the shudra  
 शूद्राणां (shuudraaNaaM) = of the shudras  
 शून्य (shuunya) = zero  
 शून्यं (shuunyaM) = zero  
 शून्यता (shuunyataa) = vacuum  
 शूर (shuura) = valiant  
 शूराः (shuuraaH) = heroes  
 शूरो (shuuro) = warrior or skilled one  
 शूर्पकर्णकं (shuurpakarNakaM) = having long ears  
 शूल (shuula) = triant , trishuula  
 शृंगार (shRi.ngaara) = the sentiment of love  
 शृगालः (shRigaalaH) = fox

शृङ्खला (shRi.nkhalaa) = (f) a chain  
 शृङ्गम् (shRi.ngam.h) = (n) horn  
 शृणु (shRiNu) = just hear  
 शृणुयात् (shRiNuyaat.h) = does hear  
 शृणुयाम् (shRiNuyaaama) = May we hear  
 शृणोति (shRiNoti) = (5 pp) to listen  
 शृण्वतः (shRiNvataH) = hearing  
 शृण्वन् (shRiNvan.h) = hearing  
 श्रेणिषेवेत् (sheNishheveta) = does not marry  
 शेष (sheshha) = remaining  
 शैब्यः (shaibyaH) = Saibya  
 शैल (shaila) = shell  
 शैलाधिराज (shailaadhiraja) = the king of mountains(Himaalayaas)  
 शैली (shailii) = (f) style  
 शोचगृहम् (shouchagRiham.h) = (n) toilet  
 शोक (shoka) = sorrow  
 शोकं (shokaM) = lamentation  
 शोकहतं (shokahataM) = attacked(hata) by grief(shoka)  
 शोचति (shochati) = (1 pp) to grieve  
 शोचनीय (shochaniiya) = adj. lamentable  
 शोचितुं (shochituM) = to lament  
 शोच्य (shochya) = (participle,fem.)fit to be worried about;worth-concern  
 शोणित (shoNita) = red (adj); blood (neut)  
 शोथः (shothaH) = (m) swelling  
 शोदशांश (shodashaa.nsha) = A Varga. The 16th Harmonic Chart. Used for deeper delineation of Fourth House matters  
 शोधन (shodhana) = purification  
 शोभ् (shobh.h) = to shine, look good  
 शोभिनि (shobhini) = person glowing with  
 शोभेत् (shobheta) = shine  
 शोषयति (shoshhayati) = dries  
 शौच (shaucha) = mental and bodily cleanliness  
 शौचं (shauchaM) = cleanliness  
 शौर्यं (shauryaM) = heroism  
 श्मश्रु (shmashru) = moustache, beard  
 श्यति (shyati) = to sharpen  
 श्यामल (shyaamala) = dark  
 श्यामलं (shyaamalaM) = the dark-complexioned one  
 श्यालाः (shyaalaaH) = brothers-in-law  
 श्रदावान् (shraDhaavaan.h) = believer; man of faith  
 श्रद्धानाः (shraddadhaanaaH) = with faith  
 श्रद्धः (shraddhaH) = faith  
 श्रद्धया (shraddhayaa) = with faith

श्रद्धयान्वितः (shraddhayaanvitaH) = accompanied with faith  
 श्रद्धयान्विताः (shraddhayaanvitaah) = with faith  
 श्रद्धा (shraddhaa) = (f) faith  
 श्रद्धां (shraddhaaM) = faith  
 श्रद्धावन्तः (shraddhaavantaH) = with faith and devotion  
 श्रद्धावान् (shraddhaavaan.h) = a faithful man  
 श्रम (shrama) = (masc) exertion  
 श्रमजीविवादः (shramajivivaadaH) = (m) proletarianism  
 श्रयति (shrayati) = (1 pp) to reach  
 श्रवः (shravaH) = having heard(old learned man?)  
 श्रवण (shravaNa) = Twenty-second nakshatra  
 श्रविष्टा (shravishhTaa) = Twenty-third nakshatra also known as dhanishhThaa  
 श्राम्यति (shraamyati) = (4 pp) to be tired  
 श्रिताः (shritaaH) = taking shelter of  
 श्रिवत्स (shrivatsa) = the curl on Vishnu's breast  
 श्री (shrii) = Added before a name to show respect  
 श्रीः (shriiH) = wealth  
 श्रीगणेशाय (shriigaNeshaaya) = to Lord Ganesh  
 श्रीदरूप (shriidaruupa) = resembling lakshmi  
 श्रीपति (shriipati) = LakShmi's consort MahAvishhNu's  
 श्रीबुधकौशिक (shriibudhakaushika) = sHrI budhakaushika (the author of this hymn)  
 श्रीभगवानुवाच (shriibhagavaanuvaacha) = the Supreme Personality of Godhead said  
 श्रीमच्छंकरभगवत्ज्ञचरणैः (shriimachchhankarabhagavat.h+charaNaiH) = by the Shankaracharya who is known  
 श्रीमत् (shriimat.h) = honourable prefix  
 श्रीमतं (shriimataM) = of the prosperous  
 श्रीमद् (shriimad.h) = respectful prefix  
 श्रीमान् (shriimaan.h) = the man with 'shrI' i.e. the endowed man  
 श्रीराम (shriiraama) = Lord Rama  
 श्रीरामं (shriiraamaM) = shri rAma  
 श्रीरामचंद्रचरणौ (shriiraamacha.ndracharaNau) = the two feet of rAmachandra  
 श्रीरामचंद्रप्रीत्यर्थे (shriiraamacha.ndrapriityarthe) = For pleasing the Lord sItArAma  
 श्रीरामचंद्रम् (shriiraamacha.ndram.h) = rAma  
 श्रीरामदूतं (shriiraamadutaM) = the messenger of rAma  
 श्रीरामरक्षा (shriiraamarakshaa) = the protection of Lord Rama  
 श्रुणोति (shruNoti) = (5 pp) to hear  
 श्रुत (shruta) = knowledge  
 श्रुतं (shrutaM) = heard  
 श्रुतवान् (shrutavaan.h) = knowledgeable  
 श्रुतस्य (shrutasya) = all that is already heard  
 श्रुति (shruti) = ear or veda  
 श्रुतिपरायणाः (shrutiparaayanaH) = inclined to the process of hearing  
 श्रुतिमत् (shrutimat.h) = having ears

श्रुती (shrutii) = that which hears i.e.ears  
 श्रुतेन (shrutena) = (instr.S)thro' hearing, or thro' Veda  
 श्रुतौ (shrutau) = have been heard  
 श्रुत्वा (shrutvaa) = having heard  
 श्रेणी (shreNii) = scale  
 श्रेयः (shreyaH) = good  
 श्रेयान् (shreyaan.h) = far better  
 श्रेष्ठ (shreshhTha) = best  
 श्रेष्ठः (shreshhThaH) = a respectable leader  
 श्रेष्ठौ (shreshhThau) = the best (2 persons)  
 श्रोतव्यस्य (shrotavyasya) = toward all that is to be heard  
 श्रोतारम् (shrotaaram.h) = one who hears  
 श्रोत्रं (shrotraM) = ears  
 श्रोत्रादीनि (shrotraadiini) = such as the hearing process  
 श्लाघते (shlaaghate) = (1 ap) to praise  
 श्वः (shvaH) = tomorrow  
 श्वपाके (shvapaake) = in the dog-eater (the outcaste)  
 श्वशुर (shvashura) = father-in-law  
 श्वशुरान् (shvashuraan.h) = fathers-in-law  
 श्वशूराः (shvashuuraH) = fathers-in-law  
 श्वसन् (shvasan.h) = breathing  
 श्वसिति (shvasiti) = breathe  
 श्वान (shvaana) = Dog  
 श्वास (shvaasa) = Breath  
 श्वासप्रश्वास (shvaasaprashvaasa) = heaving and sighing  
 श्वेत (shveta) = (adj) white  
 श्वेतकेतः (shvetaketaH) = Shvetaketu(maan with white flag?)  
 श्वेतायसः (shvetaayasaH) = (m) steel  
 श्वेतैः (shvetaiH) = with white  
 षट्पद (shhaTpada) = one with six legs (insect); here, a bumble bee  
 षड् (shhaD.h) = six  
 षड्यन्त्रं (shhaDyantraM) = (n) conspiracy  
 षण् (shhaN.h) = six  
 षण्ड (shhaNDa) = (masc/neut) collection.  
 षणमासाः (shhaNmaasaaH) = the six months  
 षण्मुख (shhaNmukha) = with six mouths, a name of Kartikeya  
 षत्कारः (shhatkaaraH) = (m) sixer (cricket)  
 षद् (shhad.h) = to sit  
 षष्ठाणि (shhashhThaaNi) = the six  
 षोडश (shhoDasha) = number sixteen  
 षोडशः (shhoDashaH) = number sixteen  
 स (sa) = he  
 संग्रहः (sa.ngrahaH) = collection, repertoire, conglomeration, sum, totality, compilation,

epitome, summary  
 संचालक (sa.nchaalaka) = manager, coordinator  
 संपादक (saMpaadaka) = editor  
 संपादकीय (saMpaadakiya) = editorial  
 संपादनं (saMpaadanaM) = editing, accomplishing, effecting, fulfilment, gaining, obtaining, acquiring, cleaning, clearing  
 सत (sat) = existence.  
 सत्त्व (sattva) = essence, main quality or essence of being.  
 समन्वित (samanvita) = (p.p) Connected with, connected in natural order; followed; Endowed with; affected by; collected together (sam.h + anu+ root i).  
 समूहः (samUhaH) = group, collection, multitude, assemblage, aggregate, number, flock, troop  
 समूहनं (samuuhanaM) = bringing together, collection, plenty  
 सयत (sayata) = attempting  
 समूढभाविन् (saMmuuDhabhaavin.h) = adj. deluded  
 सं (saM) = prefix for well  
 संजत् (saM+tRi) = to cross  
 संकट (sa.nkaTa) = calamity / danger  
 संकुचन (sa.nkuchana) = shrinkage  
 संगति (sa.ngati) = company  
 संगतिरैका (sa.ngatiraikaa) = sa.ngatiH+ekA, company+(only) one (way)  
 संगर (sa.ngara) = (m) a vow  
 संगवर्जितः (sa.ngavarjitaH) = freed from the contamination of fruitive activities and mental speculation  
 संगीत (sa.ngiita) = music  
 संग्रह (sa.ngraha) = collection  
 संग्रहः (sa.ngrahaH) = the accumulation  
 संग्रहेण (sa.ngraheNa) = in summary  
 संग्रामभूमि (sa.ngraamabhuumi) = (fem) battleground  
 संग्रामं (sa.ngraamaM) = fighting  
 संघटन (sa.nghaTana) = organisation  
 संघनन (sa.ngghanana) = condensation  
 संघर्ष (sa.ngharshha) = conflict  
 संघे (sa.nghe) = (loc.sing.) in Union or togetherness or group  
 संचय (sa.nchaya) = collection  
 संतुलन (sa.ntulana) = balance  
 संदमन (sa.ndamana) = inhibition  
 संदर्शय (sa.ndarshaya) = (verbal stem) to show  
 संधानं (sa.ndhaanaM) = combination?  
 संनिधौ (sa.nnidhau) = in the presence of, close  
 संन्यसि (sa.nnyasi) = one who has renounced the world  
 संन्यस्त (sa.nnyasta) = one who has renounced  
 संन्यस्य (sa.nnyasya) = giving up completely  
 संन्यास (sa.nnyaasa) = of renunciation

संन्यासं (sa.nnyaasaM) = renunciation  
 संन्यासः (sa.nnyaasaH) = renunciation of work  
 संन्यासनात् (sa.nnyaasanaat.h) = by renunciation  
 संन्यासस्य (sa.nnyaasasya) = of renunciation  
 संन्यासी (sa.nnyaasii) = renouncer  
 संन्यासीनां (sa.nnyaasiinaaM) = for the renounced order  
 संन्यासेन (sa.nnyaasena) = by the renounced order of life  
 संपर्कं (saMparka) = contact  
 संपश्यन् (saMpashyan.h) = (pr.participle) looking at  
 संपूर्णं (saMpuurNa) = total  
 संपूर्णम् (saMpuurNam.h) = complete, finis, over  
 संप्राप्ते (saMppraapte) = ( when you have) reached/obtained  
 संप्राप्नोति (saMppraapnoti) = attains  
 संबन्ध (saMbandha) = relationship  
 संभावनामात्रेण (saMbhaavanaamaatreNa) = by honouring (with gifts) alone  
 संमार्जयति (saMmaarjayati) = to clean, to wash, to wipe  
 संमिश्रणं (saMmishraNaM) = mixed  
 संयत (sa.nyata) = controlled  
 संयम (sa.nyama) = dharana, dhyana and samadhi taken together  
 संयमतां (sa.nyamataaM) = of all regulators  
 संयमिनः (sa.nyaminaH) = tamed or self-denying like that of a hermit  
 संयमी (sa.nyamii) = the self-controlled  
 संयम्य (sa.nyamya) = keeping under control  
 संयाति (sa.nyaati) = verily accepts  
 संयावः (sa.nyaavaH) = (m) haluwa, sweet-dish  
 संयुक्ताः (sa.nyuktaaH) = engaged  
 संयुजा (sa.nyujaa) = valency  
 संयोगं (sa.nyogaM) = connection  
 संयोगात् (sa.nyogaat.h) = by the union between  
 संयोजयति (sa.nyojayati) = to thread (i.e. pass a thread through the eye of a needle)  
 संरचना (sa.nrachanaa) = structure  
 संलग्न (sa.nlagna) = adjacent, next to each other, close  
 संलेखः (sa.nlekhaH) = (m) instrument (financial)  
 संवत्सर (sa.nvatsara) = Designated year, 60 in number and change cyclically  
 संवाद (sa.nvaada) = (m) conversation , dialouge  
 संवादं (sa.nvaadaM) = conversation  
 संविग्न (sa.nvigna) = distressed  
 संविदाकारः (sa.nvidaakaaraH) = (m) contractor  
 संवृत्तः (sa.nvRittaH) = settled  
 संशय (sa.nshaya) = doubt  
 संशयं (sa.nshayaM) = doubts  
 संशयः (sa.nshayaH) = doubt  
 संशयस्य (sa.nshayasya) = of the doubt



संशितव्रताः (sa.nshitavrataaH) = taken to strict vows  
 संशुद्ध (sa.nshuddha) = washed off  
 संशुद्धिः (sa.nshuddhiH) = purification  
 संशोधन (sa.nshodhana) = research  
 संशोधनम् (sa.nshodhanam.h) = (n) research, discovery  
 संश्रिताः (sa.nshritaaH) = having taken shelter of  
 संसर्ग (sa.nsarga) = company  
 संसाधनम् (sa.nsaadhanam) = (n) resource  
 संसार (sa.nsaara) = world  
 संसारः (sa.nsaaraH) = world/family  
 संसारात् (sa.nsaaraat.h) = from the world  
 संसारिणो (sa.nsaariNo) = ordinary family man  
 संसारे (sa.nsaare) = world  
 संसारेषु (sa.nsaareshhu) = into the ocean of material existence  
 संसिद्धः (sa.nsidhaH) = he who is mature  
 संसिद्धिं (sa.nsidhiM) = in perfection  
 संसिद्धौ (sa.nsidhau) = for perfection  
 संस्कार (sa.nskaara) = impression, conditioning  
 संस्काराः (sa.nskaaraaH) = (Masc.Nom.Pl.) prescribed ritual duties(16?)  
 संस्कृत् (sa.nskRit.h) = Sanskrit  
 संस्कृत (sa.nskRita) = refined  
 संस्कृतशिक्षणं (sa.nskRitashikshaNaM) = learning of Sanskrit  
 संस्कृति (sa.nskRiti) = culture  
 संस्तभ्य (sa.nstabhya) = by steadying  
 संस्था (sa.nsthaa) = (f) institution  
 संस्थानं (sa.nsthaanaM) = (n) institute  
 संस्थापनार्थाय (sa.nsthaapanaarthaaya) = to reestablish  
 संस्पर्शजाः (sa.nsparshajaaH) = by contact with the material senses  
 संस्पर्शन (sa.nsparshana) = (neut) contact  
 संस्मृत्य (sa.nsmRitya) = remembering  
 संहरते (sa.nharate) = winds up  
 संहार (sa.nhaara) = destroy (take away)  
 संहारः (sa.nhaaraH) = (m) slaughter, destruction  
 संहित (sa.nhita) = sandhi : the phonetic combination of words in sanskrit  
 संहिता (sa.nhitaa) = (f) code  
 संहितासंधिः (sa.nhitaasa.ndhiH) = sa.nhitaa+sandhiH joined together?  
 संह (sa.nhRi) = to completely destroy  
 संहृष्ट (sa.nhRishhTa) = (adj) happy  
 संज्ञके (sa.nGYake) = which is called  
 संज्ञार्थ (sa.nGYaartham) = for information  
 संज्ञितं (sa.nGYitaM) = in the matter of  
 संज्ञितः (sa.nGYitaH) = is called  
 संज्ञैः (sa.nGYaiH) = named

सः (saH) = He  
सकल (sakala) = the entire  
सकलानि (sakalaani) = all  
सकलापदाम् (sakalaapadaam.h) = all dangers'  
सकारणम् (sakaaraNam.h) = with reason  
सकाश (sakaasha) = company  
सकृत् (sakRit.h) = (ind) once  
सकृदपि (sakRidapi) = once even  
सक्त (sakta) = attached  
सक्तं (saktaM) = attached  
सक्तः (saktaH) = attached, engrossed, absorbed  
सक्तह (saktah) = capable of  
सक्ताः (saktaaH) = being attached  
सक्थिनी (sakthinii) = pivotal region?  
सखा (sakhaa) = friend  
सखि (sakhi) = friend  
सखीन् (sakhiin.h) = friends  
सखैव (sakhaiva) = like a friend  
सख्युः (sakhyuH) = with a friend  
सगद्गदं (sagadgadaM) = with a faltering voice  
सङ्कटासन (sa.nkaTaasana) = the dangerous posture  
सङ्करः (sa.nkaraH) = such unwanted children  
सङ्करस्य (sa.nkarasya) = of unwanted population  
सङ्कलनम् (sa.nkalanam.h) = (n) addition  
सङ्कल्प (sa.nkalpa) = determination  
सङ्कल्पः (sa.nkalpaH) = (m) decision, resolution, plan  
सङ्कुचित् (sa.nkuchit.h) = (adj) limited, narrow  
सङ्केत (sa.nketa) = indication  
सङ्केतः (sa.nketaH) = (m) address, information  
सङ्क्रमण (sa.nkramaNa) = concurrence, coming together  
सङ्क्रान्ति (sa.nkraanti) = the festival of makara sankraant  
सङ्ख्या (sa.nkhyaa) = (f) number, count  
सङ्ख्ये (sa.nkhye) = in the battlefield  
सङ्ग (sa.nga) = togetherness, closeness  
सङ्गं (sa.ngaM) = attachment  
सङ्गः (sa.ngaH) = attachment  
सङ्गणक (sa.ngaNaka) = computer  
सङ्गरतः (sa.ngarataH) = indulging in good company  
सङ्गरहितं (sa.ngarahitaM) = without attachment  
सङ्गविवर्जितः (sa.ngavivarjitaH) = free from all association  
सङ्गवीहिनः (sa.ngaviihinaH) = bereft of company  
सङ्गात् (sa.ngaat.h) = from attachment  
सङ्गीत (sa.ngiita) = music

सङ्गीतकम् (sa.ngiitakam.h) = (n) a music concert  
सङ्गे (sa.nge) = in the company  
सङ्गेन (sa.ngena) = by association  
सङ्ग्राम (sa.ngraama) = battle, battlefield  
सङ्घ (sa.ngha) = group, organisation, gathering  
सङ्घटित (sa.nghaTita) = united  
सङ्घाः (sa.nghaaH) = the assemblies  
सङ्घातः (sa.nghaataH) = the aggregate  
सङ्घैः (sa.nghaiH) = the groups  
सचन्त (sachanta) = to accompany, procure  
सचिव (sachiva) = (m) minister  
सचिवः (sachivaH) = (m) secretary  
सचेताः (sachetaaH) = in my consciousness  
सच्छब्दः (sachchhabdaH) = the sound sat  
सजल (sajala) = With water  
सज्ज (sajja) = adorned, equipped  
सज्जते (sajjate) = becomes attached  
सज्जन (sajjana) = good man  
सज्जन्ते (sajjante) = they become engaged  
सञ्चय (saJNchaya) = collection  
सञ्चयान् (saJNchayaan.h) = accumulation  
सञ्चिका (saJNchikaa) = (f) file  
सञ्छिन्न (saJNchhinna) = cut  
सञ्जनयन् (saJNjanayan.h) = increasing  
सञ्जय (saJNjaya) = O Sanjaya  
सञ्जयति (saJNjayati) = binds  
सञ्जायते (saJNjaayate) = develops  
सञ्जीवनी (saJNjiivani) = a life-restoring elixir or herb  
सण्घटन (saNghaTana) = organisation, unity  
सत् (sat.h) = a good man  
सत्चित्तआनन्द (sat.hchit.haananda) = bliss consciousness  
सतः (sataH) = of the eternal  
सतत (satata) = always  
सततं (satataM) = always  
सततयुक्तानां (satatayuktaanaaM) = always engaged  
सतां (sataaM) = of saintly people  
सति (sati) = being  
सती (satii) = Sati  
सत्कार (satkaara) = respect  
सत्कार्य (satkaarya) = good or useful work particularly helpful to many  
सत्त्व (sattva) = inner strength  
सत्त्वं (sattvaM) = the strength  
सत्त्ववतं (sattvavataM) = of the strong

सत्त्वसंशुद्धिः (sattvasa.nshuddhiH) = purification of one's existence  
सत्त्वस्थाः (sattvasthaaH) = those situated in the mode of goodness  
सत्त्वात् (sattvaat.h) = from the mode of goodness  
सत्त्वानां (sattvaanaaM) = good beings'  
सत्त्वानुरूपा (sattvaanuruupaa) = according to the existence  
सत्त्वे (sattve) = the mode of goodness  
सत्पुरुष (satpurushha) = good man  
सत्य (satya) = Truth  
सत्यं (satyaM) = Truth  
सत्यमेव (satyameva) = Truth alone  
सत्यसंधं (satyasa.ndhaM) = the one bound by Truth  
सत्यस्य (satyasya) = of truth  
सत्रं (satraM) = (n) session  
सत्सङ्गत्वे (satsa.ngatve) = in good company  
सद्भवे (sad.hbhve) = in the sense of the nature of the Supreme  
सदय (sadaya) = compassionate  
सदसत् (sadasat.h) = to cause and effect  
सदा (sadaa) = always  
सदाचार (sadaachaar) = good conduct / behaviour  
सदानन्द (sadaananda) = ever joyous  
सदाशिव (sadaashiva) = a form of Shiva  
सदुपयोग (sadupayoga) = correct or right use derived from sat.h + upayoga  
सदृश (sadRisha) = (adj) similar, looking like  
सदृशं (sadRishaM) = accordingly  
सदृशः (sadRishaH) = like  
सदृशी (sadRishii) = like that  
सदैव (sadaiva) = always  
सदोदित (sadodita) = always, constant  
सदोषं (sadoshhaM) = with fault  
सद्गमय (sadgamaya) = sat.h and gamaya: Truth and lead(causal of 'go')  
सद्बुद्धिं (sadbuddhiM) = sat.h+buddhiM, good+awareness(loosely speaking:mind)  
सद्यः (sadyaH) = instantly  
सद्यह (sadyah) = immediately  
सन् (san.h) = being so  
सनातन (sanaatana) = ancient  
सनातनं (sanaatanaM) = eternal atmosphere  
सनातनः (sanaatanaH) = eternally the same  
सनातनाः (sanaatanaaH) = eternal  
सन्कल्पमस्तु (sankalpamastu) = saMkalpaM + astu:resolution + let there be  
सन्तः (santaH) = the devotees  
सन्तत (santata) = repeated  
सन्ततगमन (santatagamana) = unbroken togetherness  
सन्तप्त (santapta) = burning

सन्तरिष्यसि (santarishhyasi) = you will cross completely  
 सन्ताः (santaaH) = are respected  
 सन्ताप (santaapa) = harrasment  
 सन्ति (santi) = there are  
 सन्तुष्ट (santushhTa) = satisfied  
 सन्तुष्टः (santushhTaH) = perfectly satiated  
 सन्तोष (santosha) = satisfaction  
 सन्तोष (santosha) = satisfaction  
 सन्दर्भ (sandarbha) = reference  
 सन्दृश्यन्ते (sandRishyante) = are seen  
 सन्देश (sandasha) = message  
 सन्देहः (sandehaH) = (m) doubt  
 सन्धि (sandhi) = The junctional point of two consecutive bhaavas  
 सन्धीकाल (sandhiikaala) = twilight (both morning and evening time)  
 सन्नद्धः (sannaddhaH) = fully armed, prepared  
 सन्निभानि (sannibhaani) = as if  
 सन्नियम्य (sanniyamya) = controlling  
 सन्निविष्टः (sannivishhTaH) = situated  
 सन्निहिते (sannihite) = (in the) presence/nearness of  
 सपत्नान् (sapatnaan.h) = enemies  
 सप्त (sapta) = seven  
 सप्तवर्ग (saptavarga) = Seven Vargas a sequence of varga or harmonic charts. Consists of Rashi, Hora, Drekkana, navaa.nsha, dvaadasha.nsha, tri.nshaa.nsha and Saptaa.nsha  
 सप्तांश (saptaa.nsha) = A varga. The harmonic Seventh Division. Used for delineations of Children and Grandchildren and one's creative projections  
 सफल (saphala) = fruitful  
 सबान्धवान् (sabaandhavaan.h) = along with friends  
 सभा (sabhaa) = assembly  
 सभासद (sabhaasada) = literally one who sits in the assembly  
 सम (sama) = Equal  
 समं (samaM) = in equanimity  
 समंतात् (sama.ntaat.h) = from all around  
 समः (samaH) = equipoised  
 समकोनासन (samakonaasana) = the sideways leg-splits posture  
 समग्रं (samagraM) = in total  
 समग्रान् (samagraan.h) = all  
 समघनता (samaghanataa) = isodensity  
 समचित्तः (samachittaH) = equal-minded/equanimity  
 समचित्तत्वं (samachittatvaM) = equilibrium  
 समचुम्बकशील (samachumbakashila) = isoclinic  
 समतल (samatala) = Level surface  
 समता (samataa) = equilibrium  
 समतित्य (samatitya) = transcending

समतीतानि (samatiitaani) = completely past  
समतोल (samatola) = equilibrium  
समत्वं (samatvaM) = equanimity  
समद (samada) = furious  
समदर्शनः (samadarshanaH) = seeing equally  
समदर्शिनः (samadarshinaH) = who see with equal vision  
समधिगच्छति (samadhigachchhati) = attains  
समन्ततः (samantataH) = from all sides  
समन्तात् (samantaat.h) = everywhere  
समन्वयः (samanvayaH) = (m) co-ordination  
समन्वितः (samanvitaH) = qualified  
समप्रतिद्रव्य (samapratidravya) = isoantibody  
समबाह्याङ्ग (samabaahyaa.nga) = isocortex  
समबुद्धयः (samabuddhayaH) = equally disposed  
समबुद्धिः (samabuddhiH) = having equal intelligence  
समभार (samabhaara) = isobaric  
समभारत्त्व (samabhaarattva) = isobarism  
समभारिक (samabhaarika) = isobar  
समभुज्जीय (samabhujiiya) = (adj) equilateral  
सममूल्यता (samamuulyataa) = equivalence  
समय (samaya) = time  
समर्चा (samarchaa) = well worshipped  
समवर्णिक (samavarNika) = isochromatic  
समवर्तताग्रे (samavartataagre) = was there before  
समवस्थितं (samavasthitaM) = equally situated  
समवायः (samavaayaH) = (m) company  
समविलोपी (samavilopii) = isobestic  
समवृत्ती (samavRittii) = prANayAma with equally long inhalation, exhalation, suspension  
समवेताः (samavetaaH) = assembled  
समवेतान् (samavetaan.h) = assembled  
समव्यासिक (samavyaasika) = isodiametric  
समसंलग्नक (samasa.nlagnaka) = isoagglutinative  
समसंलग्नता (samasa.nlagnataa) = isoagglutination  
समसंलग्नत्त्व (samasa.nlagnattva) = isoagglutinin  
समस्त (samasta) = all  
समस्तं (samastaM) = entire  
समस्ताः (samastaaH) = all; the entire  
समस्थिती (samasthitii) = standing still  
समाः (samaaH) = like  
समाकुल (samaakula) = (adj) confused, bewildered  
समागताः (samaagataaH) = assembled  
समाचर (samaachara) = do perfectly  
समाचरन् (samaacharan.h) = practicing

समाज (samaaja) = Society  
समाजतन्त्र (samaajatantra) = democratic  
समाजवाद (samaajavaada) = socialism  
समाजसेवा (samaajasevaa) = social service benefiting society  
समाधातुं (samaadhaatuM) = to fix  
समाधाय (samaadhaaya) = fixing  
समाधिना (samaadhinaa) = by complete absorption  
समाधिविधान (samaadhividhaana) = in the state of trance  
समाधिस्थस्य (samaadhisthasya) = of one situated in trance  
समाधी (samaadhii) = state where the aspirant is one with the object of his meditation  
समाधौ (samaadhau) = in the controlled mind  
समान (samaana) = identical, likeness, comparable  
समानाः (samaanaaH) = (Masc.nom.pl) are equal  
समाप्तम् (samaaptam.h) = is complete or over  
समाप्नोषि (samaapnoshi) = You cover  
समायुक्तः (samaayuktaH) = keeping in balance  
समारम्भाः (samaarambhaaH) = attempts  
समारोह (samaaroha) = programme  
समारोहः (samaarohaH) = (m) function  
समाविष्टः (samaavishhTaH) = absorbed  
समावृतः (samaavRitaH) = covered  
समास (samaasa) = compound word  
समासतः (samaasataH) = in summary  
समासेन (samaasena) = in summary  
समाहर्तुं (samaahartuM) = in destroying  
समाहित (samaahita) = (adj) content, satisfied  
समाहितः (samaahitaH) = approached completely  
समितिञ्जयः (samitiJNjayaH) = always victorious in battle  
समिती (samitii) = committee  
समिद्धः (samiddhaH) = blazing  
समीकरः (samiikaraH) = (m) electric iron  
समीकरण (samiikaraNa) = equation  
समीपस्थ (samiipastha) = (standing) nearby  
समीपे (samiipe) = (adv) near  
समीक्ष (samiikSh.h) = to examine  
समीक्ष्य (samiikShya) = after seeing  
समुत्थेन (samutthena) = arisen from  
समुत्पन्न (samutpanna) = arisen  
समुदाय (samudaaya) = assembled crowd  
समुदायः (samudaayaH) = (m) community  
समुदित (samudita) = (adj) flourishing  
समुद्धर्ता (samuddhartaa) = the deliverer  
समुद्भवं (samudbhavaM) = directly manifested

समुद्भवः (samudbhavaH) = born of  
समुद्भवान् (samudbhavaan.h) = produced of  
समुद्यमे (samudyame) = in the attempt  
समुद्र (samudra) = sea  
समुद्रपर्यन्ता (samudraparyantaa) = bounded by ocean  
समुद्रं (samudraM) = the ocean  
समुद्रेषु (samudreshhuu) = among the oceans  
समुन्नति (samunnati) = prosperity  
समुपवृत् (samupavRit.h) = Thus  
समुपस्थित (samupasthita) = present  
समुपस्थितं (samupasthitaM) = present  
समुपाश्रितः (samupaashritaH) = having taken shelter of  
समुह (samuha) = (m) group  
समुहे (samuhe) = in group  
समूह (samuuha) = (m) a multitude, crowd  
समृद्ध (samRiddha) = with full  
समृद्धं (samRiddhaM) = flourishing  
समृद्धवेगः (samRiddhavegaH) = with full speed  
समे (same) = in equanimity  
समेतं (sametaM) = come together with  
समौ (samau) = in suspension  
सम्पत् (sambat.h) = assets  
सम्पत्ति (sampatti) = prosperity  
सम्पदं (sampadaM) = assets  
सम्पद्यते (sampadyate) = he attains  
सम्पन्न (sampanna) = endowed with  
सम्पन्ने (sampanne) = fully equipped  
सम्पर्क (samparka) = contact  
सम्पश्यन् (sampashyan.h) = considering  
सम्पादक (sampaadaka) = (m) editor  
सम्पादकः (sampaadakaH) = (m) editor  
सम्पादन (sampaadana) = editing  
सम्पादिका (sampaadikaa) = (f) editor  
सम्पीडकः (sampiiDakaH) = (m) compressor  
सम्पुष्टिः (sampushhTiH) = (f) corroboration  
सम्पूर्ण (sampuurna) = full  
सम्प्रकीर्तितः (samprakiirtitaH) = is declared  
सम्प्रतिष्ठा (sampratishhThaa) = the foundation  
सम्प्रपद् (samprapad.h) = to become  
सम्प्रवृत्तानि (sampravRittaani) = although developed  
सम्प्रेक्ष्य (samprekShya) = looking  
सम्प्लुतोदके (samplutodake) = in a great reservoir of water  
सम्बन्ध (sambandha) = Full relationship between planets



सम्बन्धिनः (sambandhinaH) = relatives  
सम्भव (sambhava) = birth  
सम्भवं (sambhavaM) = born of  
सम्भवः (sambhavaH) = production  
सम्भवति (sambhavati) = occur, arise  
सम्भवन्ति (sambhavanti) = they appear  
सम्भवाः (sambhavaaH) = produced of  
सम्भवान् (sambhavaan.h) = produced of  
सम्भवामि (sambhavaami) = I do incarnate  
सम्भावितस्य (sambhaavitasya) = for a respectable man  
सम्भूतं (sambhuutaM) = arisen kim  
सम्मर्जनी (sammarjanii) = (f) broom  
सम्मूढ (sammuuDha) = bewildered  
सम्मूढाः (sammuuDhaaH) = befooled by material identification  
सम्मेलनं (sammelanaM) = (n) conference  
सम्मोहं (sammohaM) = into delusion  
सम्मोहः (sammohaH) = perfect illusion  
सम्मोहात् (sammohaat.h) = from illusion  
सम्यक् (samyak.h) = proper  
सम्यग्ग्राहयित्वा (samyaggraahayitvaa) = well+captured  
सरः (saraH) = (neut) lake  
सरति (sarati) = (1 pp) to go  
सरल (sarala) = straight, candid  
सरस् (saras.h) = lake  
सरस (sarasa) = Excellent  
सरसां (sarasaM) = of all reservoirs of water  
सरसान्नायथी (sarasaangayashhthii) = she whose body is like a (lean)stick  
सरस्वति (sarasvati) = goddess of speech and learning  
सरिता (saritaa) = (f) river  
सरोज (saroja) = lotus ( one that is born in a lake)  
सरोवरम् (sarovaram.h) = (n) lake  
सर्गः (sargaH) = birth and death  
सर्गाणां (sargaaNaaM) = of all creations  
सर्गे (sarge) = while taking birth  
सर्गेऽपि (sarge.api) = even in the creation  
सर्प (sarpa) = snake  
सर्पाणां (sarpaaNaaM) = of serpents  
सर्व (sarva) = all  
सर्वं (sarvaM) = all  
सर्वः (sarvaH) = all  
सर्वकर्म (sarvakarma) = of all activities  
सर्वकर्माणि (sarvakarmaaNi) = all reactions to material activities  
सर्वकारः (sarvakaaraH) = (m) coalition

सर्वगतं (sarvagataM) = all-pervading  
 सर्वगतः (sarvagataH) = all-pervading  
 सर्वगुह्यतमं (sarvaguhyatamaM) = the most confidential of all  
 सर्वजगत् (sarvajagat.h) = the entire world  
 सर्वतः (sarvataH) = on/from all sides (indecl)  
 सर्वतो (sarvato) = from all (sides)  
 सर्वत्र (sarvatra) = everywhere  
 सर्वत्रगं (sarvatragaM) = all-pervading  
 सर्वत्रगः (sarvatragaH) = blowing everywhere  
 सर्वथा (sarvathaa) = in all respects  
 सर्वदा (sarvadaa) = always  
 सर्वदेहिनां (sarvadehinaaM) = of all embodied beings  
 सर्वद्वाराणि (sarvadvaaraaNi) = all the doors of the body  
 सर्वद्वारेषु (sarvadvaareshhu) = in all the gates  
 सर्वधनुष्मताम् (sarvadhanushmataam.h) = of all shooters (bow, arrow carriers)  
 सर्वधर्मान् (sarvadharmaan.h) = all varieties of religion  
 सर्वपापैः (sarvapaapaiH) = from all sinful reactions  
 सर्वभावेन (sarvabhaavena) = in all respects  
 सर्वभूत (sarvabhuta) = to all living entities  
 सर्वभूतस्थं (sarvabhootasthaM) = situated in all beings  
 सर्वभूतस्थितं (sarvabhootasthitaM) = situated in everyone's heart  
 सर्वभूतहिते (sarvabhootahite) = for the welfare of all living entities  
 सर्वभूतानां (sarvabhootaanaaM) = of all living entities  
 सर्वभूतानि (sarvabhootaani) = all created entities  
 सर्वभूतानी (sarvabhootaanii) = all living entities  
 सर्वभूतेषु (sarvabhooteshhu) = among all living beings  
 सर्वभूत् (sarvabhRit.h) = the maintainer of everyone  
 सर्वमतेन (sarvamatenaa) = according to all schools of thought/unanimously  
 सर्वयोनिषु (sarvayonishhu) = in all species of life  
 सर्वलोक (sarvaloka) = of all planets and the demigods thereof  
 सर्ववित् (sarvavit.h) = the knower of everything  
 सर्वविद् (sarvavid.h) = one who knows everything  
 सर्ववृक्षाणां (sarvavRikShaaNaaM) = of all trees  
 सर्वशः (sarvashaH) = all  
 सर्वसंपदाम् (sarvasampadaam.h) = all wealth  
 सर्वसङ्कल्प (sarvasankalpa) = of all material desires  
 सर्वसम्मतिः (sarvasammatiH) = unanimity  
 सर्वस्मिन्नपि (sarvasminnapi) = in all beings  
 सर्वस्य (sarvasya) = of everyone  
 सर्वस्वं (sarvasvaM) = all of one's belongings, holding  
 सर्वहरः (sarvaharaH) = all-devouring  
 सर्वज्ञान (sarvaGYaana) = in all sorts of knowledge  
 सर्वाः (sarvaaH) = all

सर्वाङ्ग (sarvaa.nga) = the whole body  
 सर्वाङ्गासन (sarvaa.ngaasana) = the shoulderstand posture  
 सर्वाणि (sarvaaNi) = all  
 सर्वान् (sarvaan.h) = all kinds of  
 सर्वारम्भ (sarvaarambha) = of all endeavours  
 सर्वारम्भः (sarvaarambhaH) = all ventures  
 सर्वार्थ (sarvaartha) = for all worthy or meaningful or riches  
 सर्वार्थान् (sarvaarthaan.h) = all things  
 सर्वे (sarve) = all  
 सर्वेभ्यः (sarvebhyaH) = of all  
 सर्वेषां (sarveshhaaM) = all  
 सर्वेषु (sarveshhu) = in all the  
 सर्वेक्षणम् (sarvekShaNam.h) = (n) survey, poll  
 सर्वैः (sarvai(H)) = (Masc.instr.pl.) by all  
 सर्वैः (sarvaiH) = all  
 सलक्ष्मणः (salakShmaNaH) = with LakshmaNa  
 सलिल (salila) = water  
 सविकारं (savikaaraM) = with interactions  
 सविचार (savichaara) = investigational meditation  
 सवितर्क (savitarka) = inspectional meditation  
 सवितृ (savitRi) = a name of Sun  
 सव्यसाचिन् (savyasaachin.h) = O Savyasaci  
 सशत्रु (sashatra) = with weapons,armed  
 सशरं (sasharaM) = along with arrows  
 सस्य (sasya) = grain  
 सह (saha) = With  
 सहंश (saha.nsha) = Special positions or points signifying important events in life. They are somewhat similar to Arabic parts  
 सहः (sahaH) = force, strength (neut)  
 सहकार्यं (sahakaaryaM) = (n) co-operation  
 सहज (sahaja) = the karma to which one is born  
 सहजभाव (sahajabhaava) = House of Siblings or 3rd  
 सहजं (sahajaM) = born simultaneously  
 सहते (sahate) = (1 ap) to bear  
 सहदेवः (sahadevaH) = Sahadeva  
 सहनववतु (sahanavavatu) = saha + nau + avatu: together + us + (You)protect  
 सहनौ (sahanau) = together us  
 सहयोगः (sahayogaH) = (m) colloboration  
 सहसा (sahasaa) = (adv) hastily, perforce  
 सहस्रावर्तनात् (sahastraavartanaat.h) = according to the prescribed shAstra cycle  
 सहस्र (sahasra) = one thousand  
 सहस्रं (sahasraM) = 1000 times  
 सहस्रकृत्वः (sahasrakRitvaH) = a thousand times

सहस्रपात् (sahasrapaat.h) = thousand-footed  
सहस्रबाहो (sahasrabaaho) = O thousand-handed one  
सहस्रशः (sahasrashaH) = thousands  
सहस्रशीर्षा (sahasrashiirshhaa) = thousand-headed  
सहस्रस्य (sahasrasya) = of many thousands  
सहस्रान्तां (sahasraantaaM) = similarly, ending after one thousand  
सहस्रार (sahasraara) = the thousand-petalled lotus within the cerebral cavity  
सहस्राक्षः (sahasraakShaH) = thousand-eyed  
सहस्रेण (sahasreNa) = by thousand  
सहस्रेषु (sahasreshhu) = out of many thousands  
सहाय (sahaaya) = helper, friend, ally  
सहासं (sahaasaM) = with smile  
सहितं (sahitaM) = with  
सक्षी (sakShii) = witness  
सङ्गोष्ठी (sa NgoshhTii) = (f) symposium  
सङ्घटकः (sa NghatakaH) = (m) component  
सञ्चनकः (sa nghanakaH) = (m) condenser  
सा (saa) = that is  
सांप्रतं (saaMprataM) = (indeclinable) now  
सांस्कृतिक (saa.nskRitika) = cultural  
साकं (saakaM) = with  
सागरं (saagaraM) = (masc.Acc.S) ocean  
सागरः (saagaraH) = the ocean  
सागरात् (saagaraat.h) = from the ocean  
साङ्ख्य (saa.nkhya) = one of the schools(systems) of Indian philosophy  
साङ्ख्यं (saa.nkhyaM) = analytical study  
साङ्ख्ययोग (saa.nkhyayoga) = the yoga of science  
साङ्ख्यानानां (saa.nkhyanaaM) = of the empiric philosophers  
साङ्ख्ये (saa.nkhye) = in the fight  
साङ्ख्येन (saa.nkhyena) = of philosophical discussion  
साङ्ख्यैः (saa.nkhyaiH) = by means of Sankhya philosophy  
साज्यसमिद्धिः (saajyasamidbhiH) = with ghee(clarified butter) and 'samidhaa' sticks  
साटोप (saaTopa) = (adj) proud  
साडेसाति (saaDesaati) = Saturn's transit of the lunar 12,1,2 houses. It lasts about 7 12 years and is regarded as problematic for the Native by some Jyotishi. If the sarvaashhTakavarga of the signs in 12th, 1st and 2nd from the Moon have more than 30 points this relieves a lot of the above malefic side-effects. One should also judge the whole chart and see whether there is real malevolence to this transit  
सात्त्विक (saattvika) = to one in goodness  
सात्त्विकं (saattvikaM) = in the mode of goodness  
सात्त्विकः (saattvikaH) = in the mode of goodness  
सात्त्विकाः (saattvikaaH) = in goodness  
सात्त्विकी (saattvikii) = in the mode of goodness

सात्यकिः (saatyakiH) = Satyaki (the same as Yuyudhana, the charioteer of Lord KRishhNa)  
 सात्विक (saatvika) = Pure Planets i.e. Waxing Moon, Jupiter and Mercury  
 साधक (saadhaka) = an aspirant, seeker  
 साधकं (saadhakaM) = means  
 साधन (saadhana) = instrument  
 साधना (saadhanaa) = practice, a quest  
 साधयेत् (saadhayet.h) = achieves  
 साधर्म्यं (saadharmyaM) = same nature  
 साधिभूत (saadhibhuuta) = and the governing principle of the material manifestation  
 साधियज्ञं (saadhiyaGYaM) = and governing all sacrifices  
 साधु (saadhu) = good man  
 साधुः (saadhuH) = a saint  
 साधुभावे (saadhubhaave) = in the sense of the nature of the devotee  
 साधुषु (saadhusuhu) = unto the pious  
 साधूनां (saadhuunaaM) = of the devotees  
 साध्याः (saadhyaaH) = the Sadhyas  
 साध्वी (saadhvii) = (feminine form of saadhu ie , a virtuos person )  
 सान्त्वयति (saantvayati) = (10 up) to console  
 साम (saama) = the Sama Veda  
 सामर्थ्यं (saamarthyaM) = capacity, strength  
 सामवेदः (saamavedaH) = the Sama Veda  
 सामाजिक (saamaajika) = social  
 सामानि (saamaani) = Nr.nom.pl.)the Sama Veda  
 सामान्य (saamaanya) = common  
 सामासिकस्य (saamaasikasya) = of compounds  
 साम्नं (saamnaM) = of the Sama Veda songs  
 साम्यवादः (saamyavaadaH) = (m) communism  
 साम्ये (saamyee) = in equanimity  
 साम्येन (saamyena) = generally  
 साम्राज्य (saamraajya) = universal soverignty  
 सायं (saayaM) = evening  
 सायंप्रातः (saayaMpraataH) = both evening & morning  
 सायन (saayana) = The Tropical Zodiac with precession  
 सायमधीयानो (saayamadhiyaano) = evening studied man  
 सार (saara) = essence  
 सारिका (saarika) = a bird (nightingale / cuckoo ? )  
 सार्थवाह (saarthavaaha) = (m) a merchant  
 सार्वभौम (saarvabhauma) = of the whole earth  
 सार्वायुष (saarvaayushha) = of full life-span  
 सालम्ब (saalamba) = supported  
 सालम्बसर्वाङ्गासन (saalambasarvaa.ngaasana) = the supported shoulderstand posture  
 सावधान (saavadhaana) = attention  
 साहङ्कारेण (saaha.nkaareNa) = with ego

साहस (saahasa) = adventure  
 साहसे (saahase) = (loc.sing.) in bravery or adventure  
 साहाय्यक (saahaayyaka) = (m) assistant , helper  
 साहाय्यम् (saahaayyam.h) = (n) help, assistance  
 साहित्य (saahitya) = literature  
 साक्षत्कार (saakShatkaara) = the spirit  
 साक्षात् (saakShaata.h) = directly  
 सिंह (si.nha) = lion  
 सिंहः (si.nhaH) = (m) lion  
 सिंहनाद (si.nhanaadaM) = roaring sound, like that of a lion  
 सिंहासन (si.nhaasana) = the lion posture  
 सिंहासनम् (si.nhaasanam.h) = (n) throne  
 सिकता (sikataa) = salt  
 सिक्त (sikta) = sprayed  
 सिक्थं (sikthaM) = (n) wax  
 सिक्थवर्तिका (sikthavartikaa) = (f) candle  
 सिञ्चति (siJNchati) = (6 pp) to sprinkle  
 सित (sita) = Blank  
 सिद्ध्यसिद्ध्योः (sid.hdhyasid.hdhyoH) = in success and failure  
 सिद्ध (siddha) = a prophet or adept, ever-ready, having psychic power  
 सिद्धः (siddhaH) = perfect  
 सिद्धयः (siddhayaH) = great achievements including mystic powers  
 सिद्धये (siddhaye) = for perfection  
 सिद्धसङ्घः (siddhasa.nghaaH) = perfect beings  
 सिद्धांश (siddhaa.nsha) = A Varga. The 24th Harmonic Chart. Also known as Chaturvi.nsha.nsha. Used in delineating Spiritual Gifts  
 सिद्धानां (siddhaanaaM) = of those who have achieved perfection  
 सिद्धान्त (siddhaanta) = thesis  
 सिद्धासन (siddhaasana) = the adept's posture  
 सिद्धि (siddhi) = success, achievement  
 सिद्धिं (siddhiM) = powers  
 सिद्धिः (siddhiH) = success  
 सिद्धी (siddhii) = a psychic (or occult) power  
 सिद्धौ (siddhau) = in success  
 सिध् (sidh.h) = to be accomplished  
 सिधमंत्रो (sidhama.ntro) = having got the effect of the mantra  
 सिध्द (sidhda) = accomplished  
 सिध्दार्थ (sidhdaa.rth) = (m) pr.n  
 सिध्द्यति (sidhya.nti) = (Vr.Pr.III P.pl.PP)materialise  
 सिध्द्यति (sidhyati) = (4 pp) to reach  
 सिन्धुः (sindhuH) = ocean  
 सीकता (siikataa) = (f) sand  
 सीता (siitaa) = the wife of Rama

सीतापतिं (siitaapatiM) = siotA's husband  
 सीतापतिः (siitaapatiH) = the husband or lord of sItA  
 सीतायाः (siitaayaaH) = sItA's  
 सीदति (siidati) = (1 pp) to sit  
 सीदन्ति (siidanti) = are quivering  
 सीमा (siimaa) = limit, boundary  
 सीमाशुल्कं (siimaashulkaM) = (n) customs duty  
 सीव्यति (siivyati) = to sew  
 सीसं (siisaM) = (n) lead (Pb)  
 सु (su) = good, used as a prefix  
 सुन्दर (sundara) = beautiful, lovely, handsome, charming  
 सुन्दरी (sundarii) = beautiful woman  
 सुवृत्तत्व (suvRit-tattva) = the principle of goodness  
 सुन्दरम् (su.ndaram.h) = the handsome one  
 सुःऋद् (suHRid.h) = affectionate  
 सुकर (sukara) = easy  
 सुकुमारौ (sukumaarau) = (two) handsome young lads  
 सुकृतं (sukRitaM) = pious activities  
 सुकृतदुष्कृते (sukRitadushhkRite) = good and bad results  
 सुकृतस्य (sukRitasya) = pious  
 सुकृतिं (sukRitiM) = good deed  
 सुकृतिनः (sukRitinaH) = those who are pious  
 सुकृतिनां (sukRitinaaM) = of the good-doer  
 सुकृती (sukRitii) = the man with good deeds  
 सुख (sukha) = happiness  
 सुखं (sukhaM) = easily  
 सुखः (sukhaH) = and happiness  
 सुखतः (sukhataH) = for happiness  
 सुखद (sukhada) = the one giving comfort  
 सुखदुःख (sukhaduHkha) = happiness and distress  
 सुखमेधते (sukhamedhate) = happiness, obtains  
 सुखलेशः (sukhaleshaH) = (even a little) happiness  
 सुखसम्पदाम् (sukhasampadaam.h) = of the happiness and wealth  
 सुखस्य (sukhasya) = of happiness  
 सुखानि (sukhaani) = happiness thereof  
 सुखार्थिनः (sukhaarthinaH) = (of) a man seeking happiness  
 सुखासन (sukhaasana) = the easy posture  
 सुखासनम् (sukhaasanam.h) = (n) a reclining chair, rocking chair  
 सुखिनः (sukhinaH) = happy  
 सुखी (sukhii) = happy  
 सुखे (sukhe) = in happiness  
 सुखेन (sukhena) = in transcendental happiness  
 सुखेषु (sukheshhu) = in happiness

सुगन्धिं (sugandhiM) = one that has a nice fragrance  
सुग्रीवेशः (sugriiveshaH) = master-sugrIva, the monkey king (literally meaning the one  
सुघोषमणिपुष्पकौ (sughoshhamaNipushhpakau) = the conches named Sughosa and Manipuspaka  
सुजन (sujana) = good man  
सुत (suta) = son  
सुता (sutaa) = daughter  
सुदति (sudati) = woman  
सुदुराचारः (suduraachaaraH) = one committing the most abominable actions  
सुदुर्दर्शं (sudurdarshaM) = very difficult to see  
सुदुर्लभः (sudurlabhaH) = very rare to see  
सुदुष्करं (sudushhkaraM) = difficult  
सुधा (sudhaa) = Nectar  
सुधां (sudhaaM) = (fem.Acc. Sing.)nectar  
सुधाकर (sudhaakar) = Moon  
सुधाखण्डः (sudhaakhaNDaH) = (m) chalk  
सुनियमनय (suniyamanaya) = with good niyama or GYaana, also with na, ya, ma, na, ya gaNaas  
सुनिश्चितं (sunishchitaM) = definitely  
सुन्दर (sundara) = beautiful  
सुन्दरी (sundariiM) = (sundari in objective case)  
सुपुत्र (suputra) = good son  
सुपूजितम् (supuujitam.h) = well worshipped  
सुप्त (supta) = asleep  
सुप्तजानुशिर्षासन (suptajaanushirshhaasana) = the supine head-knee posture  
सुप्तपश्चिमोत्तनासन (suptapaschिमोत्तनासन) = the supine back-stretching posture  
सुप्तपादाङ्गुष्ठासन (suptapaadaa.ngushhThaasana) = the supine big toe posture  
सुप्तबद्धपद्मासन (suptabaddhapadmaasana) = the supine bound lotus posture  
सुप्तवज्रासन (suptavajraasana) = the supine thunderbolt posture  
सुमनस्य (sumanasya) = benevolence  
सुमित्रा (sumitraa) = dasharath's wife, laxman's mother  
सुर (sura) = god  
सुरगणाः (suragaNaaH) = the demigods  
सुरगुरोः (suraguroH) = of Brihaspati (the teacher of Gods)  
सुरङ्गिक (sura.ngika) = (f) a small tunnel  
सुरसङ्घाः (surasa.nghaaH) = groups of demigods  
सुराणां (suraaNaaM) = of the demigods  
सुरेन्द्र (surendra) = king of gods  
सुर्य (surya) = A name for the Sun  
सुर्योदय (suryodaya) = sun-rise  
सुलभ (sulabha) = Easy  
सुलभः (sulabhaH) = very easy to achieve  
सुवर्णकारः (suvarNakaaraH) = (m) goldsmith  
सुविपुलं (suvipulaM) = great , in bulk  
सुविरूढ (suviruuDha) = strongly



सुव्यवस्थिता (suvyavasthitaa) = well organised  
 सुशील (sushiila) = of good character  
 सुशीलत्व (sushiilatva) = good character  
 सुशुम्ना (sushumnaa) = the spinal cord  
 सुषुप्तिः (sushhuptiH) = deep sleeping  
 सुषुप्तिकरण (sushhuptikaraNa) = hypnosis  
 सुषुप्तीअवस्था (sushhuptiiavasthaa) = the state of the mind in dreamless sleep  
 सुसुखं (susukhaM) = very happy  
 सुस्मित (susmita) = endowed with good smiles  
 सुहृत् (suhRit.h) = to well-wishers by nature  
 सुहृद् (suhRid.h) = (bahuvrihi) friend  
 सुहृदं (suhRidaM) = the benefactor  
 सुहृदः (suhRidaH) = well-wishers  
 सुज्ञानाय (suGYaanaaya) = (instr.S) thro'good knowledge  
 सू (suu) = to produce  
 सूक्त (suukta) = good words  
 सूचना (suuchanaa) = suggestion  
 सूचि (suuchi) = (fem) needle, pointer  
 सूचिका (suuchikaa) = (f) safety pin  
 सूची (suuchii) = (f) needle, list  
 सूचीपत्रं (suuchiipatraM) = (n) catalogue  
 सूत (suuta) = the chariot driver  
 सूतपुत्रः (suutaputraH) = Karna  
 सूत्र (suutra) = a thread  
 सूत्रचक्रम् (suutrachakram.h) = (n) spinning wheel, charkha  
 सूत्रे (suutre) = on a thread  
 सूयते (suuyate) = manifests  
 सूर्य (suurya) = sun  
 सूर्यः (suuryaH) = the sun  
 सूर्यकान्त (suuryakaanta) = Effulgent like Sun  
 सूर्यगृहे (suuryagrihe) = in the home of sun(during the solar eclipse)  
 सूर्यनमस्कार (suuryanamaskaara) = the homage to the sun posture  
 सूर्यनारायण (suuryanaaraayaNa) = used for addressing Sun  
 सूर्यवचस्वी (suuryavarchasvii) = with the prowess and brilliance of sun  
 सूर्यश्च (suuryashcha) = sun + and  
 सूर्यास्तः (suuryaastaH) = (m) sunset  
 सूर्योदयः (suuryodayaH) = (m) sunrise  
 सूक्ष्म (suukShma) = minute, extremely small, keen  
 सूक्ष्मत्वात् (suukShmatvaat.h) = on account of being subtle  
 सूक्ष्मदर्शकम् (suukShmadarshakam.h) = (n) microscope  
 सूक्ष्मशरीर (suukShmashariira) = the astral body  
 सृजति (sRijati) = (6 pp) to create  
 सृजामि (sRijaami) = manifest

सृती (sRitii) = different paths  
 सृष्टिः (sRishhTiH) = creation  
 सृष्टी (sRishhTii) = World  
 सृष्ट्वा (sRishhTvaa) = creating  
 सेचननालः (sechananaalaH) = (m) a water-gun used during Holi, pichkaari  
 सेतु (setu) = a bridge  
 सेतुकृत्पातु (setukRitpaatu) = may the builder of bridge (over the sea) protect  
 सेतुबन्धासन (setubandhaasana) = the bridge posture  
 सेतुबंधनं (setubandhanaM) = bridging  
 सेनयोः (senayoH) = of the armies  
 सेनानीनां (senaniinaaM) = of all commanders  
 सेन्द्रियमानस (sendriyamaanasa) = sa+indriya+mAnasa, wwith senses and mind  
 सेव् (sev.h) = to serve  
 सेवक (sevaka) = (m) servant  
 सेवते (sevate) = (1 ap) to serve  
 सेवम (sevama) = (n) apple  
 सेवया (sevayaa) = by the rendering of service  
 सेवा (sevaa) = service  
 सेवामहे (sevaamahe) = (verb.Pr.I Per.Pl.Atma.Pada)  
 सेवित्वं (sevitvaM) = aspiring  
 सैनिकः (sainikaH) = (m) soldier  
 सैन्यस्य (sainyasya) = of the soldiers  
 सैषा (saishhaa) = saa+eshhA, that feminine form  
 सोढुं (soDhuM) = to tolerate  
 सोपानम् (sopaanam.h) = (n) staircase, steps  
 सोम (soma) = The Moon  
 सोमः (somaH) = the moon  
 सोमपाः (somapaaH) = drinkers of soma juice  
 सोमवार (somavaara) = Monday  
 सौंदर्यमालिका (sau.ndaryamaalika) = Garland of beauty  
 सौःऋद (sauHRida) = friendship  
 सौचिकः (sauchikaH) = (m) tailor  
 सौदामिनी (saudaaminii) = (f) lightning  
 सौभद्रः (saubhadraH) = the son of Subhadra  
 सौभाग्यवती (saubhaagyavatii) = Mrs  
 सौमदत्तिः (saumadattiH) = the son of Somadatta  
 सौमित्रिवत्सलः (saumitrivatsalaH) = he who is affectionate to LakshmaNa  
 सौम्यं (saumyaM) = very beautiful  
 सौम्यत्वं (saumyatvaM) = being without duplicity towards others  
 सौम्यवपुः (saumyavapuH) = the beautiful form  
 सौरभ (saurabha) = fragrance  
 सौरव्यूहः (sauravyuuhaH) = (m) the solar system  
 सौवर्ण (sauvarNa) = golden

सौहृद (sauhRida) = friendship  
 सौक्ष्म्यात् (saukShmyaat.h) = due to being subtle  
 सःऋद् (sHRid.h) = friend  
 स्कंधौ (ska.ndhau) = shoulders  
 स्कन्द (skanda) = a name of Kartikeya, god of war  
 स्कन्दः (skandaH) = Kartikeya  
 स्कन्धः (skandhaH) = (m) shoulder  
 स्वलनशील (skhalanashiila) = adj. liable to lapse  
 स्तः (staH) = is  
 स्तनभर (stanabhara) = breasts that are(full-with milk)  
 स्तब्धः (stabdhaH) = impudent  
 स्तभ (stabh) = (root) to make immobile, to stun  
 स्तम्भः (stambhaH) = (m) pillar  
 स्तम्भन (stambhana) = Stationary planet  
 स्तुत (stuta) = praised  
 स्तुति (stuti) = praise  
 स्तुतिः (stutiH) = praise  
 स्तुतिभिः (stutibhiH) = with prayers  
 स्तुवंति (stuva.nti) = praise, flatter  
 स्तुवन्ति (stuvanti) = are singing hymns  
 स्तेनः (stenaH) = thief  
 स्तेय (steya) = robbery  
 स्तोत्र (stotra) = hymn  
 स्तोत्रं (stotraM) = hymn  
 स्तोत्रे (stotre) = in composing a hymn  
 स्त्यन (styana) = sloth  
 स्त्रंसते (stra.nsate) = is slipping  
 स्त्रवति (stravati) = (1 pp) to flow  
 स्त्रियः (striyaH) = women  
 स्त्रियश्चरित्रं (striyashcharitraM) = the character of a woman  
 स्त्री (strii) = (f) woman  
 स्त्रीकारक (striikaaraka) = Significator of wife or partner Venus  
 स्त्रीषु (striishhu) = by the womanhood  
 स्थः (sthaH) = situated  
 स्थगयति (stthagayati) = to stop someone  
 स्थम्बितः (sthambitaH) = (gerund) startled/overwhelmed  
 स्थला (sthalaa) = (f) tiles (on the floor)  
 स्था (sthaa) = to stand  
 स्था(तिष्ठति) (sthaa(tishhThati)) = to stand  
 स्थाणुः (sthaaNuH) = unchangeable  
 स्थान (sthaana) = place, house, position  
 स्थानं (sthaanaM) = place  
 स्थानक (sthaanaka) = (m) station, base

स्थानभ्रष्ट (sthaanabhrashTa) = adj. skidrow bum  
 स्थानान्तरण (sthaanaantaraNa) = transfer  
 स्थानि (sthaani) = situated  
 स्थाने (sthaane) = rightly  
 स्थापय (sthaapaya) = please keep  
 स्थापयति (sthaapayati) = to put, to keep  
 स्थापयित्वा (sthaapayitvaa) = placing  
 स्थालिका (sthaalikaa) = (f) plate, dish  
 स्थावर (sthaavara) = not moving  
 स्थावराणां (sthaavaraaNaaM) = of immovable things  
 स्थास्यति (sthaasyati) = remains  
 स्थितं (sthitaM) = situated  
 स्थितः (sthitaH) = situated  
 स्थितधीः (sthitadhiiH) = one fixed in KRishhNa consciousness  
 स्थितप्रज्ञः (sthitapraGYaH) = transcendently situated  
 स्थितप्रज्ञस्य (sthitapraGYasya) = of one who is situated in fixed KRishhNa consciousness  
 स्थिताः (sthitaaH) = are situated  
 स्थितान् (sthitaa.n.h) = standing  
 स्थिति (sthiti) = position  
 स्थितिं (sthitiM) = situation  
 स्थितिः (sthitiH) = situation  
 स्थिती (sthitii) = existing  
 स्थितौ (sthitau) = situated  
 स्थित्वा (sthitvaa) = being situated  
 स्थिर (sthira) = fixed  
 स्थिरराशि (sthiraraashi) = Fixed Signs  
 स्थिरं (sthiraM) = firm  
 स्थिरः (sthiraH) = still  
 स्थिरता (sthirataa) = steadiness  
 स्थिरबुद्धिः (sthirabuddhiH) = self-intelligent  
 स्थिरां (sthiraaM) = stable  
 स्थिराः (sthiraaH) = enduring  
 स्थिराङ्कः (sthiraa NkaH) = (m) constant number/variable  
 स्थिरैः (sthiraiH) = with firm or strong (limbs)  
 स्थूल (sthuula) = (adj) strong, big  
 स्थूलः (sthuulaH) = (adj) fat  
 स्थूलमात्रा (sthuulamaatraa) = macro  
 स्थूलशरीर (sthuulashariira) = (bahuvriihi) big-bodied  
 स्थूलस्फटिकी (sthuulasphaTikii) = macrocrystalline  
 स्थैर्यं (sthairyaM) = steadfastness  
 स्नातकोत्तर (snaatakottara) = post graduate  
 स्नाति (snaati) = to bathe  
 स्नान (snaana) = bath, ablution

स्नानशील (snaanashiila) = (metaphorically) pure  
 स्नानगृहम् (snaanagRiham.h) = (n) bathroom  
 स्नायु (snaayu) = sinew  
 स्नायुवितननं (snaayuvitananaM) = sprain  
 स्निग्ध (snigdha) = affectionate; also oily,greasy  
 स्निग्धाः (snigdhaaH) = fatty  
 स्नुषा (snushhaa) = (f) daughter-in-law  
 स्नेह (sneha) = love  
 स्नेहः (snehaH) = friendship (oil)  
 स्नेहात् (snehaat.h) = (Masc.absol.sing.) from affection  
 स्नेहेन (snehena) = (Masc.instr.sing.) through affection  
 स्पन्दते (spandate) = (1 ap) to throb  
 स्पर्शनं (sparshanaM) = touch  
 स्पर्शान् (sparshaan.h) = sense objects, such as sound  
 स्पष्ट (spashhTa) = Longitude of planet or house (bhaava)  
 स्पृश (spRish) = to touch  
 स्पृशति (spRishati) = (6 pp) to touch  
 स्पृशन् (spRishan.h) = touching  
 स्पृष्टं (spRishhTaM) = (past participle) touched  
 स्पृहा (spRihaa) = aspiration  
 स्प्रिहणियरूपं (sprihaNiyaruupaM) = desirable form (personal appearance)  
 स्फीत (sphiita) = (adj) prosperous  
 स्फुटित (sphuTita) = overt  
 स्फुरति (sphurati) = (6 pp) to throb  
 स्फुरित (sphurita) = shining  
 स्फोटकः (sphotakaH) = (m) bomb, explosive  
 स्म (sma) = an indeclinable that changes the sentence to past tense from present tense  
 स्मयते (smayate) = (1 ap) to smile  
 स्मरति (smarati) = (1 pp) to remember, recollect  
 स्मरन् (smaran.h) = thinking of  
 स्मरामि (smaraami) = remember  
 स्मरेत् (smaret.h) = remembers, recalls  
 स्माशन (smaashana) = graveyard  
 स्मृत (smRita) = remembered  
 स्मृतं (smRitaM) = is considered  
 स्मृतः (smRitaH) = is considered  
 स्मृता (smRitaa) = when remembered  
 स्मृति (smRiti) = of memory  
 स्मृतिः (smRitiH) = memory  
 स्मृतिभ्रंशात् (smRitibhra.nshaat.h) = after bewilderment of memory  
 स्मृती (smRitii) = memory  
 स्यन्दने (syandane) = chariot  
 स्यन्दिन् (syandin.h) = oozing

स्यां (syaam) = would be  
स्यात् (syaat.h) = may be  
स्याम (syaama) = will we become  
स्युः (syuH) = form from “as.h” meaning “those who may be”  
स्युतम् (syutam.h) = (n) a bag  
स्रोतसां (srotasaaM) = of flowing rivers  
स्व (sva) = Self  
स्वं (svaM) = own  
स्वः (svaH) = the nether world(?)  
स्वकं (svakaM) = His own  
स्वकर्म (svakarma) = in his own duty  
स्वकर्मणा (svakarmaNaa) = by his own duties  
स्वकीय (svakiiya) = (asj) private  
स्वचक्षुषा (svachakShushhaa) = your own eyes  
स्वच्छ (svachchha) = pure  
स्वच्छंदी (svachchha.ndii) = adj. self-absorbed  
स्वजनं (svajanaM) = kinsmen  
स्वतंत्र (svata.ntra) = Free  
स्वतेजसा (svatejasaa) = by Your radiance  
स्वदेश (svadesha) = one’s own country  
स्वधर्म (svadharmam) = your religious duty  
स्वधर्मः (svadharmah) = one’s prescribed duties  
स्वधर्मे (svadharme) = in one’s prescribed duties  
स्वधा (svadhaa) = oblation  
स्वन (svana) = sound  
स्वनुष्ठितात् (svanushhThitaat.h) = perfectly done  
स्वपति (svapati) = (2pp) to sleep  
स्वपन् (svapan.h) = dreaming  
स्वप्न (svapna) = dream  
स्वप्नं (svapnam) = dreaming  
स्वप्नः (svapnah) = dreaming  
स्वप्नशीलस्य (svapnashiilasya) = of one who sleeps  
स्वप्नावबोधस्य (svapnaavabodhasya) = sleep and wakefulness  
स्वप्नावस्था (svapnaavasthaa) = the state of the mind in a dream  
स्वप्ने (svapne) = in dream  
स्वभाव (svabhaava) = nature, personal mental attributes  
स्वभावः (svabhaavaH) = characteristics  
स्वभावजं (svabhaavajam) = born of his own nature  
स्वभावजा (svabhaavajaa) = according to his mode of material nature  
स्वभावजेन (svabhaavajena) = born of your own nature  
स्वभावनियतं (svabhaavaniyataM) = prescribed according to one’s nature  
स्वमतिपरिणामावधि (svamatipariNaamaavadhi) = according to one’s intellectual capacity  
स्वयं (svayam) = herself

स्वयंप्रकाशित (svayaMprakaashita) = self-illuminated like stars(Sun)  
 स्वया (svayaa) = by their own  
 स्वर (svara) = sound  
 स्वरन्धरा (svarandharaa) = (f) harmonium  
 स्वरूप (svaruupa) = one's true nature  
 स्वरूपं (svaruupaM) = form  
 स्वर्ग (svarga) = heaven  
 स्वर्गं (svargaM) = to heaven  
 स्वर्गतिं (svargatiM) = passage to heaven  
 स्वर्गपराः (svargaparaaH) = aiming to achieve heavenly planets  
 स्वर्गलोकं (svargalokaM) = heaven  
 स्वर्गात् (svargaat.h) = (Masc.abl.S)heaven  
 स्वर्गे (svarge) = in heaven  
 स्वलीलया (svaliilayaa) = sva+llaya, through one's play-like action  
 स्वल्प (svalpa) = little  
 स्वल्पं (svalpaM) = a little  
 स्वल्पतन्त्रं (svalpatantraM) = (n) oligarchy  
 स्वसंवेदन (svasa.nvedana) = the understanding of oneself  
 स्वस्ति (svasti) = all peace  
 स्वस्तिकासन (svastikaasana) = the prosperous posture  
 स्वस्तिनस्ताक्षर्यो (svastinastaarkShyo) = let tArkshya or Garuda do good to us  
 स्वस्तिर्नो (svastirno) = good to us  
 स्वस्थः (svasthaH) = being situated in himself  
 स्वस्थैः (svasthaiH) = by healthy persons (ie , healthy in minds , their minds being well  
 स्वस्यः (svasyaH) = by his own  
 स्वहस्तः (svahastaH) = Signature  
 स्वक्षेत्र (svakShetra) = Planet in its own sign  
 स्वां (svaaM) = of Myself  
 स्वागतकक्षः (svaagatakaxaH) = (m) drawing room  
 स्वाति (svaati) = The fifteenth nakshatra. Can be spelt Svati  
 स्वाद (svaada) = (m) taste  
 स्वादते (svaadate) = (1 ap) to taste  
 स्वादु (svaadu) = sweet  
 स्वाधीन (svaadhiina) = dependent on the self  
 स्वाध्याय (svaadhyaaya) = self-study  
 स्वाध्यायः (svaadhyaayaH) = study of Vedic literature  
 स्वाध्यायान्मा (svaadhyaayaanmaa) = sva + adhyAyAt.h + mA:fromone's learning + don't  
 स्वाप (svaapa) = (m) sleep  
 स्वामि (svaami) = master  
 स्वामी (svaamii) = the master  
 स्वायत्त (svaayatta) = dependent only one onself  
 स्वाराज्य (svaaraajya) = 'self-rule', i.e., not being subordinate someone else  
 स्वार्थ (svaartha) = one's own ends

स्वार्थी (svarthii) = adj. self-centered  
 स्वीकरोति (sviikaroti) = to accept  
 स्वेन (svena) = by your own  
 स्वैरतन्त्रं (svairatantraM) = (n) autocracy  
 स्वयं (svyaM) = of one's own  
 स्वराजली (svraa.njalii) = Musical notes  
 ह (ha) = the sun  
 हंस (ha.nsa) = (masc) swan, goose  
 हंसः (ha.nsaH) = (m) swan  
 हंसासन (ha.nsaasana) = the swan posture  
 हट (haTa) = force, against one's will  
 हटयोग (haTayoga) = union with the supreme via discipline  
 हतं (hataM) = killed  
 हतः (hataH) = being killed  
 हतान् (hataan.h) = already killed  
 हतानि (hataani) = (past.part.)having been killed  
 हतैः (hataiH) = having been killed  
 हत्या (hatyaa) = (f) assassination  
 हत्वा (hatvaa) = by killing  
 हनन (hanana) = killing  
 हनिष्ये (hanishhye) = I shall kill  
 हनुमत्प्रभुः (hanumatprabhuH) = the lord of Hanuman  
 हनुमान (hanumaana) = a monkey chief, son of Anjana and Vayu  
 हनुमानासन (hanumaanaasana) = the splits  
 हन्त (hanta) = O ! , Alas !  
 हन्तारं (hantaaraM) = the killer  
 हन्ति (hanti) = kills  
 हन्तुं (hantuM) = to kill  
 हन्तृ (hantRi) = desirous of killing  
 हन्यते (hanyate) = is killed  
 हन्यमाने (hanyamaane) = being killed  
 हन्युः (hanyuH) = may kill  
 हय (haya) = horse  
 हयैः (hayaiH) = horses  
 हर (har.h) = to steal  
 हर (hara) = shankara  
 हरः (haraH) = shiva  
 हरति (harati) = (1pp) to take (away)  
 हरन्ति (haranti) = throw  
 हरसि (harasi) = you remove  
 हरि (hari) = vishnu  
 हरिः (hariH) = the Supreme Personality of Godhead, KRishhNa  
 हरिण (hariNa) = deer



हरित (harita) = green  
 हरितम् (haritam.h) = (n) cabbage  
 हरीः (hariiH) = VishNu  
 हरेः (hareH) = of Lord KRishhNa  
 हर्ताऽसि (hartaa.asi) = are the usurper  
 हर्म्य (harmya) = building  
 हर्ष (harsha) = (masc) joy  
 हर्ष (harshha) = from happiness  
 हर्ष (harshhaM) = cheerfulness  
 हर्षशोकान्वितः (harshhashokaanvitaH) = subject to joy and sorrow  
 हल (hala) = a plough  
 हलासन (halaasana) = the plough posture  
 हलाहल (halaahala) = poison  
 हविः (haviH) = butter  
 हविषा (havishhaa) = offerings  
 हसति (hasati) = (1pp) to laugh  
 हस्त (hasta) = hand  
 हस्तघटी (hastaghaTii) = (f) wristwatch  
 हस्तपादङ्गुष्ठासन (hastapaada.ngushhThaasana) = the hand-to-big-toe posture  
 हस्तात् (hastaat.h) = from the hand  
 हस्ताक्षरम् (hastaaakSharam.h) = (n) handwriting  
 हस्तिनि (hastini) = in the elephant  
 हस्तिपकः (hastipakaH) = (m) mahout, one who rides the elephant  
 हस्तैर्बिभ्राणं (hastairbibhraaNaM) = bearing in the hands  
 हाकिणी (haakiNii) = the goddess in aGYaa chakra  
 हानि (haani) = damage  
 हानिः (haaniH) = destruction  
 हार (haara) = Garland  
 हारिणी (haariNii) = remover  
 हालाहल (haalaahala) = poison  
 हास (haasa) = laughter  
 हास्य (haasya) = the sentiment of humor  
 हि (hi) = really  
 हिंसति (hi.nsati) = kills  
 हिंसा (hi.nsaa) = violence  
 हिंसां (hi.nsaaM) = and distress to others  
 हिंसात्मकः (hi.nsaatmakaH) = always envious  
 हित (hita) = benefit  
 हितं (hitaM) = beneficial  
 हितकाम्यया (hitakaamyayaa) = for your benefit  
 हिते (hite) = in welfare work  
 हितैषिन् (hitaishhin.h) = one who wishes good  
 हित्वा (hitvaa) = having given up/abandoned

हिनस्ति (hinasti) = degrade  
 हिमालयः (himaalayaH) = the Himalayan mountains  
 हिरण्यकश्यपु (hiraNyakashyapu) = a demon king, killed by Vishnu  
 हिरण्यगर्भ (hiraNyagarbha) = Effulgent, a name of Sun  
 हिरण्यगर्भः (hiraNyagarbhaH) = the Golden Embryo of life and form  
 हीनौ (hiinau) = bereft, having lost  
 हुत (huta) = offerings (usually made to a fire)  
 हुतं (hutaM) = offered  
 हुतभुक् (hutabhuk.h) = fire (one who eats offerings)  
 हुताशक्त्रं (hutaashavaktraM) = fire coming out of Your mouth  
 ह (hRi) = to steal  
 हत (hRita) = deprived of  
 हतत् (hRitat.h) = heart  
 हत्स्थं (hRitsthaM) = situated in the heart  
 हृद् (hRid.h) = heart (neut)  
 हृदय (hRidaya) = heart  
 हृदयं (hRidayaM) = heart  
 हृदयस्थं (hRidayasthaM) = heart-stationed  
 हृदयानि (hRidayaani) = hearts  
 हृदयी (hRidayii) = in my heart  
 हृदयेषु (hRidayeshhu) = in the hearts of  
 हृदि (hRidi) = in the heart  
 हृद्देशे (hRiddeshe) = in the location of the heart  
 हृद्याः (hRidyaaH) = pleasing to the heart  
 हृषितः (hRishhitaH) = gladdened  
 हृषीकेश (hRishhiikेश) = O master of all senses  
 हृषीकेशं (hRishhiikेशaM) = unto Lord KRishhNa  
 हृषीकेशः (hRishhiikेशaH) = Hrsikेश (KRishhNa, the Lord who directs the senses of the devotees)  
 हृष्टरोमा (hRishhTaromaa) = with his bodily hairs standing on end due to his great ecstasy  
 हृष्यति (hRishhyati) = takes pleasure  
 हृष्यामि (hRishhyaami) = I am enjoying  
 हेतवः (hetavaH) = causes  
 हेतु (hetu) = intention  
 हेतुः (hetuH) = aim (Here: cause)  
 हेतुना (hetunaa) = for the reason  
 हेतुमद्भिः (hetumadbhiH) = with cause and effect  
 हेतोः (hetoH) = in exchange  
 हेमन् (heman.h) = gold  
 हेमन्त (hemanta) = (masc) winter  
 होरा (horaa) = A Varga. The Division of a sign into Solar and Lunar or Division into halves.  
 Used for determining Wealth amongst other things  
 ह्यः (hyaH) = yesterday

ह्रस्वा (hrasvaa) = (adj) short  
 ह्रियते (hriyate) = is attracted  
 ह्रीः (hriiH) = modesty  
 क्षणं (kShaNaaM) = one second  
 क्षणप्रभा (kShaNaprabhaa) = (f) lightning  
 क्षणवियोग (kShaNaviyoga) = momentary separation  
 क्षणवीक्षित (kShaNaviikshita) = glance  
 क्षत्रिय (kShatriya) = the caste of princes and warriors  
 क्षत्रियबलं (kShatriyabalaM) = the power or might of the kshatriyas or kings  
 क्षत्रियस्य (kShatriyasya) = of the ksatriya  
 क्षत्रियाः (kShatriyaaH) = the members of the royal order  
 क्षन्तिः (kShantiH) = tolerance  
 क्षमता (kShamataa) = ability  
 क्षमा (kShamaa) = forgivance  
 क्षमी (kShamii) = forgiving  
 क्षय (kShaya) = loss, weakening, scarcity  
 क्षयं (kShayaM) = destruction  
 क्षयकृत् (kShayakRit.h) = the destroyer  
 क्षयति (kShayati) = (1 pp) to decay  
 क्षयात् (kShayaat.h) = (from) consumption/destruction  
 क्षयाय (kShayaaya) = for destruction  
 क्षर (kShara) = prone to end, destructible  
 क्षरं (kSharaM) = to the fallible  
 क्षरः (kSharaH) = constantly changing  
 क्षात्रं (kShaatraM) = of a ksatriya  
 क्षान्तिः (kShaantiH) = tolerance  
 क्षामये (kShaamaye) = ask forgiveness  
 क्षार (kShaara) = salty  
 क्षालयति (kShaalayati) = (10 pp) to wash  
 क्षितिपाल (kShitipaala) = (m) protector of the earth, king  
 क्षिप (kShip) = (root) to throw  
 क्षिपति (kShipati) = (6 pp) to throw  
 क्षिपामि (kShipaami) = I put  
 क्षिप्त (kShipta) = neglected or distracted  
 क्षिप्रं (kShipraM) = soon  
 क्षी (kShii) = to diminish  
 क्षीणकल्मषाः (kShiiNakalmashaaH) = who are devoid of all sins  
 क्षीणे (kShiiNe) = spent-up/weakened state of  
 क्षीर (kShiira) = milk  
 क्षुद्र (kShudra) = insignificant, small  
 क्षुद्रं (kShudraM) = petty  
 क्षुध (kShudh) = hunger  
 क्षुधा (kShudhaa) = hunger

क्षुधार्त (kShudhaarta) = hungry  
 क्षुध्यति (kShudhyati) = (4 pp) to be hungry  
 क्षुभ्यति (kShubhyati) = (4 pp) to tremble  
 क्षुर (kShura) = (masc) knife  
 क्षुरक्रिया (kShurakriyaa) = (fem) shaving, cutting with a knife  
 क्षुरपत्रम् (kShurapatram.h) = (n) blade  
 क्षुद्र (kShuudra) = weak (here)  
 क्षेत्र (kShetra) = field  
 क्षेत्रं (kShetraM) = the field  
 क्षेत्रज्ञ (kShetraGYa) = and the knower of the body  
 क्षेत्रज्ञं (kShetraGYaM) = the knower of the field  
 क्षेत्रज्ञः (kShetraGYaH) = the knower of the field  
 क्षेत्रज्ञयोः (kShetraGYayoH) = and the knower of the field  
 क्षेत्री (kShetree) = the soul  
 क्षेत्रेषु (kShetreshhu) = in bodily fields  
 क्षेपणास्त्रः (kShepaNaastraH) = (m) missile  
 क्षेपणी (kShepaNii) = (f) rocket  
 क्षेमं (kShemaM) = protection  
 क्षेमतरं (kShemataraM) = better  
 क्षोउति (kShouti) = to sneeze  
 क्षोभं (kShobhaM) = disturbance  
 ज्ञ (GYa) = one who knows (suffix)  
 जनकारक (GYanakaaraka) = Significator of knowledge which is Jupiter  
 ज्ञा (GYaa) = to know  
 ज्ञातचर (GYaatachara) = (adj) known  
 ज्ञातव्यं (GYaatavyaM) = knowable  
 ज्ञाति (GYaati) = community (people of the same caste etc.)  
 ज्ञातुं (GYaatuM) = to know  
 ज्ञाते (GYaate) = in the realised state  
 ज्ञातेन (GYaatena) = by knowing  
 ज्ञात्वा (GYaatvaa) = knowing well  
 ज्ञान (GYaana) = knowledge  
 ज्ञानं (GYaanaM) = knowledge  
 ज्ञानः (GYaanaH) = whose knowledge  
 ज्ञानगम्यं (GYaanagamyam) = to be approached by knowledge  
 ज्ञानचक्षुषः (GYaanachakShushhaH) = those who have the eyes of knowledge  
 ज्ञानचक्षुषा (GYaanachakShushhaa) = by the vision of knowledge  
 ज्ञानदीपिते (GYaanadiipite) = because of the urge for self-realisation  
 ज्ञानप्लवेन (GYaanaplavena) = by the boat of transcendental knowledge  
 ज्ञानमनंतं (GYaanamana.ntaM) = Knowledge and Infinity or Absoluteness  
 ज्ञानमयः (GYaanamayaH) = (Masc. Nom.Sing.)full of knowledge  
 ज्ञानमयो (GYaanamayo) = full of Gyana or knowledge  
 ज्ञानयज्ञः (GYaanayaGYaH) = sacrifice in knowledge

ज्ञानयज्ञाः (GYaanayaGYaaH) = sacrifice in advancement of transcendental knowledge  
 ज्ञानयज्ञेन (GYaanayaGYena) = by cultivation of knowledge  
 ज्ञानयोगेन (GYaanayogena) = by the linking process of knowledge  
 ज्ञानवतां (GYaanavataaM) = of the wise  
 ज्ञानवान् (GYaanavaan.h) = learned  
 ज्ञानविहिनः (GYaanavihinaH) = (but)bereft of knowledge of the Self  
 ज्ञानशब्दयोः (GYaanashabdayoH) = of knowledge and sound  
 ज्ञानस्य (GYaanasya) = of knowledge  
 ज्ञानाः (GYaanaaH) = knowledge  
 ज्ञानाग्निः (GYaanaagniH) = the fire of knowledge  
 ज्ञानात् (GYaanaat.h) = than knowledge  
 ज्ञानानां (GYaanaanaaM) = of all knowledge  
 ज्ञानावस्थित (GYaanaavasthita) = situated in transcendence  
 ज्ञानिनः (GYaaninaH) = of the knower  
 ज्ञानिभ्यः (GYaanibhyaH) = than the wise  
 ज्ञानी (GYaanii) = one who is in knowledge  
 ज्ञाने (GYaane) = in knowledge  
 ज्ञानेन (GYaanena) = with knowledge  
 ज्ञानेनैव (GYaanenaiva) = GYAnena + eva:thro' knowledge alone  
 ज्ञानेन्द्रिय (GYaanendriya) = an organ of knowledge, i.e. the five senses  
 ज्ञायते (GYaayate) = known  
 ज्ञायसे (GYaayase) = can to be known  
 ज्ञास्यसि (GYaasyasi) = you can know  
 ज्ञेयं (GYeyaM) = be known  
 ज्ञेयः (GYeyaH) = should be known  
 ज्ञेयोसि (GYeyosi) = You can be known